The Utah State Bulletin (Bulletin) is an official noticing publication of the executive branch of Utah state government. The Office of Administrative Rules, part of the Department of Government Operations, produces the Bulletin under authority of Section 63G-3-402.

The Portable Document Format (PDF) version of the Bulletin is the official version. The PDF version of this issue is available at https://rules.utah.gov/. Any discrepancy between the PDF version and other versions will be resolved in favor of the PDF version.

Inquiries concerning the substance or applicability of an administrative rule that appears in the Bulletin should be addressed to the contact person for the rule. Questions about the Bulletin or the rulemaking process may be addressed to: Office of Administrative Rules, PO Box 141007, Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-1007, telephone 801-957-7110. Additional rulemaking information and electronic versions of all administrative rule publications are available at https://rules.utah.gov/.

The information in this Bulletin is summarized in the Utah State Digest (Digest) of the same volume and issue number. The Digest is available by e-mail subscription or online. Visit https://rules.utah.gov/ for additional information.
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS

### PROCLAMATION

- 2022/1/S (Special Session) .......................................................... 1

## NOTICES OF PROPOSED RULES

### EDUCATION

- Administration
  - R277-406. Early Learning Program and Benchmark Assessments .............................................. 4
  - R277-489. Kindergarten Entry and Exit Assessment - Enhanced Kindergarten Program ....................... 8
  - R277-622. School-based Mental Health Qualified Grant Program .................................................. 11
  - R277-726. Statewide Online Education Program .......................................................................... 14
  - R277-733. Adult Education Programs ....................................................................................... 22
  - R277-916. College and Career Awareness ............................................................................... 27

### ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

- Waste Management and Radiation Control, Radiation
  - R313-12-3. Definitions ........................................................................................................... 29
  - R313-19-100. Transportation .................................................................................................. 37

### HEALTH

- Disease Control and Prevention, Environmental Services
  - R392-101. Food Safety Manager Certification ............................................................................ 41
  - R392-105. Agritourism Food Establishment Sanitation .............................................................. 45

- Family Health and Preparedness, WIC Services
  - R406-100. Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children ............. 55
  - R406-200. Program Overview .................................................................................................. 59
  - R406-201. Outreach Program ................................................................................................. 61
  - R406-202. Eligibility ............................................................................................................... 63
  - R406-301. Clinic Guidelines ................................................................................................... 65

- Health Care Financing, Coverage and Reimbursement Policy
  - R414-308. Application, Eligibility Determinations, Improper Medical Assistance, and Suspension of Benefits ................................................................. 66
CULTURAL AND COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT

Arts and Museums

R451-1. Utah Arts Council General Program Rules ..................................................................................... 70
R451-2. Policy for Commissions, Purchases, and Donations to, and Loans from, 
the Utah State Art Collections ...................................................................................................................... 72

INSURANCE

Administration

R590-133. Variable Contracts ....................................................................................................................... 74
R590-186. Bail Bond Business ......................................................................................................................... 78
R590-200. Diabetes Treatment and Management ............................................................................................. 82
R590-287. Manufacturer Data Reporting ........................................................................................................ 85

LABOR COMMISSION

Occupational Safety and Health

R614-1-4. Incorporation of Federal Standards ............................................................................................. 88

NATURAL RESOURCES

Wildlife Resources

R657-13-9. Underwater Spearfishing ........................................................................................................... 91
R657-26-5. Hearings ..................................................................................................................................... 94

VETERANS’ AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

Administration

R978-2. Rule Governing Veterans’ Affairs .................................................................................................... 96

NOTICES OF CHANGES IN PROPOSED RULES .......................................................................................... 101

HUMAN SERVICES

Juvenile Justice Services

R547-13. Guidelines for Admission to Secure Youth Detention Facilities ..................................................... 102

NATURAL RESOURCES

Wildlife Resources

R657-10. Taking Cougar ............................................................................................................................... 105
R657-33. Taking Bear .................................................................................................................................... 108

NOTICES OF 120-DAY (EMERGENCY) RULES .......................................................................................... 115

VETERANS’ AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

Administration

R978-2. Rule Governing Veterans’ Affairs .................................................................................................... 115
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

**FIVE-YEAR NOTICES OF REVIEW AND STATEMENTS OF CONTINUATION**................................................................. 121

**GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS**

Debt Collections

  R21-1. Transfer of Collection Responsibility of State Agencies................................................................. 121

**EDUCATION**

Administration

  R277-479. Funding for Charter School Students With Disabilities on an IEP ............................................... 122
  R277-612. Foreign Exchange Students........................................................................................................... 123
  R277-801. Services for Students who are Deaf, Hard of Hearing, Blind, Visually Impaired, and Deaf-Blind .................................................................................................................. 123

**ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**

Environmental Response and Remediation

  R311-200. Underground Storage Tanks: Definitions .................................................................................. 124
  R311-201. Underground Storage Tanks: Certification Programs and UST Operator Training.......................... 124
  R311-202. Federal Underground Storage Tank Regulations......................................................................... 125
  R311-203. Underground Storage Tanks: Technical Standards .................................................................. 126
  R311-204. Underground Storage Tanks: Closure and Remediation .......................................................... 127
  R311-205. Underground Storage Tanks: Site Assessment Protocol .......................................................... 128
  R311-207. Accessing the Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund for Leaking Petroleum Storage Tanks .......................................................... 129
  R311-208. Underground Storage Tank Penalty Guidance .......................................................................... 130
  R311-209. Petroleum Storage Tank Cleanup Fund and State Cleanup Appropriation .............................................. 131
  R311-210. Administrative Procedures ........................................................................................................ 132
  R311-211. Corrective Action Cleanup Standards Policy - UST and CERCLA Sites ........................................ 133
  R311-212. Administration of the Petroleum Storage Tank Loan Program .................................................. 133

**HEALTH**

Health Care Financing, Coverage and Reimbursement Policy

  R414-60. Medicaid Policy for Pharmacy Program ....................................................................................... 134
  R414-310. Medicaid Primary Care Network Demonstration Waiver .......................................................... 135

**GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS**

Human Resource Management

  R477-1. Definitions ..................................................................................................................................... 135
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R477-2</td>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R477-3</td>
<td>Classification</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R477-4</td>
<td>Filling Positions</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R477-5</td>
<td>Employee Status and Probation</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R477-6</td>
<td>Compensation</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R477-7</td>
<td>Leave</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R477-8</td>
<td>Working Conditions</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R477-9</td>
<td>Employee Conduct</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R477-10</td>
<td>Employee Development</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R477-11</td>
<td>Discipline</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R477-12</td>
<td>Separations</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R477-13</td>
<td>Volunteer Programs</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R477-14</td>
<td>Substance Abuse and Drug-Free Workplace</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R477-15</td>
<td>Workplace Harassment Prevention</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R477-16</td>
<td>Abusive Conduct Prevention</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R477-101</td>
<td>Administrative Law Judge Conduct Committee</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R590-262</td>
<td>Health Data Authority Health Insurance Claims Reporting</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R652-1</td>
<td>Definition of Terms</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R652-3</td>
<td>Applicant Qualifications and Application Forms</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R652-4</td>
<td>Application Fees and Assessments</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R652-5</td>
<td>Payments, Royalties, Audits, and Reinstatements</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R652-6</td>
<td>Government Records Access and Management</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R652-20</td>
<td>Mineral Resources</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R652-30</td>
<td>Special Use Leases</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R652-40</td>
<td>Easements</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R652-50</td>
<td>Range Management</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R652-60</td>
<td>Cultural Resources</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R652-70</td>
<td>Sovereign Lands</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R652-90</td>
<td>Sovereign Lands Management Planning</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R652-100</td>
<td>Materials Permits</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R655-1</td>
<td>Wells Used for the Discovery and Production of Geothermal Energy in the State of Utah</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule Number</td>
<td>Rule Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R655-6</td>
<td>Administrative Procedures for Informal Proceedings Before the Division of Water Rights.</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R655-15</td>
<td>Administrative Procedures for Distribution Systems and Water Commissioners.</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R694-1</td>
<td>Archaeological Permits.</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R895-3</td>
<td>Computer Software Licensing, Copyright, Control, Retention, and Transfer.</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R926-4</td>
<td>Establishing and Defining a Functional Classification of Highways in the State of Utah.</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>NOTICES OF FIVE-YEAR REVIEW EXTENSIONS</strong></td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R356-3</td>
<td>Electronic Meetings.</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R651-410</td>
<td>Off-Highway Vehicle Safety Equipment.</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>NOTICES OF FIVE-YEAR EXPIRATIONS</strong></td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R978-1</td>
<td>Rule Governing Veterans’ Affairs.</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>NOTICES OF RULE EFFECTIVE DATES</strong></td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EXCLUSIVE DOCUMENTS

Under authority granted by the Utah Constitution and various federal and state statutes, the Governor periodically issues EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS, which can be categorized as either Executive Orders, Proclamations, and Declarations. Executive Orders set policy for the executive branch; create boards and commissions; provide for the transfer of authority; or otherwise interpret, implement, or give administrative effect to a provision of the Constitution, state law or executive policy. Proclamations call special or extraordinary legislative sessions; designate classes of cities; publish states-of-emergency; promulgate other official formal public announcements or functions; or publicly avow or cause certain matters of state government to be made generally known. Declarations designate special days, weeks or other time periods; call attention to or recognize people, groups, organizations, functions, or similar actions having a public purpose; or invoke specific legislative purposes (such as the declaration of an agricultural disaster).

The Governor’s Office staff files EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS that have legal effect with the Office of Administrative Rules for publication and distribution.

PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS, since the adjournment of the 2022 General Session of the Sixty-fourth Legislature of the State of Utah, certain matters have arisen which require immediate legislative attention; and

WHEREAS, Article VII, Section 6 of the Constitution of the State of Utah provides that the Governor may, by proclamation, convene the Legislature into Special Session;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, Spencer J. Cox, Governor of the State of Utah, by virtue of the authority vested in me by the Constitution and the laws of the State of Utah, do by this Proclamation call the Sixty-fourth Legislature of the State of Utah into a Special Session at the Utah State Capitol, in Salt Lake City, Utah, on the 25th day of March, 2022, at 2:00 pm to consider the following:

1. an indemnification provision regarding the enforcement of House Bill 11, Student Eligibility in Interscholastic Activities from the 2022 General Session, and related legal issues.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused to be affixed the Great Seal of the State of Utah. Done at the Utah State Capitol in Salt Lake City, Utah, this 22nd day of March 2022.

(State Seal)

Spencer J. Cox
Governor

ATTEST:

Deidre M. Henderson
Lieutenant Governor

2022/1/S

End of the Executive Documents Section
NOTICES OF PROPOSED RULES

A state agency may file a **PROPOSED RULE** when it determines the need for a substantive change to an existing rule. With a **NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULE**, an agency may create a new rule, amend an existing rule, repeal an existing rule, or repeal an existing rule and reenact a new rule. Filings received between March 02, 2022, 12:00 a.m., and March 15, 2022, 11:59 p.m., are included in this, the April 01, 2022, issue of the *Utah State Bulletin*.

In this publication, each **PROPOSED RULE** is preceded by a **RULE ANALYSIS**. This analysis provides summary information about the **PROPOSED RULE** including the name of a contact person, anticipated cost impact of the rule, and legal cross-references.

Following the **RULE ANALYSIS**, the text of the **PROPOSED RULE** is usually printed. New rules or additions made to existing rules are underlined (example). Deletions made to existing rules are struck out with brackets surrounding them ([example]). Rules being repealed are completely struck out. A row of dots in the text between paragraphs (. . . . . . .) indicates that unaffected text from within a section was removed to conserve space. Unaffected sections are not usually printed. If a **PROPOSED RULE** is too long to print, the Office of Administrative Rules may include only the **RULE ANALYSIS**. A copy of each rule that is too long to print is available from the filing agency or from the Office of Administrative Rules.

The law requires that an agency accept public comment on **PROPOSED RULES** published in this issue of the *Utah State Bulletin* until at least May 02, 2022. The agency may accept comment beyond this date and will indicate the last day the agency will accept comment in the **RULE ANALYSIS**. The agency may also hold public hearings. Additionally, citizens or organizations may request the agency hold a hearing on a specific **PROPOSED RULE**. Section 63G-3-302 requires that a hearing request be received by the agency proposing the rule "in writing not more than 15 days after the publication date of the proposed rule."

From the end of the public comment period through July 30, 2022, the agency may notify the Office of Administrative Rules that it wants to make the **PROPOSED RULE** effective. The agency sets the effective date. The date may be no fewer than seven calendar days after the close of the public comment period nor more than 120 days after the publication date of this issue of the *Utah State Bulletin*. Alternatively, the agency may file a **CHANGE IN PROPOSED RULE** in response to comments received. If the Office of Administrative Rules does not receive a **NOTICE OF EFFECTIVE DATE** or a **CHANGE IN PROPOSED RULE**, the **PROPOSED RULE** lapses.

The public, interest groups, and governmental agencies are invited to review and comment on **PROPOSED RULES**. Comment may be directed to the contact person identified on the **RULE ANALYSIS** for each rule.

**PROPOSED RULES** are governed by Section 63G-3-301, Rule R15-2, and Sections R15-4-3, R15-4-4, R15-4-5a, R15-4-9, and R15-4-10.

The Proposed Rules Begin on the Following Page
NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULE

TYPE OF RULE: Amendment
Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R277-406 Filing ID 54420

Agency Information
1. Department: Education
Agency: Administration
Building: Board of Education
Street address: 250 E 500 S
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84111
Mailing address: PO Box 144200
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-4200
Contact person(s):
Name: Angie Stallings
Phone: 801-538-7830
Email: angie.stallings@schools.utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information
2. Rule or section catchline:
R277-406. Early Learning Program and Benchmark Assessments

3. Purpose of the new rule or reason for the change (Why is the agency submitting this filing?):
This rule is being amended to update requirements for the Early Learning Program.

4. Summary of the new rule or change (What does this filing do? If this is a repeal and reenact, explain the substantive differences between the repealed rule and the reenacted rule):
The amendments update definitions, deadlines, and requirements for implementing the program.

Fiscal Information
5. Provide an estimate and written explanation of the aggregate anticipated cost or savings to:
A) State budget:
This rule change is not expected to have fiscal impact on state government revenues or expenditures. There is no fiscal impact because the amendment updates definitions, deadlines, and other requirements for implementing the Early Learning Program.

B) Local governments:
This rule change is not expected to have fiscal impact on local government revenues or expenditures. There is no fiscal impact because the amendment updates definitions, deadlines, and other requirements for implementing the Early Learning Program.

C) Small businesses ("small business" means a business employing 1-49 persons):
This rule change is not expected to have fiscal impact on small business revenues or expenditures. There is no fiscal impact because the amendment updates definitions, deadlines, and other requirements for implementing the Early Learning Program.

D) Non-small businesses ("non-small business" means a business employing 50 or more persons):
There are no non-small businesses in the industry in question, Elementary and Secondary Schools (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) 611110). Because there are no non-small businesses, they do not account for any service delivery for Elementary and Secondary Schools. Therefore, non-small businesses are not expected to receive increased or decreased revenues per year. This proposed rule change is not expected to have any fiscal impact on non-small businesses' revenues or expenditures because there are no applicable non-small businesses, and it does not require any expenditures or generate revenue for non-small businesses.

E) Persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, state, or local government entities ("person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, governmental entity, or public or private organization of any character other than an agency):
This rule change is not expected to have fiscal impact on revenues or expenditures for persons other than small businesses, businesses, or local government entities. There is no fiscal impact because the amendment updates definitions, deadlines, and other requirements for implementing the Early Learning Program.

F) Compliance costs for affected persons (How much will it cost an impacted entity to adhere to this rule or its changes?):
There are no compliance costs for affected persons. There is no fiscal impact because the amendment updates definitions, deadlines, and other requirements for implementing the Early Learning Program.

G) Comments by the department head on the fiscal impact this rule may have on businesses (Include the name and title of the department head):
There are no non-small businesses in the industry in question, Elementary and Secondary Schools (NAICS 611110). Because there are no non-small businesses, they do not account for any service delivery for Elementary...
and Secondary Schools. Therefore, non-small businesses are not expected to receive increased or decreased revenues per year. In addition, this rule change is not expected to have direct fiscal impact on small businesses. Sydnee Dickson, Superintendent

6. A) Regulatory Impact Summary Table (This table only includes fiscal impacts that could be measured. If there are inestimable fiscal impacts, they will not be included in this table. Inestimable impacts will be included in narratives above.)

Regulatory Impact Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Cost</th>
<th>FY2022</th>
<th>FY2023</th>
<th>FY2024</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Fiscal Cost</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fiscal Benefits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Cost</th>
<th>FY2022</th>
<th>FY2023</th>
<th>FY2024</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Fiscal Benefits</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Net Fiscal Benefits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Cost</th>
<th>FY2022</th>
<th>FY2023</th>
<th>FY2024</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Net Fiscal Benefits</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B) Department head approval of regulatory impact analysis:
The State Superintendent of the Utah State Board of Education, Sydnee Dickson, has reviewed and approved this fiscal analysis.

Citation Information

7. Provide citations to the statutory authority for the rule. If there is also a federal requirement for the rule, provide a citation to that requirement:

| Section X, Section 3 | Section 53E-3-521 | Section 53F-2-503 |

Subsection 53E-3-401(4) | Section 53E-4-307

Public Notice Information

9. The public may submit written or oral comments to the agency identified in box 1. (The public may also request a hearing by submitting a written request to the agency. See Section 63G-3-302 and Rule R15-1 for more information.)

A) Comments will be accepted until: 05/02/2022

10. This rule change MAY become effective on: 05/09/2022

NOTE: The date above is the date the agency anticipates making the rule or its changes effective. It is NOT the effective date. To make this rule effective, the agency must submit a Notice of Effective Date to the Office of Administrative Rules on or before the date designated in Box 10.

Agency Authorization Information

| Agency head or designee, and title: | Angie Stallings, Deputy Superintendent of Policy | Date: 03/15/2022 |

R277. Education, Administration.
R277-406-1. Authority and Purpose.

(1) This rule is authorized by:

(a) Utah Constitution Article X, Section 3, which vests general control and supervision over public education in the Board;

(b) Subsection 53E-3-401(4), which allows the Board to make rules to execute the Board’s duties and responsibilities under the Utah Constitution and state law;

(c) Subsection 53F-2-503(14)(a), which directs the Board to develop rules for implementing the Early Learning Program;

(d) Section 53E-3-521, which requires the board to define the components of the early mathematics plan and establish a state-wide target using data from the mathematics benchmark assessment; and

(e) Section 53E-4-307, which requires the Board to approve a benchmark assessment for statewide use to assess the reading and mathematics competency of students in grades one, two, and three.

(f) Section 53E-4-307.5, which requires the Board to approve a benchmark assessment statewide for use to assess the mathematics competency of students in grades one, two, and three.

(2) The purpose of this rule is to outline the responsibilities of the Superintendent and LEAs for implementation of Section 53F-2-503 and the Board’s administration of Early Learning in the state, including to:

(a) set expectations for LEA Early Learning Plans;

(b) establish timelines for LEA Early Learning Plans;

(c) provide definitions and designate assessments required in Sections 53E-4-307 and 53E-4-307.5;

(d) provide testing reporting windows, and timelines; and

...
NOTICES OF PROPOSED RULES

(1) "Benchmark reading assessment" means the Acadience Reading assessment that:
(a) is given three times each year;
(b) gives teachers information to:
(i) plan appropriate instruction; and
(ii) evaluate the effects of instruction; and
(c) provides data about student preparation for success on an end of year criterion referenced test.
(2) "Benchmark mathematics assessment" means the Board approved assessment that is administered in accordance with the requirements established by the Superintendent.
(3) "Components of early mathematics" means the key areas of mathematical learning including:
(a) conceptual understanding;
(b) procedural fluency;
(c) strategic and adaptive mathematical thinking; and
(d) productive disposition.
(4) "Conceptual understanding" means the comprehension and connection of concepts, operations, and relations.
(5) "Evidence-based" means a strategy that has demonstrated a statistically significant effect on improving student outcomes.
(6) "Parental notification requirements" means notice by any reasonable means, including electronic notice, notice by telephone, written notice, or personal notice.
(7) "Plan" means the literacy and mathematics proficiency improvement plan required in the Early Learning Program that is submitted by a public school district or a charter school, as required in Subsection 53F-2-503(4) and the Early Learning plan described in Section 53G-7-218.
(8) "Procedural fluency" means the meaningful, flexible, accurate, and efficient use of procedures to solve problems.
(9) "Productive disposition" means the attitude of a student who sees mathematics as useful and worthwhile while exercising a steady effort to learn mathematics.
(10) "Program money" means the same as that term is defined in Section 53F-2-503.
(11) "Scoring below or well below benchmark" means that a student:
(a) performs below or well below the benchmark score on the benchmark reading or benchmark mathematics assessment; and
(b) requires additional instruction beyond that provided to typically-developing peers or in order to close the gap between the student's current level of achievement and that expected of all students in that grade.
(12) "Remediation interventions" means reading or mathematics instruction or activities, or both, given to students in addition to their regular instruction, during another time in the school day, outside regular instructional time, or in the summer, which is focused on specific needs as identified by reliable and valid assessments.
(13) "Strategic and adaptive mathematical thinking" means the ability to formulate, represent, and solve mathematical problems with the capacity to justify the logic used to arrive at the solution.
(14) "Utah eTranscript and Record Exchange" or "UTREx" means the same as that term is defined in Section R277-404-2.

(1) Subject to legislative appropriations, and except as provided in Subsection (2), an LEA shall administer the benchmark reading and mathematics assessments in grade 1, grade 2, and grade 3 annually within the following testing windows:
(a) the first benchmark before September 30;
(b) the second benchmark between December 1 and January 31; and
(c) the third benchmark between the middle of April 15 and June 15.
(2) For the 2020-2021 school year, the Superintendent shall determine the testing and reporting deadlines.

An LEA shall annually report benchmark reading and mathematics assessment results to the Superintendent by:
(a) October 30;
(b) [the last day of] February 28; and
(c) June 30.

If the benchmark reading or mathematics assessment indicates a student is scoring below or well below benchmark:
(a) for reading, the LEA shall implement the parental notification requirements and evidence-based reading remediation interventions described in Section 53E-4-307;
(b) for mathematics, the LEA shall implement remediation as required by the Superintendent parental notification requirements similar to those described for reading in Subsection (4)(a) and evidence-based reading remediation interventions.

An LEA shall report benchmark reading and mathematics assessment results annually to parents of students in grade 1, grade 2, and grade 3 by:
(a) October 30;
(b) [the last day of] February 28; and
(c) June 30.

An LEA shall annually submit to UTREx the following information from the benchmark reading and mathematics assessment:
(a) whether or not each student received remediation intervention; and
(b) UTREx Special Codes related to the benchmark reading and mathematics assessment.

An LEA that selects the reading assessment technology shall use the assessment consistent with Board directives.

(1) [Beginning with the 2019-20 school year, to] To receive program money, an LEA shall submit:
(a) a plan in accordance with Subsections:
(i) 53F-2-503(4); and

UTAH STATE BULLETIN, April 01, 2022, Vol. 2022, No. 07
An LEA shall annually report progress toward the goals outlined in the LEA's plan to the Superintendent by June 30[ each year].

(2) In accordance with Section 53F-2-503 and 53G-7-218, a growth goal in an LEA's plan:
   (a) is calculated using the percentage of students in an LEA's grades 1 through 3 who made typical, above typical, or well-above typical progress from the beginning of the year to the end of the year, as measured by the benchmark reading and mathematics assessment;
   (b) sets the literacy target percentage of students in grades 1 through 3 making typical or better progress [or better] at a minimum of 60% [set by the Superintendent] beginning in the 2021-2022 school year.

(c) sets the mathematics target percentage of students in grades 1 through 3 making typical or better progress at a minimum of 60% [set by the Superintendent].

(3) The Superintendent shall use the information provided by an LEA described in Subsection R277-406-4 to determine the progress of each student in grades 1 through 3 within the following categories:
   (i) well-above typical;
   (ii) above typical;
   (iii) typical;
   (iv) below typical; or
   (v) well-below typical.

(4) If an LEA does not make sufficient progress toward its plan goals for two consecutive years, as defined in Subsection (5), the Superintendent shall assign the LEA to participate in interventions to improve early literacy, early mathematics, or both.

(5) Accept as provided for in Subsection (6), consistent with Section 53G-7-218, sufficient progress toward plan goals means the LEA meets:
   (a) the LEA's state's growth goals for literacy and math, as described in Subsection 53F-2-503(14)(a)(v); and
   (b) at least one of the LEA-designated goals addressing performance gaps, as described in Subsection 53F-2-503(4)(a)(vii).

(6) For the 2020-2021 school year, an LEA shall provide two local goals for literacy and zero local goals for mathematics.

(7) The Superintendent shall establish the strategies, interventions, and techniques for schools that are part of the Early Learning System of Support to assist schools in meeting its growth goals.

KEY: reading, improvement, goals

Date of Last Change: 2022[November 9, 2020]
Notice of Continuation: January 13, 2022
Authorizing, Implemented or Interpreted Law: Art X Sec 3; 53E-3-401(4); 53E-3-521; 53E-4-307; 53E-4-307.5; 53F-2-503(14)(a)
NOTICES OF PROPOSED RULES

Contact person(s):
Name: Angie Stallings
Phone: 801-538-7830
Email: angie.stallings@schools.utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information

2. Rule or section catchline:
R277-489. Kindergarten Entry and Exit Assessment - Enhanced Kindergarten Program

3. Purpose of the new rule or reason for the change
(Why is the agency submitting this filing?):
The purpose of the change is to update this rule regarding implementation of the Kindergarten Entry and Exit Profile (KEEP) program.

4. Summary of the new rule or change
(What does this filing do? If this is a repeal and reenact, explain the substantive differences between the repealed rule and the reenacted rule):
The amendments include updates to definitions and KEEP program requirements.

Fiscal Information

5. Provide an estimate and written explanation of the aggregate anticipated cost or savings to:
A) State budget:
This rule change is not expected to have fiscal impact on state government revenues or expenditures. There is no fiscal impact because the amendment updates program definitions and KEEP program requirements.

B) Local governments:
This rule change is not expected to have fiscal impact on local governments' revenues or expenditures. There is no fiscal impact because the amendment updates program definitions and KEEP program requirements.

C) Small businesses
("small business" means a business employing 1-49 persons):
This rule change is not expected to have fiscal impact on small businesses' revenues or expenditures. There is no fiscal impact because the amendment updates program definitions and KEEP program requirements.

D) Non-small businesses
("non-small business" means a business employing 50 or more persons):
There are no non-small businesses in the industry in question, Elementary and Secondary Schools (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) 611110).

Because there are no non-small businesses, they do not account for any service delivery for Elementary and Secondary Schools. Therefore, non-small businesses are not expected to receive increased or decreased revenues per year. This proposed rule change is not expected to have any fiscal impact on non-small businesses' revenues or expenditures because there are no applicable non-small businesses, and it does not require any expenditures of, or generate revenue for non-small businesses.

E) Persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, state, or local government entities
("person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, governmental entity, or public or private organization of any character other than an agency):
This rule change is not expected to have fiscal impact on revenues or expenditures for persons other than small businesses, businesses, or local government entities. There is no fiscal impact because the amendment updates program definitions and KEEP program requirements.

F) Compliance costs for affected persons
(How much will it cost an impacted entity to adhere to this rule or its changes?):
There are no compliance costs for affected persons. There is no fiscal impact because the amendment updates program definitions and KEEP program requirements.

G) Comments by the department head on the fiscal impact this rule may have on businesses
(Include the name and title of the department head):
There are no non-small businesses in the industry in question, Elementary and Secondary Schools (NAICS 611110). Because there are no non-small businesses, they do not account for any service delivery for Elementary and Secondary Schools. Therefore, non-small businesses are not expected to receive increased or decreased revenues per year. In addition, this rule change is not expected to have direct fiscal impact on small businesses. Sydnee Dickson, Superintendent

6. A) Regulatory Impact Summary Table
(This table only includes fiscal impacts that could be measured. If there are inestimable fiscal impacts, they will not be included in this table. Inestimable impacts will be included in narratives above.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Cost</th>
<th>FY2022</th>
<th>FY2023</th>
<th>FY2024</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTICES OF PROPOSED RULES

Other Persons $0 $0 $0
Total Fiscal Cost $0 $0 $0
Fiscal Benefits
State Government $0 $0 $0
Local Governments $0 $0 $0
Small Businesses $0 $0 $0
Non-Small Businesses $0 $0 $0
Other Persons $0 $0 $0
Total Fiscal Benefits $0 $0 $0
Net Fiscal Benefits $0 $0 $0

B) Department head approval of regulatory impact analysis:
The State Superintendent of the Utah State Board of Education, Sydnee Dickson, has reviewed and approved this fiscal analysis.

Citation Information
7. Provide citations to the statutory authority for the rule. If there is also a federal requirement for the rule, provide a citation to that requirement:

| Article X, Section 3 | Subsection 53E-3-401(4) | Section 53F-2-507 |
--- | --- | --- |

Public Notice Information
9. The public may submit written or oral comments to the agency identified in box 1. (The public may also request a hearing by submitting a written request to the agency. See Section 63G-3-302 and Rule R15-1 for more information.)

A) Comments will be accepted until: 05/02/2022

10. This rule change MAY become effective on: 05/09/2022

NOTE: The date above is the date the agency anticipates making the rule or its changes effective. It is NOT the effective date. To make this rule effective, the agency must submit a Notice of Effective Date to the Office of Administrative Rules on or before the date designated in Box 10.

Agency Authorization Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency head or designee, and title:</th>
<th>Angie Stallings, Deputy Superintendent of Policy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>03/15/2022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R277. Education, Administration.
R277-489-1. Authority and Purpose.
(1) This rule is authorized by:
(a) Utah Constitution Article X, Section 3, which vests general control and supervision over public education in the Board;
(b) Subsection 53E-3-401(4), which permits the Board to make rules to execute the Board's duties and responsibilities under the Utah constitution and state law; and
(c) Section 53F-2-507, which directs the Board to distribute funds appropriated for the enhanced kindergarten program to LEAs that apply for the funds.
(2) The purpose of this rule is to require LEAs to administer a kindergarten entry and exit assessment and establish criteria and procedures to administer the enhanced kindergarten program.

(1) "Enhanced Kindergarten Program" means a program that provides additional instruction to kindergarten age students:
   (a) as additional hours before or after school;
   (b) full day; or
   (c) through other means.
(2) "Enrollment" means class enrollment of not more than the student enrollment of other kindergarten classes within the school.
(3) "LEA plan" means the enhanced kindergarten program plan submitted by an LEA and approved and accepted for funding by the Superintendent.
(4) "Kindergarten System of Support" means interventions to improve kindergarten literacy outcomes, numeracy outcomes, or both.
(5) Utah eTranscript and Record Exchange" or "UTREx" means a system that allows individual detailed student records to be exchanged electronically between public education LEAs and the Board, and allows electronic transcripts to be sent to any post-secondary institution, private or public, in-state or out-of-state, that participates in the e-transcript service.

R277-489-3. Administration of Kindergarten Entry and Exit Assessments.
(1) Except as provided in Subsection (2), an LEA shall administer:
   (a) a kindergarten entry assessment, approved by the Superintendent, to each kindergarten student sometime within:
      (i) three weeks before the first day of kindergarten; and
      (ii) three weeks after the first day of kindergarten; and
   (b) a kindergarten exit assessment, approved by the Superintendent, to each kindergarten student sometime during the four weeks before the last day of school.
R277-489-4. Use of Kindergarten Entry and Exit Assessment Data.

(1) The Superintendent or an LEA may use entry and exit assessment data obtained in accordance with Section R277-489-3 to:
   (a) provide insights into current levels of academic performance upon entry and exit of kindergarten;
   (b) identify students in need of early intervention instruction and promote differentiated instruction for all students;
   (c) understand the effectiveness of programs, such as [extended-day kindergarten and [preschool]]; and
   (d) [provide opportunities for data-informed decision making and cost-benefit analysis of early learning initiatives;]
   (e) [identify effective instructional practices or strategies for improving student achievement outcomes in a targeted manner;]
   and
   (f) [understand the influence and impact of full-day kindergarten on at-risk students in both the short- and long-term.]

(2) An LEA may not use entry and exit assessment data obtained in accordance with Section R277-489-3 to:
   (a) justify early enrollment of a student who is not currently eligible to enroll in kindergarten, such as a student with a birthday falling after September 1;
   (b) evaluate an educator's teaching performance; or
   (c) determine whether a student should be retained or promoted between grades.

R277-489-5. Enhanced Kindergarten Program.

(1) The Superintendent shall accept applications from LEAs for enhanced kindergarten programs that satisfy the requirements of Section 53F-2-507, and [the provisions of this rule].

(2) The Superintendent shall establish timelines for submission of applications.

(3) An LEA application for enhanced kindergarten program funds shall include:
   (a) the names of schools for which program funds shall be used;
   (b) a description of the delivery methods that may be used to serve eligible students, such as:
      (i) full-day kindergarten;
      (ii) [extra]additional hours; or
      (iii) other means;
   (c) a description of the evidence-based early intervention model used by the LEA;
   (d) a description of how the program focuses on age-appropriate literacy and numeracy skills; [and]
   (e) a description of how the program targets at-risk students; and
   (f) [other information as requested by the Superintendent and approved by the Board].

(4) An LEA shall submit the appropriate kindergarten UTREx code to the Superintendent through UTREx by June 15 annually.

(5) The Superintendent shall distribute funds to eligible school districts by determining the number of students eligible to receive free lunch in the prior school year for each school district and prorating the remaining funds based on the number of students eligible to receive free lunch in each school district.

(6) The Superintendent shall establish timelines for distribution of enhanced kindergarten program funds.

(7) The Superintendent shall require all funded programs to submit an annual report.

(8) An LEA may not require a student to participate in an enhanced kindergarten program.

R277-489-6 Eligibility for Enhanced Kindergarten Programs Grant Funds--Use of Funds.

(1)(a) The Superintendent shall review data gathered from previous year kindergarten entry and exit assessments to determine [the following performance measures] an LEA’s ongoing eligibility for enhanced kindergarten program grant funds.
   (a) [average percentage of students state-wide with increases in literacy scores;]
   (b) [average percentage of students state-wide with increases in numeracy scores;]
   (c) [average percentage of students state-wide with decreases in literacy scores;]
   (d) [average percentage of students state-wide with decreases in numeracy scores;]

(2)(a) An eligible LEA that received program funds for the current school year may reapply to receive program funds for the next school year if 50% of the participating LEA’s schools performed better than the state average in at least three of the four performance measures outlined in Subsection (1)(a);
   (b) The Superintendent shall calculate individual student performance on the kindergarten entry and exit assessment and then average school-level results to determine whether a participating school meets the cut score.

(2) An eligible LEA shall have 75% of its participating schools achieve a school-level cut score of meets expectations, which includes the school-level average progress score in literacy and numeracy.

(3) If an eligible LEA does not meet performance measures, as defined in Subsection (2)(a)(i), the Superintendent shall require the LEA to participate in the [enhanced kindergarten system of support] Kindergarten System of Support [and required to participate in interventions to improve outcomes].

(4) An eligible LEA that does not meet the performance standards outlined in Subsection (2)(a) for three consecutive years will have funding reduced to exclude failing programs.

(5) The Superintendent shall establish the strategies, interventions, and techniques for LEAs that are in the [enhanced kindergarten system of support] Kindergarten System of Support to help schools achieve performance outcomes on the [KEEP] kindergarten entry and exit assessment.
An LEA governing board shall use program money for enhanced kindergarten programs and supports that have proven to significantly increase the percentage of students who are proficient in literacy and mathematics, including:

(a) salary and benefits for individuals teaching and supporting enhanced kindergarten programs; and

(b) evidence-based intervention curriculum.

KEY: enhanced kindergarten
Date of Last Change: 2022 [July 9, 2020]
Notice of Continuation: January 13, 2022
Authorizing, and Implemented or Interpreted Law: Art X Sec 3; 53E-3-401(4); 53F-2-507

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE OF RULE: Amendment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R277-622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filing ID: 54422</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Agency Information

1. Department: Education
Agency: Administration
Building: Board of Education
Street address: 250 E 500 S
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84111
Mailing address: PO Box 144200
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-4200

Contact person(s):
Name: Angie Stallings
Phone: 801-538-7830
Email: angie.stallings@schools.utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information

2. Rule or section catchline:
R277-622. School-based Mental Health Qualified Grant Program

3. Purpose of the new rule or reason for the change (Why is the agency submitting this filing?):
This rule is being amended to provide updates to the funding structure of the program to remove portions that are no longer useful and to clarify allowable uses of carryforward funds.

4. Summary of the new rule or change (What does this filing do? If this is a repeal and reenact, explain the substantive differences between the repealed rule and the reenacted rule):
The amendments remove the requirement that funding distribution be 25% upfront and 75% on a reimbursement basis. It changes this program's funding to be completely on a reimbursement basis. It also clarifies that carryforward funds in the program can be used by an LEA exclusively for training of school personnel by qualified personnel.

Fiscal Information

5. Provide an estimate and written explanation of the aggregate anticipated cost or savings to:

A) State budget:
This rule change is not expected to have fiscal impact on state government revenues or expenditures. There is no expected fiscal impact because the purpose of the amendment is to provide updates to the funding structure or the program, removing portions that are no longer useful and clarifying the allowable uses of carryforward funds.

B) Local governments:
This rule change is not expected to have fiscal impact on local governments’ revenues or expenditures. There is no expected fiscal impact because the purpose of the amendment is to provide updates to the funding structure or the program, removing portions that are no longer useful and clarifying the allowable uses of carryforward funds.

C) Small businesses ("small business" means a business employing 1-49 persons):
This rule change is not expected to have fiscal impact on small businesses’ revenues or expenditures. There is no expected fiscal impact because the purpose of the amendment is to provide updates to the funding structure or the program, removing portions that are no longer useful and clarifying the allowable uses of carryforward funds.

D) Non-small businesses ("non-small business" means a business employing 50 or more persons):
There are no non-small businesses in the industry in question, Elementary and Secondary Schools (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) 611110). Because there are no non-small businesses, they do not account for any service delivery for Elementary and Secondary Schools. Therefore, non-small businesses are not expected to receive increased or decreased revenues per year. This proposed rule change is not expected to have any fiscal impact on non-small businesses’ revenues or expenditures because there are no applicable non-small businesses, and it does not require any expenditures of, or generate revenue for non-small businesses.

E) Persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, state, or local government entities ("person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, governmental entity, or public or private organization of any character other than an agency):
This rule change is not expected to have fiscal impact on revenues or expenditures for persons other than small businesses, businesses, or local government entities. There is no expected fiscal impact because the purpose of the amendment is to provide updates to the funding structure or the program, removing portions that are no longer useful and clarifying the allowable uses of carryforward funds.

**F) Compliance costs for affected persons** (How much will it cost an impacted entity to adhere to this rule or its changes?):

There are no compliance costs for affected persons. There is no expected fiscal impact because the purpose of the amendment is to provide updates to the funding structure or the program, removing portions that are no longer useful and clarifying the allowable uses of carryforward funds.

**G) Comments by the department head on the fiscal impact this rule may have on businesses** (Include the name and title of the department head):

There are no non-small businesses in the industry in question, Elementary and Secondary Schools (NAICS 611110). Because there are no non-small businesses, they do not account for any service delivery for Elementary and Secondary Schools. Therefore, non-small businesses are not expected to receive increased or decreased revenues per year. In addition, this rule change is not expected to have direct fiscal impact on small businesses. Sydnee Dickson, Superintendent

**6. A) Regulatory Impact Summary Table** (This table only includes fiscal impacts that could be measured. If there are inestimable fiscal impacts, they will not be included in this table. Inestimable impacts will be included in narratives above.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regulatory Impact Table</th>
<th>Local Governments</th>
<th>Small Businesses</th>
<th>Non-Small Businesses</th>
<th>Other Persons</th>
<th>Total Fiscal Cost</th>
<th>Net Fiscal Benefits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Cost</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FY2022</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FY2023</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FY2024</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Citation Information

7. Provide citations to the statutory authority for the rule. If there is also a federal requirement for the rule, provide a citation to that requirement:

| Article X, Section 3 | Section 53E-3-401 | Section 53E-4-302 |

Public Notice Information

9. The public may submit written or oral comments to the agency identified in box 1. (The public may also request a hearing by submitting a written request to the agency. See Section 63G-3-302 and Rule R15-1 for more information.)

A) Comments will be accepted until: 05/02/2022

10. This rule change MAY become effective on: 05/09/2022

NOTE: The date above is the date the agency anticipates making the rule or its changes effective. It is NOT the effective date. To make this rule effective, the agency must submit a Notice of Effective Date to the Office of Administrative Rules on or before the date designated in Box 10.

Agency Authorization Information

| Agency head or designee, and title: | Angie Stallings, Deputy Superintendent of Policy | Date: 03/15/2022 |

R277. Education, Administration.
R277-622-1. Authority and Purpose.
(1) This rule is authorized by:
(a) Utah Constitution Article X, Section 3 which vests general control and supervision over public education in the Board; 
(b) Subsection 53E-3-401(4), which allows the Board to make rules to execute the Board's duties and responsibilities under the Utah Constitution and state law; and 
(c) Section 53F-2-415 which requires the Board to make rules that establish:
   (i) procedures for submitting a plan for the School-based Mental Health Qualifying[ied] Grant Program; 
   (ii) a distribution formula the Board will use to distribute funds to an LEA; and 
   (iii) annual reporting requirements for an LEA that receives funds pursuant to the School-based Mental Health Qualifying[ied] Grant Program.

(2) The purpose of this rule is to establish the procedures for an LEA to receive a School-based Mental Health Qualifying[ied] Grant including:
   (i) plan submission process, format, and requirements; 
   (ii) funding distribution methods; and 
   (iii) additional requirements including reporting and accountability.

   (1) "Licensed" means an individual who may lawfully practice in an area described in Section 53F-2-415:
      (a) under an interstate compact; or
      (b) as authorized by:
         (i) the Division of Occupational Professional Licensing; 
         (ii) the Department of Health and Human Services; or 
         (iii) the Board through an associate or professional license as described in R277-306.
   (1) "Plan" means a School-based Mental Health Qualifying[ied] Grant plan described in Section R277-622-3.
   (1) "Qualifying[ied] personnel" means the same as the term is defined in Subsection 53F-2-415(1), including being licensed.
   (1) "Regional Education Service Agency" or "RESA" means the same as the term is defined in Subsection 53G-4-410(1)(b).
   (1) "Related [S]ervices" means:
      (a) mental-health or school nursing services provided by:
         (i) qualifying personnel within the scope of their practice; 
         (ii) the local mental health authority; or 
         (iii) a private provider through a contract[ ]; or
      (b) training provided by qualifying[ied] personnel for school personnel.

   (1) To qualify for a School-based Mental Health Qualifying[ied] Grant, an LEA shall submit a plan to the Superintendent.
   (2) The plan shall include:
      (a) a three-year projection for the LEA's goals, metrics, and outcomes; 
      (b) requirements outlined in Subsection 53F-2-415(3); 
      (c) plan for how qualifying personnel will increase access to mental health service including for students who are underserved or at risk; 
      (d) how qualified personnel will increase access to mental health services.
      (e) a process for utilization of qualifying[ied] personnel in participating with an LEA's [care]multi-disciplinary team as outlined in R277-400; 
      (f) the source of the LEA's matching funds; and
      (g) a timeline and process for [stakeholder] personnel training in trauma-informed practices including documentation of compliance.

(3) Except as provided in Subsection (4), an LEA shall submit the LEA's plan no later than May 31 for a funding distribution to be made for the upcoming school year.
   (4) An LEA shall submit a plan no later than June 7 for a funding distribution to be made in Fiscal Year 20.
   (5) An LEA's approved plan is valid for three years and may be required to be reapproved after three years of implementation.
   (6) An LEA may submit a revised plan for approval by the board, in a manner described by the Superintendent, if the LEA identifies deficiencies with the LEA's ability to implement the LEA's plan including a change in available funding.

R277-622-4. Board Approval or Denial of LEA Plan.
   (1) The Board shall approve or deny each LEA plan submitted by the Superintendent.
   (2) If the Board denies an LEA's plan, the LEA may amend and resubmit the LEA's plan to the Superintendent until the Board approves the LEA plan.

R277-622-5. School-Based Mental Health Grant Distribution.
   (1) An LEA with an approved plan pursuant to subsection R277-622-4 shall receive a School-based Mental Health Grant distribution.
   (2) The funding amount distributed to an approved LEA shall be the sum of:
      (a) $25,000; and
      (b) a per student allocation based on the number of students in an LEA divided by the total available grant appropriation less the aggregate amount of appropriation allocated as described in Subsection (2)(a);
   (3) A RESA shall receive $50,000 per member school district.
   (4) The number of students used in Subsection (2)(b) shall be:
      (i) based on the October 1 headcount in the prior year; or 
      (ii) for a new LEA, based on the new LEA's projected October 1 headcount.
   (5) An LEA or RESA may only receive an initial distribution totaling 25% of the allocation upon plan approval.
   (6) An LEA or RESA may receive a second distribution totaling 75% of the allocation after the distribution described in subsections (2)(a) and (b), and by October 1 of each year, the Superintendent shall distribute any undistributed funds as an additional allocation to an LEA on a reimbursement basis.
   (7) An LEA may qualify for the additional allocation described in Subsection (6) if the LEA demonstrates an intent to collaborate with the Local Mental Health Authority of the county the LEA is located.
   (8) The additional allocation described in subsection (6) shall be:
(a) the aggregate total of undistributed funds;
(b) subject to all matching fund requirements described in section R277-622-3;
(c) distributed to an eligible LEA in an amount equal to the LEA's portion of the student headcount of all eligible and participating LEAs; and
(d) used for collaboration with the Local Mental Health Authority of the County the LEA is located.

R277-622-6. Matching Funds.
(1) To qualify for a School-Based Mental Health Qualifying[ied] Grant, an LEA, that submits a plan prior to April 1, 2020, shall provide matching funds as required by Subsection 53F-2-415(4)(b).
(2) To qualify as matching funds the LEA's funds may come from any of the following sources or procedures:
(a) prioritizing of existing unrestricted state or local funds including:
(i) an unrestricted donation; or
(ii) new funds available in the next fiscal year;
(b) funds generated from property tax;
(c) charter school local replacement funds;
(d) unrestricted MSP Basic program funds;
(e) money distributed to the LEA under Section 53G-7-1303; or
(f) another source of unrestricted state funds or local funds as approved by the Superintendent.
(3) Funds may not qualify as a match if:
(a) the funds are from restricted state funds including:
(i) funds granted to an LEA for a specific program created in statute or rule;
(ii) funds that have already been used as a match in a different state grant program; or
(iii) funds from a federal source; or
(b) the funds are described in Subsection 53F-2-415(5).
(4) An LEA shall demonstrate that all matching funds fit within the scope of work for school-based mental health and general health services as outlined in an LEA's plan.
(5) An LEA shall report revenues and expenditures of program funds by location code according to the Board approved chart of accounts.

R277-622-7. Allowable Uses of Funds.
(1) An LEA that receives a distribution pursuant to Section R277-622-6 may use the funds only for the following:
(a) salary and benefits for the hiring of qualifying[ied] personnel; or
(b) procuring a contract for related services;
(2) An LEA may only use carryforward funds for contracts of related services associated with training as described in Subsection R277-622-2(5)(b).
(3) All unexpended funds distributed to an LEA shall be returned to the Board at the end of the LEA's school year and redistributed in the following year's distribution.
(4) An LEA shall use the LEA's matching funds and allocation within the fiscal year the funds are distributed.
(5) An LEA that has remaining balances at year end shall report the remaining balances in the LEA's annual program report described in R277-484.

UTAH STATE BULLETIN, April 01, 2022, Vol. 2022, No. 07
now that the program has been expanded to private (non-LEA) providers.

4. Summary of the new rule or change (What does this filing do? If this is a repeal and reenact, explain the substantive differences between the repealed rule and the reenacted rule):

The amendments provide clarification on: 1) monitoring vs. auditing requirements; 2) a provider’s responsibility to provide information to USBE; and 3) a provider’s responsibility to administer certain assessments.

Fiscal Information

5. Provide an estimate and written explanation of the aggregate anticipated cost or savings to:

A) State budget:
This rule change is not expected to have fiscal impact on state government revenues or expenditures. There is no expected fiscal impact because the amendment updates certain provisions now that the program has been expanded, providing clarification on requirements for private (non-LEA) providers.

B) Local governments:
This rule change is not expected to have fiscal impact on local governments’ revenues or expenditures. There is no expected fiscal impact because the amendment updates certain provisions now that the program has been expanded, providing clarification on requirements for private (non-LEA) providers.

C) Small businesses ("small business" means a business employing 1-49 persons):
This rule change is not expected to have fiscal impacts on small businesses’ revenues or expenditures. There is no expected fiscal impact because the amendment updates certain provisions now that the program has been expanded, providing clarification on requirements for private (non-LEA) providers.

D) Non-small businesses ("non-small business" means a business employing 50 or more persons):
There are no non-small businesses in the industry in question, Elementary and Secondary Schools (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) 611110). Because there are no non-small businesses, they do not account for any service delivery for Elementary and Secondary Schools. Therefore, non-small businesses are not expected to receive increased or decreased revenues per year. This proposed rule change is not expected to have any fiscal impact on non-small businesses’ revenues or expenditures because there are no applicable non-small businesses, and it does not require any expenditures of, or generate revenue for non-small businesses.

E) Persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, state, or local government entities ("person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, governmental entity, or public or private organization of any character other than an agency):
This rule change is not expected to have fiscal impact on revenues or expenditures for persons other than small businesses, businesses, or local government entities. There is no expected fiscal impact because the amendment updates certain provisions now that the program has been expanded, providing clarification on requirements for private (non-LEA) providers.

F) Compliance costs for affected persons (How much will it cost an impacted entity to adhere to this rule or its changes?):
There are no compliance costs for affected persons. There is no expected fiscal impact because the amendment updates certain provisions now that the program has been expanded, providing clarification on requirements for private (non-LEA) providers.

G) Comments by the department head on the fiscal impact this rule may have on businesses (Include the name and title of the department head):
There are no non-small businesses in the industry in question, Elementary and Secondary Schools (NAICS 611110). Because there are no non-small businesses, they do not account for any service delivery for Elementary and Secondary Schools. Therefore, non-small businesses are not expected to receive increased or decreased revenues per year. In addition, this rule change is not expected to have direct fiscal impact on small businesses.

Sydnee Dickson, Superintendent

6. A) Regulatory Impact Summary Table (This table only includes fiscal impacts that could be measured. If there are inestimable fiscal impacts, they will not be included in this table. Inestimable impacts will be included in narratives above.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regulatory Impact Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FY2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fiscal Cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Benefits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY2022</th>
<th>FY2023</th>
<th>FY2024</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UTAH STATE BULLETIN, April 01, 2022, Vol. 2022, No. 07
NOTICES OF PROPOSED RULES

R277-726. Statewide Online Education Program.

1. Authority and Purpose.
   (1) This rule is authorized by:
       (a) Utah Constitution Article X, Section 3, which vests general control and supervision of public education in the Board;
       (b) Section 53F-4-514, which requires the Board to make rules:
           (i) providing for the administration of the applicable statewide assessments to students enrolled in online courses;
           (ii) that establish a course credit acknowledgment form and procedures for completing and submitting the form to the Board; and
           (iii) that establish protocols for an online course provider to obtain approval to become a certified online course provider; and
       (c) Subsection 53E-3-401(4), which allows the Board to make rules to execute the Board’s duties and responsibilities under the Utah Constitution and state law.
   (2) The purpose of this rule is to:
       (a) define necessary terms;
       (b) provide and describe a program registration agreement; and
       (c) provide other requirements for an LEA, the Superintendent, a parent and a student, and a provider for program implementation and accountability.

2. Definitions.
   (1) "Actively participates" means the student actively participates as defined by the provider.
   (2) "Applicable statewide assessments" means:
       (a) the high school assessment described in Section 53E-4-304 and Subsection R277-404-2(6);
       (b) a standards assessment as defined in Subsection R277-404-2(9);
       (c) a statewide assessment as defined in Subsection R277-404-2(10); and
   (3) "Certified online course provider" means the same as defined in Subsection 53F-4-501(1).
   (4) "Course completion" means that a student has completed a course with a passing grade and the provider has transmitted the grade and credit to the primary LEA of enrollment.
   (5)(a) "Course Credit Acknowledgment" or "CCA" means an agreement and registration record using the Statewide Online Education Program application provided by the Superintendent.
       (b) Except as provided in Subsection 53F-4-508(3)(h), the CCA shall be signed by the designee of the primary school of enrollment, and the qualified provider.
   (6)(a) "Eligible student" means a student enrolled in grades 6-12 in a secondary environment in a course that:
       (i) is offered by a public school; and
       (ii) provides the student the opportunity to complete middle school requirements or earn high school graduation credit.
       (b) "Eligible student" does not include a student enrolled in an adult education program.
   (7) "Enrollment confirmation" means the student initially registered and actively participated, as defined under Subsection(1).
   (8)(a) "Executed CCA" means a CCA that has been executed pursuant to Subsection 53F-4-508(3) and received by the Superintendent.
       (b) Following enrollment confirmation and participation, Superintendent directs funds to the provider, consistent with Sections 53F-4-505 through 53F-4-507.

R277. Education, Administration.
NOTICES OF PROPOSED RULES

(1)  This rule incorporates by reference the June 2021 edition of:
(a)  the LEA SOEP Provider Application and Statewide Services Agreement;
(b)  the Higher Education SOEP Provider Application and Statewide Services Agreement, Utah Public Institutions of Higher Education;
(c)  the Certified Online Provider SOEP Provider Application and Statewide Services Agreement; and
(d)  the Certified Online Provider SOEP Provider Application and Statewide Services Agreement for Program Re-Admission.
(2)  A copy of each provider application is located at:
(a)  https://schools.utah.gov/administrative/rules/documents/online/edonline/prospectiveproviders; and
(b)  the Utah State Board of Education - 250 East 500 South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111.

(1)  A student, a student's parent, a counselor, or a provider may initiate a CCA.
(2)(a)  A counselor designated by a student's primary school of enrollment shall review the student's CCA to ensure consistency with:
(i)  graduation requirements;
(ii)  the student's plan for college and career readiness;
(iii)  the student's IEP;
(iv)  the student's Section 504 plan; or
(v)  the student's international baccalaureate program.
(b)  The primary school of enrollment shall return the CCA to the Superintendent within 72 business hours.
(3)(a)  The primary school of enrollment is not required to meet with the student or parent for approval of a course request.
(b)  The Superintendent shall notify a primary school of enrollment of a student's enrollment in the program.
(4)  If a student enrolling in the program has an IEP, Section 504 plan, or qualifies for multilingual supports, the primary LEA or school of enrollment shall forward the IEP or description of 504 accommodations and other relevant supports to the provider within 72 business hours of receiving notice from the Superintendent that the provider has accepted the enrollment request.
(5)  The Superintendent shall develop and administer procedures for facilitation of a CCA that informs the appropriate parties.

R277-726-5.  Eligible Student and Parent Rights and Responsibilities.
(1)  An eligible student may register for program credits consistent with Section 53F-4-503.
(2)  An eligible student may exceed a full course load during a regular school year if:
(a)  the student's plan for college and career readiness indicates that the student intends to complete high school graduation requirements and exit high school before the rest of the student's high school cohort; and
(b)  the student's schedule demonstrates progress toward early graduation.
NOTICES OF PROPOSED RULES

(3) In accordance with Subsection 53F-4-509(5), if a student enrolled in a program course exceeds a full course load during a regular school year, a primary LEA of enrollment may mark the student as an early graduate and increase membership in accordance with Section R277-419-8 and Rule R277-484 to account for credits in excess of full-time enrollment in a local Student Information System.

(4)(a) An eligible student is expected to complete courses in which the student enrolls in a timely manner consistent with Section 53F-4-505 and requirements for attendance and participation in accordance with Subsection R277-726-(8)(15).

(b) If a student changes the student's enrollment for any reason, it is the student's or student's parent's responsibility to notify the provider immediately.

(5) A student should enroll in online courses, or declare an intention to enroll, during the school course registration period designated by the primary LEA of enrollment for regular course registration.

(6) A student may alter a course schedule by dropping a traditional course and adding an online course in accordance with the primary school of enrollment's same established deadline for dropping and adding traditional courses.

(7)(a) Notwithstanding Subsection (6), an underenrolled student may enroll in an online course at any time during a calendar year.

(b) If an underenrolled student enrolls in an online course as described in Subsection (7)(a), the primary school of enrollment may immediately claim the student for the adjusted portion of enrollment.

R277-726-6. LEA Requirements and Responsibilities.

(1) A primary school of enrollment shall facilitate student enrollment with any [and all]-eligible providers selected by an eligible student consistent with course credit limits.

(2) A primary school of enrollment or a provider LEA shall use the CCA application, records, and processes provided by the Superintendent for the program.

(3) A primary school or LEA of enrollment shall provide information about available online courses and programs:

(a) in registration materials;

(b) on the LEA's website; and

(c) on the school's website.

(4) A primary school or LEA of enrollment shall provide the notice required under Subsection (3) concurrent with the high school course registration period designated by the LEA for the upcoming school year to facilitate enrollment as required by Section 53F-4-513.

(5) A primary school of enrollment shall include a student's online courses in the student's enrollment records and, upon course completion, include online course grades and credits on the student's transcripts.

(6) A primary school of enrollment shall recognize credit earned toward high school graduation by a participating secondary student through courses completed prior to before grade 9 for purposes of high school graduation provided that:

(a) the student has in the student's records documentation of the student's intention to graduate early; and

(b) the student is enrolled at a middle school or junior high school and a high school accredited in accordance with Rule R277-410.

(7) A primary school of enrollment shall determine fee waiver eligibility for participating public school students pursuant to R277-407.

(8)(a) If a participating student qualifies for a fee waiver, the student's primary LEA or school of enrollment shall provide the participating student access to an online course by:

(i) allowing a student access to necessary technology in a computer lab or other space within the school building during a school period or during the regular school day for the student to participate in an online course; or

(ii) providing a participating student technology and wi-fi needed for the student to participate outside of the school building.

(b) If a participating student who qualifies for a fee waiver is a home or private school student, the online course provider shall provide the participating home or private school student access to the online course.

(9) A primary school of enrollment shall provide participating students access to facilities for the student to participate in an online course during the regular school day, sports, extracurricular and co-curricular activities, and graduation services consistent with local policies governing participation irrespective of relative levels of participation in traditional courses versus Statewide Online Education courses.

(10)(a) If a participating student's primary school of enrollment is a middle school or junior high as defined in Rule R277-700, course completions will be recorded in a student's record of credit and course completion for grade 9 to allow recognition toward grades 9-12, high school graduation requirements, and post-secondary requirements.

(b) A primary LEA of enrollment accepting credit toward high school requirements is not required to independently verify:

(i) early graduation status; or

(ii) the non-supplanting nature of SOEP courses.

(11) When a student satisfactorily completes an online semester or quarter course, in accordance with the LEA's procedures, a designated counselor or registrar at the primary school of enrollment shall forward records of grades and high school graduation credit for students participating [prior to before grade 9 to the student's grade 9 primary school of enrollment for recording grades and credit per Subsection (10) once a student completes grade 8.

R277-726-7. Superintendent Requirements and Responsibilities.

(1) The Superintendent shall provide a website for the program, including information required under Section 53F-4-512 and other information as determined by the Board.

(2) The Superintendent shall direct a provider to administer the Utah standards and high school assessments, as applicable, [statewide assessment] consistent with Section 53F-4-514 and Rule R277-404.

(3)(a) The [Board]Superintendent may determine space availability standards and appropriate course load standards for online courses consistent with Subsection 53F-4-512(3)(d).

(b) Course load standards may differ based on subject matter.

(4) The [Board]Superintendent shall withhold funds from a primary LEA of enrollment and make payments to a provider consistent with Sections 53F-4-505 through 53F-4-507.

(5) The [Board]Superintendent may refuse to provide funds under a CCA if the [Board]Superintendent finds that information has been submitted fraudulently or in violation of the law or Board rule by any of the parties to a CCA.
NOTICES OF PROPOSED RULES


(1)(a) A provider shall administer the applicable statewide assessments to a participating private or home school student as directed by the Superintendent, including proctoring the applicable statewide assessments, consistent with Section 53F-4-510 and Rule R277-404.

(b) A provider shall pay administrative and proctoring costs for the applicable statewide assessments described in Subsection (1)(a).

(2) A provider shall provide a parent or a student with email and telephone contacts for the provider during regular business hours to facilitate parent contact.

(3) A provider and any third party working with a provider shall, for all eligible students, satisfy Board requirements for:
   (a) consistency with course standards;
   (b) criminal background checks for provider employees;
   (c) documentation of student enrollment and participation; and
   (d) compliance with:
      (i) the IDEA;
      (ii) Section 504; and
      (iii) requirements for multilingual students.

(4) A provider shall receive payments for a student properly enrolled in the program from the Superintendent consistent with:
   (a) Board procedures;
   (b) Board timelines; and
   (c) Sections 53F-4-505 through 53F-4-508.

(5)(a) A provider may charge a fee consistent with other secondary schools.

(b) If a provider intends to charge a fee of any kind, the provider:
   (i) shall notify the primary school of enrollment with whom the provider has the CCA of the purpose for fees and amounts of fees;
   (ii) shall provide timely notice to a parent of required fees and fee waiver opportunities;
   (iii) shall post fees on the provider website;
   (iv) shall be responsible for fee waivers for an eligible student, including materials for a student designated fee waiver eligible by a student's primary school of enrollment;
   (v) shall satisfy the requirements of Rule R277-407, as applicable; and
   (vi) shall provide fee waivers to home school or private school students who meet fee waiver eligibility at the provider's expense.

(6) A provider shall maintain a student's records and comply with the federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, Title 53E, Chapter 9, Part 3, Utah Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, and Rule R277-487, including:
   (a) protecting the confidentiality of a student's records and providing a parent and an eligible student access to records; and
   (b) providing a parent or student documentation of educational performance, including:
      (i) test scores;
      (ii) grades;
      (iii) progress and performance measures; and
      (iv) completion of credit.

(7) Except as otherwise provided in this Rule R277-726, a provider shall submit a student's credit and grade to the Superintendent for this purpose, to a designated counselor or registrar at the primary school of enrollment, and the student's parent no later than:
   (a) 30 days after a student satisfactorily completes an online semester or quarter course; or
   (b) June 30 of the school year.

(8) A provider may not withhold a student's credits, grades, or transcripts from the student, parent, or the student's school enrollment for any reason.

(9)(a) If a provider suspends or expels a student from an online course for disciplinary reasons, the provider shall notify the student's primary LEA of enrollment by placing the student on disciplinary withdrawal.

(b) A provider is responsible for due process procedures for student disciplinary actions in the provider's online program.

(c)(i) A provider shall notify the Superintendent of a student's administrative withdrawal, if the student is inactive in a course for more than ten days, using forms and processes developed by the Superintendent for this purpose.

(ii) If a student, parent, or counselor fails to request reinstatement following notification under Subsection (c)(i), the provider shall formally withdraw the student within 72 hours and notify the student, parent, and primary LEA of the action.
NOTICES OF PROPOSED RULES

(10) If a student entitled to services under the IDEA is removed from an online program, the primary LEA shall work with the student and the student's parents to identify alternatives to provide a free and appropriate public education.

(11)(a) A provider shall provide to the Superintendent a list of course options using USBE-provided course codes.
(b) Program courses shall be coded as semester or quarter courses.
(c) A provider shall update the provider's course offerings annually.
(12) A provider shall serve a student on a first-come-first-served basis who desires to take courses and who is designated eligible by a primary school of enrollment if desired courses have space available.

(13) A provider shall maintain and provide records and systems as part of a public online school or program, including:
(a) financial and enrollment records;
(b) information for accountability, program monitoring, and audit purposes; and
(c) providing timely documentation of student participation, enrollment, educator credentials, and other additional data for purposes including giving a student's primary school of enrollment access to the student's records to appropriately support the student.

(14) A provider shall maintain the following for at least five calendar years after the student graduates:
(a) test scores;
(b) student grades;
(c) completion of credit; and
(d) other progress and performance measures.
(15)(a) A provider is responsible for complete and timely submissions of record changes to executed CCAs and submission of other reports and records as required by the Superintendent.
(b) A provider shall update CCAs to the nearest credit value earned by June 30 annually.
(c) A provider may only maintain an CCA open after June 30 if a student remains actively engaged in coursework, meeting the provider's standard of active participation.

(16) A provider shall inform a student and the student's parent of travel expectations to fulfill course requirements.
(17)(a) An LEA may participate in the program as a provider by offering a school or program consistent with Rule R277-115 to a Utah secondary student in grades 6-12 who is not a resident student of the LEA and a regularly-enrolled student of the LEA consistent with Sections 53F-4-501 and 53F-4-503.
(b) An LEA program created in accordance with Subsection (18)(a) for serving students in grades 9-12 online must partner with an accredited school and shall:
(i) report grades and credit earned by a student to the Superintendent; and
(ii) record educator assignments consistent with Rule R277-484.

(18) A program school or program shall:
(a) be accredited by the accrediting entity adopted by the Board consistent with Rule R277-305;
(b) have a designated administrator who meets the requirements of Rule R277-520;
(c) ensure that a student who qualifies for a fee waiver receives services offered by and through the public schools consistent with Section 53G-7-504 and Rule R277-407;
(d) maintain student records consistent with:
(i) the federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 20 U.S.C. Sec 1232g and 34 CFR Part 99;
(ii) Rule R277-487;
(iii) this Rule R277-726; and
(e) shall offer course work:
(i) aligned with Utah Core standards;
(ii) in accordance with program requirements; and
(iii) in accordance with Rules R277-700 and R277-404;
(f) shall not issue transcripts under the name of a third party provider; and
(g) shall record teaching assignments by November 15 annually consistent with Rule R277-484 and Section R277-512-7, either directly or through a partner school in accordance with Subsection (18)(b).

(19) An LEA that offers an online program or school as a provider under the program:
(a) shall employ only educators licensed in Utah as teachers;
(b) may not employ an individual whose educator license has been suspended or revoked;
(c) shall require employees to meet requirements of Title 53G, Chapter 11, Part 4, Background Checks, before the provider offering services to a student;
(d) may only employ teachers who meet the requirements of Rule R277-301, Educator Licensing - Highly Qualified Assignment;
(e) for a provider that provides an online course to a private or home school student, shall agree to administer and have the capacity to proctor and carry out the applicable statewide assessments, consistent with Sections 53E-4-302, 53F-2-103, and Rule R277-404;
(f) in accordance with Section R277-726-8, shall provide services to a student consistent with requirements of the IDEA, Section 504, and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 for multilingual students;
(g) shall [maintain copies of] submit CCAs to the Superintendent before the provider initiating instruction of a student; and
(h) may not begin offering instruction to a student until the Superintendent issues a notice of enrollment for the student for each course the student participates in; and

(20) A provider shall cooperate with the Superintendent in providing timely documentation of student participation, enrollment, educator credentials, and other additional data consistent with Board directives and procedures as requested.

(21) A provider shall post required information online on the provider's individual website including required assessment and accountability information.

(22)(a) A provider contracting with a third party to provide educational services to students participating with the provider through the Statewide Online Education Program shall:
(b) develop a written monitoring plan to supervise the activities and services provided by the third party provider to ensure:
(i) a third party provider is complying with:
(A) federal law;
A provider shall maintain a course completion rate of at least 80% annually to remain in good standing with the program. This requirement is consistent with the LEA's administrative records and is subject to the same approval and annual performance review as described for a certified online course provider in Subsections R277-726-12(1)(a) through (10). The provider shall maintain a course completion rate of at least 80% annually to remain in good standing with the program.

A provider shall offer courses consistent with standards outlined in an applicable Statewide Services Agreement, which may be updated or amended to reflect changes in law, rule or recommended practice. Courses shall be aligned and adjusted to ensure the curriculum is consistent with the Utah core standards in Rule R277-700 and a Board approved core code; supervision of third party facilitation and instruction by an educator licensed in Utah; (A) employed by the provider, and (B) reported as teacher of record per Section R277-484-3 and Subsection R277-726-2(3); and (iv) consistent with the LEA's administrative records retention schedule, maintenance of documentation of the LEA's supervisory activities.

A provider shall offer courses consistent with standards outlined in an applicable Statewide Services Agreement, which may be updated or amended to reflect changes in law, rule or recommended practice. The provider shall make a request under Subsection (1)(a) and determine if a student is eligible for Section 504 accommodations. If the primary school of enrollment determines the student is eligible, the school shall prepare a Section 504 plan and implement the plan in accordance with Subsection (2)(b). If a student requests services related to an existing Section 504 accommodation, a provider shall: (i) except as provided in Subsection (2)(b), review and implement the plan for the student; and (ii) provide the services or accommodations to the student in accordance with the student's Section 504 plan.

An LEA of enrollment shall provide a Section 504 plan of a student to a provider within 72 business hours if: (i) the student is enrolled in a primary LEA of enrollment; and (ii) the primary LEA of enrollment has a current Section 504 plan for the student. For a student enrolled in a primary LEA of enrollment, if a student participating in the program qualifies to receive services under the IDEA: (a) the student's primary LEA of enrollment shall: (i) working with a provider LEA representative, review or develop an IEP for the student within ten days of enrollment; and (ii) working with a provider LEA representative, update an existing IEP with necessary accommodations and services, considering the courses selected by the student;

R277-726-9. Services to Students with Disabilities Participating in the Program.

1(a) If a student wishes to receive services under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the student shall make a request with the student's primary school of enrollment.

(b) The primary school of enrollment shall evaluate a student's request under Subsection (1)(a) and determine if a student is eligible for Section 504 accommodations.

(c) If the primary school of enrollment determines the student is eligible, the school shall prepare a Section 504 plan and implement the plan in accordance with Subsection (2)(b).

2(a) If a student requests services related to an existing Section 504 accommodation, a provider shall: (i) except as provided in Subsection (2)(b), review and implement the plan for the student; and (ii) provide the services or accommodations to the student in accordance with the student's Section 504 plan.

(b) An LEA of enrollment shall provide a Section 504 plan of a student to a provider within 72 business hours if: (i) the student is enrolled in a primary LEA of enrollment; and (ii) the primary LEA of enrollment has a current Section 504 plan for the student.

3 For a student enrolled in a primary LEA of enrollment, if a student participating in the program qualifies to receive services under the IDEA:

(a) the student's primary LEA of enrollment shall: (i) working with a provider LEA representative, review or develop an IEP for the student within ten days of enrollment; (ii) working with a provider LEA representative, update an existing IEP with necessary accommodations and services, considering the courses selected by the student;


1 The Superintendent shall allocate the annual appropriation for home and private school tuition, along with any carryover or unobligated funds, as follows:

(a) Before December 1 annually, the Superintendent shall provide the IEP described in Subsection (4)(a)(i) to the provider within 72 business hours of completion of the student's IEP; and (b) the provider shall provide special education services and accommodations to the student in accordance with the student's IEP described in Subsection (3)(a)(i).

2 If a home or private school student requests an evaluation for eligibility to receive special education services:

(a) the home or private school student's resident school shall: (i) evaluate the student's eligibility for services under the IDEA;

(ii) if eligible, the student may enroll in the LEA that will prepare an IEP for the student, with input from the provider LEA, in accordance with the timelines required by the IDEA;

(iii) provide the IEP described in Subsection (4)(a)(ii) to the provider within 72 business hours of completion of the student's IEP; and (b) the provider shall provide special education services and accommodations to the student in accordance with the student's IEP described in Subsection (4)(a)(i) including in cases where the provider utilizes a third party provider for delivery of educational or other services.

R277-726-11. Other Information.

1 A primary school of enrollment shall set reasonable timelines and standards.

2 A provider shall adhere to timelines and standards described in Subsection (1) for student grades and enrollment in online courses for purposes of:

(a) school awards and honors;

(b) Utah High School Activities Association participation; and (c) high school graduation.

R277-726-12. Certified Online Course Provider Application Approval, Program Requirements, and Fees.

1 An entity other than an online course provider may become a certified online course provider if the entity submits an application described in Subsection R277-726-3(1)(c).
NOTES OF PROPOSED RULES

(2) An entity other than an online course provider shall submit the application described in Subsection R277-726-3(1)(c) on or before the annual deadline established by the Superintendent.

(3) The Superintendent shall review each application within a reasonable amount of time.

(4) If the Superintendent finds the application submitted is satisfactory, including a demonstration of the entity's ability to adhere to requirements within the application, this Rule R277-726, and state law, the Superintendent shall forward the application to the Board for final approval.

(5) Once approved by the Board, an entity shall become a certified online course provider.

(6) A certified online course provider shall adhere to requirements to remain certified and in good standing within the program including:

(a) requirements applicable to an online course provider described in this Rule R277-726, including the requirement to maintain a course completion rate of at least 80.00%;

(b) additional requirements prescribed in the application described in Subsection R277-726-3(1)(c); and

(c) state laws applicable to an online course provider included in Sections 53F-4-501 et seq.

(7) A certified online course provider shall be subject to an annual performance review by the Superintendent.

(8) If the Superintendent finds the certified online course provider is not in compliance with any requirement as outlined in [s]Subsection (6) of this part, the Superintendent shall provide the certified online course provider with a list of non-compliance issues and a reasonable timeline for the certified online course provider to cure the instances of non-compliance.

(9) If the certified online course provider fails to correct instances of non-compliance within the allotted timeline, the certified online course provider shall be removed from the program.

(10) A certified online course provider that has been removed from the program may apply in the application round following removal from the program for re-admission to the program using the application described in Subsection R277-726-3(1)(d).

(11) A certified online course provider shall remit fees to the Superintendent for participation in the program as follows:

(a) 5% of revenue collected for the first $200,000 received pursuant to Section 53F-4-505; and

(b) 1% of revenue collected after the first $200,000 received pursuant to Section 53F-4-505.

KEY: statewide online education program
Date of Last Change: 2022[September 22, 2021]
Notice of Continuation: January 13, 2022
Authorizing, and Implemented or Interpreted Law: Art X Sec 3; 53F-4-510; 53F-4-514; 53E-3-401

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULE

TYPE OF RULE: Amendment

Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R277-733 Filing ID 54424

Agency Information

1. Department: Education
   Agency: Administration
   Building: Board of Education

Address Information

Street address: 250 E 500 S
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84111
Mailing address: PO Box 144200
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-4200
Contact person(s):
Name: Angie Stallings Phone: 801-538-7830 Email: angie.stallings@schools.utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information

2. Rule or section catchline: R277-733. Adult Education Programs

3. Purpose of the new rule or reason for the change (Why is the agency submitting this filing?): This rule is being amended with an updated version of the document incorporated by reference in this rule.

4. Summary of the new rule or change (What does this filing do? If this is a repeal and reenact, explain the substantive differences between the repealed rule and the reenacted rule): The amendments to the document incorporated by reference changed the funding structure of the program to set aside 3% of the allocated funds for incentives to local education agencies (LEA) programs, that results in students advancing toward an alternative high school diploma. It outlines other percentages set aside for corrections programs versus adult education programs.

Fiscal Information

5. Provide an estimate and written explanation of the aggregate anticipated cost or savings to:

   A) State budget:

       This rule change is not expected to have fiscal impact on state government revenues or expenditures. There is no fiscal impact because this rule is being amended with an updated version of the document incorporated by reference in this rule.

   B) Local governments:

       There will be varied impacts by LEA (funding may go up or down) but this amendment is an effort to stabilize funding across the system and provide stability and predictability to LEAs.

   C) Small businesses (*small business* means a business employing 1-49 persons):
This rule change is not expected to have fiscal impact on small businesses’ revenues or expenditures. There is no fiscal impact because this rule is being amended with an updated version of the document incorporated by reference in this rule.

D) Non-small businesses (*non-small business* means a business employing 50 or more persons):

There are no non-small businesses in the industry in question, Elementary and Secondary Schools (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) 611110). Because there are no non-small businesses, they do not account for any service delivery for Elementary and Secondary Schools. Therefore, non-small businesses are not expected to receive increased or decreased revenues per year. This proposed rule change is not expected to have any fiscal impact on non-small businesses’ revenues or expenditures because there are no applicable non-small businesses, and it does not require any expenditures of, or generate revenue for non-small businesses.

E) Persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, state, or local government entities (*person* means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, governmental entity, or public or private organization of any character other than an *agency*):

This rule change is not expected to have fiscal impact on revenues or expenditures for persons other than small businesses, businesses, or local government entities. There is no fiscal impact because this rule is being amended with an updated version of the document incorporated by reference in this rule.

F) Compliance costs for affected persons (How much will it cost an impacted entity to adhere to this rule or its changes?):

There are no compliance costs for affected persons. There is no fiscal impact because this rule is being amended with an updated version of the document incorporated by reference in this rule.

G) Comments by the department head on the fiscal impact this rule may have on businesses (Include the name and title of the department head):

There are no non-small businesses in the industry in question, Elementary and Secondary Schools (NAICS 611110). Because there are no non-small businesses, they do not account for any service delivery for Elementary and Secondary Schools. Therefore, non-small businesses are not expected to receive increased or decreased revenues per year. In addition, this rule change is not expected to have direct fiscal impact on small businesses. Sydnee Dickson, Superintendent

6. A) Regulatory Impact Summary Table (This table only includes fiscal impacts that could be measured. If there are inestimable fiscal impacts, they will not be included in this table. Inestimable impacts will be included in narratives above.)

**Regulatory Impact Table**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Cost</th>
<th>FY2022</th>
<th>FY2023</th>
<th>FY2024</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fiscal Cost</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Benefits</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fiscal Benefits</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Fiscal Benefits</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B) Department head approval of regulatory impact analysis:

The State Superintendent of the Utah State Board of Education, Sydnee Dickson, has reviewed and approved this fiscal analysis.

Citation Information

7. Provide citations to the statutory authority for the rule. If there is also a federal requirement for the rule, provide a citation to that requirement:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Article X, Section 3</th>
<th>Subsection 53E-3-501(1)</th>
<th>Section 53E-10-202</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subsection 53E-3-401(4)</td>
<td>Section 53F-2-401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Incorporations by Reference Information

8. A) This rule adds, updates, or removes the following title of materials incorporated by references
Public Notice Information
9. The public may submit written or oral comments to the agency identified in box 1. (The public may also request a hearing by submitting a written request to the agency. See Section 63G-3-302 and Rule R15-1 for more information.)

A) Comments will be accepted until: 05/02/2022

10. This rule change MAY become effective on: 05/09/2022

NOTE: The date above is the date the agency anticipates making the rule or its changes effective. It is NOT the effective date. To make this rule effective, the agency must submit a Notice of Effective Date to the Office of Administrative Rules on or before the date designated in Box 10.

Agency Authorization Information
Agency head or designee, and title: Angie Stallings, Deputy Superintendent of Policy  Date: 03/15/2022


(1) The rule incorporates by reference the Utah Adult Education Policies and Procedures Guide, [April 2021]January 2022 Revision, which provides day-to-day operating standards and technical assistance to eligible providers for operation of adult education programs.

(2) A copy of the guide is located at:

(a) https://www.schools.utah.gov/[adulteducation?mid=2654&tid=2v]file/0e566c1a-2be-4d7e-8572-ead9046799e9; and

(b) the Utah State Board of Education - 250 East 500 South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111.


(1) "Adult" means an individual 18 years of age or over.

(2) "Adult education" means organized educational programs below the postsecondary level, other than regular full-time K-12 secondary education programs:

(a) provided by an LEA or an eligible provider;

(b) provided for out-of-school youth (16 years of age and older) or adults who have or have not graduated from high school; and

(c) provided to improve literacy levels and to further high school level education.

(3) "Adult Basic Education" or "ABE" means a program of instruction at or below the 8.9 academic grade level, which prepares adults for advanced education and training.

(4) "Adult Education and Family Literacy Act" or "AEFLA" means Title II of the Workforce Innovation Opportunity Act of 2014, which provides the principle source of federal support for:

(a) academic instruction and education services below the post-secondary level to receive a high school diploma or its recognized equivalent; and

(b) transition to post-secondary education, training, and employment.

(5) "Adult Secondary Education" or "ASE" means a program of academic instruction at the 9.0 grade level or above in Board-approved subjects for an eligible adult education student who is seeking an Adult Education Secondary Diploma or its equivalent.

(6) "College and Career Readiness Plan" or "CCRP" means a plan developed by a student in consultation with an adult education program counselor, teacher, and administrator that:

(a) is initiated at the time of entrance into an adult education program;

(b) identifies a student's skills and objectives;

(c) identifies a career pathway strategy to guide a student's course selection; and

(d) links a student to post-secondary education, training, or employment using a program-defined adult education transition process.

(7) "Custody," for purposes of this rule, means the status of being legally in the control of another adult person or public agency.

(8)(a) "Eligible adult education student" means an individual who provides documentation that the individual:

(i) is a primary and permanent resident of Utah;

(ii) is one of the following:
(A) 17 years of age or older, and whose high school class has graduated;
(B) under 18 years of age and is married;
(C) has been emancipated or adjudicated as an adult; or
(D) an out-of-school youth 16 years of age or older who has not graduated from high school; and
(iii) meets any of the following:
(A) is basic skills deficient;
(B) does not have a secondary school diploma, its recognized equivalent, or an equivalent level of education; or
(C) is an ELL; or
(b) A non-resident eligible adult education student in accordance with an individual agreement between an eligible provider and another state.
(9) "Eligible Provider" may include:
(a) an LEA;
(b) a community-based or faith-based organization;
(c) a voluntary literacy organization;
(d) an institution of higher education;
(e) a public or private non-profit agency;
(f) a library;
(g) a public housing authority;
(h) a non-profit institution not described in Subsections (a) through (g) that can provide adult education and literacy activities to eligible adult education students;
(i) a consortium or coalition of providers identified in Subsections (a) through (h); or
(j) a partnership between an employer and a provider identified in Subsections (a) through (i).
(10) "English Language Learner" or "ELL" means an individual:
(a) who has limited ability in reading, writing, speaking, or comprehending the English language and whose native language is a language other than English; or
(b) who lives in a family or community where a language other than English is the dominant language.
(11) "FERPA" means the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 20 USC 1232g, and its implementing regulations.
(12) "Inmate" means an offender who is incarcerated in state or county correctional facilities located throughout the state.
(13) "High School Equivalency Exam" or "HSE" means a state or county correctional facilities located throughout the state.
(14) "Out-of-school youth" means a student 16 years of age or older who has not graduated from high school and is no longer enrolled in a K-12 program of instruction.
(15) "Utah High School Completion Diploma" means a diploma issued by the Board and distributed by a Board approved contractor to an individual who has passed all subject modules of an HSE exam at an HSE testing center.
(16) "Utah Online Performance Indicators for Adult Education" or "UTopia" means a statewide database for tracking adult education student progress and outcomes.
(17) "Weighted pupil unit" or "WPU" means the basic per pupil unit used to calculate the amount of state funds for which a school district is eligible.

R277-733-4. Federal Adult Education Funds.

The Superintendent shall follow the standards and procedures contained in AEFLA and the WIOA state plan adopted by the Board pursuant to AEFLA to administer federal funding of adult education programs.


Adult education programs shall comply with state and federal law and administrative regulations and follow the procedures contained in the Utah Adult Education Policies and Procedures Guide described in Section R277-733-2.


(1) The Superintendent shall allocate state funds for adult education in accordance with Section 53F-2-401.
(2) An LEA may carryover ten percent of the state adult education funds allocated to the LEA's adult education programs with written approval from the Superintendent.
(3) An LEA shall submit a request to carryover funds for approval.
(4) The Superintendent shall consider excess funds in determining an LEA's allocation for the next fiscal year.
(5) The Superintendent shall recapture an LEA's fund balances in excess of ten percent annually.
(6) The Superintendent shall allocate recaptured funds to an LEA's adult education program through the supplemental award process described in Section R277-733-10.


(1) An LEA administered adult education program shall receive WPU funding for a student consistent with the criteria and rate outlined in the Utah Adult Education Policies and Procedures Guide described in Section R277-733-2.

R277-733-8. Program, Curriculum, Outcomes and Student Mastery.

(1) The Utah Adult Education Program shall offer courses consistent with the Elementary and Secondary General Core under R277-700.
(2) An LEA shall ensure adult secondary education includes the following prerequisite courses:
(a) ELL competency AEFLA levels one through six; or
(b) ABE competency AEFLA levels one through four.
(3) An LEA shall establish policies allowing or disallowing adult education student participation in graduation activities or ceremonies.
(4) An LEA may establish reasonable timelines and may require adequate and timely documentation of authenticity for credits and grades submitted from other eligible providers.
(5) An LEA adult education program is the final decision-making authority for the awarding of credit and grades from non-accredited sources.
(6) An eligible provider shall offer an adult education student seeking a Utah High School Completion Diploma a course of academic instruction designed to prepare the student to take an HSE exam.
(7) Following completion of requirements for a Utah Adult Education Secondary Diploma or a Utah High School Completion Diploma, an eligible provider shall only allow a student to continue in an adult education program if:
(a) the student's academic skills are less than 9.0 grade level in an academic area of reading, math or English; and
(b) the student lacks sufficient mastery of basic educational skills to enable the student to function effectively in society.
(1) An eligible provider may charge a tuition or fee consistent with Section 53E-10-205 and the Utah Adult Education Policies and Procedures Guide described in Section R277-733-2.
(2) An eligible provider shall report annually to the Superintendent the amount of tuition and fees collected.
(3) An eligible provider may not:
   (a) comingle or report fees and tuition collected from adult education students with community education funds or any other public education fund;
   (b) count collected fees and tuition toward meeting federal matching, cost sharing, or maintenance of effort requirements related to the adult education program's award; and
   (c) calculate carryover balance amounts using funds collected from fees and tuition.
(4) An eligible provider receiving state or federal adult education funds shall provide annual written assurances to the Superintendent that all fees and tuition collected are:
   (i) returned or delegated, except for indirect costs, to the local adult education program;
   (ii) used solely and specifically for adult education programming; and
   (iii) not withheld and maintained in a general maintenance and operation fund.

R277-733-10. Providing Corrections Education.
(1) The Board may contract to provide educational services to inmates with:
   (a) local school boards;
   (b) state post-secondary educational institutions;
   (c) other state agencies; or
   (d) private providers recommended by a local school board.
(2) A contract made in accordance with Subsection (1) shall be in writing and shall provide for:
   (a) services to students in an appropriate environment for student behavior and educational performance;
   (b) compliance with relevant Board standards;
   (c) program monitoring by the Superintendent in accordance with R277-733; and
   (d) coordination of services with non-custodial programs to enable an inmate in custody to continue the inmate's public-school education with minimal disruption following discharge.
(3) A school district may sub-contract with local educational service providers for the provision of educational services to students in custody.
(4) Custodial status does not qualify an individual for services under the IDEA.
(5) When a student inmate is transferred to a new program, the sending program shall update and finalize all school records in UTopia releasing the student's records as soon as possible after receiving notice of the transfer.
(6) An educational service provider shall only disclose educational records of a student inmate, before or after release from custody, consistent with FERPA.
(7) A transcript or diploma prepared for an inmate in custody shall:
   (a) include the name of the contracted educational agency which also provides service to non-custodial offenders; and
   (b) not reference the inmate's custodial status.
(8) A corrections education provider shall keep an inmate's education records which refer to custodial status, inmate court records, and related matters separate from permanent school records.

An LEA may receive a supplemental award if the LEA:
(1) has an adult education program with no carryover funds;
(2) demonstrates that the award funds will only be used for special program needs or professional development; and
(3) provides in writing the level of need for the award.

(1) The Superintendent shall represent adult education programs on the State Workforce Development Board as a voting member, in accordance with WIOA.
(2) The Superintendent may assign Board staff to State Workforce Development Board WIOA committees for the purpose of implementation of the State's WIOA Unified Plan.

(1) The Board may designate up to two percent of the total legislative appropriation for oversight, monitoring, and evaluation of adult education programs.
(2) The Superintendent may recommend that the Board withhold state or federal funds in accordance with R277-114 for noncompliance with:
   (a) Board rule;
   (b) adult education state policy and procedures;
   (c) associated reporting timelines; and
   (d) program monitoring outcomes, as defined by the Board, including:
      (i) lack of program improvement; and
      (ii) unsuccessful student outcomes.

KEY: adult education
Date of Last Change: 2022[December 3, 2021]
Notice of Continuation: January 13, 2022
Authorizing, and Implemented or Interpreted Law: Art X Sec 3; 53E-10-202; 53E-3-501(1); 53E-3-401(4); 53F-2-401; [53F-2-401; 53E-10-205]
NOTICES OF PROPOSED RULES

Fiscal Information

General Information

2. Rule or section catchline:
R277-916. College and Career Awareness

3. Purpose of the new rule or reason for the change (Why is the agency submitting this filing?):
The change updates terminology and requirements related to college and career awareness program funds.

4. Summary of the new rule or change (What does this filing do? If this is a repeal and reenact, explain the substantive differences between the repealed rule and the reenacted rule):
The amendments update terminology, clarify use of college and career awareness funds, and set additional requirements for program implementation.

Fiscal Information

5. Provide an estimate and written explanation of the aggregate anticipated cost or savings to:

A) State budget:
This rule change is not expected to have fiscal impact on state government revenues or expenditures. There is no expected fiscal impact because the purpose of the amendment is to update terminology, clarify the use of college and career awareness funds, and set additional requirements for program implementation.

B) Local governments:
This rule change is not expected to have fiscal impact on local governments' revenues or expenditures. There is no expected fiscal impact because the purpose of the amendment is to update terminology, clarify the use of college and career awareness funds, and set additional requirements for program implementation.

C) Small businesses ("small business" means a business employing 1-49 persons):
This rule change is not expected to have fiscal impacts on small businesses' revenues or expenditures. There is no expected fiscal impact because the purpose of the amendment is to update terminology, clarify the use of college and career awareness funds, and set additional requirements for program implementation.

D) Non-small businesses ("non-small business" means a business employing 50 or more persons):
There are no non-small businesses in the industry in question, Elementary and Secondary Schools (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) 611110). Because there are no non-small businesses, they do not account for any service delivery for Elementary and Secondary Schools. Therefore, non-small businesses are not expected to receive increased or decreased revenues per year. This proposed rule change is not expected to have any fiscal impact on non-small businesses' revenues or expenditures because there are no applicable non-small businesses, and it does not require any expenditures of, or generate revenue for non-small businesses.

E) Persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, state, or local government entities ("person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, governmental entity, or public or private organization of any character other than an agency):
This rule change is not expected to have fiscal impact on revenues or expenditures for persons other than small businesses, businesses, or local government entities. There is no expected fiscal impact because the purpose of the amendment is to update terminology, clarify the use of college and career awareness funds, and set additional requirements for program implementation.

F) Compliance costs for affected persons (How much will it cost an impacted entity to adhere to this rule or its changes?):
There are no compliance costs for affected persons. There is no expected fiscal impact because the purpose of the amendment is to update terminology, clarify the use of college and career awareness funds, and set additional requirements for program implementation.

G) Comments by the department head on the fiscal impact this rule may have on businesses (Include the name and title of the department head):
There are no non-small businesses in the industry in question, Elementary and Secondary Schools (NAICS 611110). Because there are no non-small businesses, they do not account for any service delivery for Elementary and Secondary Schools. Therefore, non-small businesses are not expected to receive increased or decreased revenues per year. In addition, this rule change is not expected to have direct fiscal impact on small businesses.

Sydnee Dickson, Superintendent

6. A) Regulatory Impact Summary Table (This table only includes fiscal impacts that could be measured. If there are inestimable fiscal impacts, they will not be included in this table. Inestimable impacts will be included in narratives above.)
NOTICES OF PROPOSED RULES

Regulatory Impact Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Cost</th>
<th>FY2022</th>
<th>FY2023</th>
<th>FY2024</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Fiscal Cost</strong></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fiscal Benefits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Benefits</th>
<th>State Government</th>
<th>Local Governments</th>
<th>Small Businesses</th>
<th>Non-Small Businesses</th>
<th>Other Persons</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Net Fiscal Benefits**

- **State Government:** $0
- **Local Governments:** $0
- **Small Businesses:** $0
- **Non-Small Businesses:** $0
- **Other Persons:** $0

- **Total Fiscal Benefits:** $0
- **Net Fiscal Benefits:** $0

B) Department head approval of regulatory impact analysis:

The State Superintendent of the Utah State Board of Education, Sydnee Dickson, has reviewed and approved this fiscal analysis.

A) Comments will be accepted until: 05/02/2022

10. This rule change MAY become effective on: 05/09/2022

NOTE: The date above is the date the agency anticipates making the rule or its changes effective. It is NOT the effective date. To make this rule effective, the agency must submit a Notice of Effective Date to the Office of Administrative Rules on or before the date designated in Box 10.

Agency Authorization Information

| Agency head or designee, and title: | Angie Stallings, Deputy Superintendent of Policy | Date: 03/15/2022 |

R277. Education, Administration.
R277-916. College and Career Awareness.
R277-916-1. Authority and Purpose.

(1) This rule is authorized by:

(a) Utah Constitution Article X, Section 3, which vests general control and supervision over public education in the Board;
(b) Subsection 53E-3-401(4), which allows the Board to make rules to execute the Board's duties and responsibilities under the Utah Constitution and state law;
(c) Section 53E-3-507, which allows the Board to establish minimum standards for career and technical education programs in the public education system; and
(d) Section 53F-2-311, which directs the Board to distribute specific funds to LEAs.

(2) The purpose of this rule is to establish standards and procedures for LEAs seeking to qualify for College and Career Awareness Program funds administered by the Board.


(1) "Approved school" means a school approved by the Superintendent through an application process.

(2) "College and Career Awareness" means a 7th grade or 8th grade core course comprised of activities encouraging students to explore college and career opportunities.

(3) "Weighted Pupil Unit" or "WPU" means the unit of measure that is computed in accordance with Section 53F-2-306, for the purpose of determining the costs of a program on a uniform basis for each LEA.

(4) "Work-Based Learning" or "WBL" means a continuum of awareness, exploration, preparation, and training activities that combine structured learning and authentic work experiences implemented through industry and education partnerships.

R277-916-3. Disbursement of Funds.

(1) An LEA shall utilize College and Career Awareness funds to purchase and maintain needed student equipment and supplies for the course, subject to the following:
(i) LEA expenditures shall be reasonable and necessary to sustain the College and Career Awareness program;
(ii) LEA expenditures shall be adequately documented;
(iii) an LEA may not use funds for personnel costs;
(iv) an LEA may not use funds to cover the cost of goods and services for teacher personal use, such as teacher equipment, materials, and supplies;
(v) an LEA may not use funds for costs associated with:
   (A) entertainment;
   (B) amusement;
   (C) diversion;[and]
   (D) social activities;[and]
   (E) incentives;
   (F) marketing materials; or
   (G) thank you gifts; and
(vi) an LEA may only use funds for costs that will directly achieve program outcomes for students.

(b) Notwithstanding, Subsection (1)(a), an LEA may use up to 15% of available funds for teachers[ and counselors and administrators] to participate in on-going professional development sponsored by the Board.

(2) An LEA shall meet all requirements of this [R277-916]rule in order to receive College and Career Awareness funding.

(3) College and Career Awareness funds shall be allocated to an LEA for an approved school using a base amount per school.

(4) The Superintendent shall distribute funds remaining after funds are distributed under Subsection (3) to approved schools, based on the prior school year’s October 1 grade 7 enrollment [enrollment in grade 7 to approved schools based on the prior year’s October 1 enrollment report for the previous year].

(5) An LEA shall annually complete a funding application with assurances of each school meeting College and Career Awareness standards.

(6) The Superintendent shall annually provide training to personnel from each school receiving funds under this Subsection (3).

(7) The Superintendent shall allocate continued funding to an LEA based on the LEA’s success in meeting established standards.

R277-916-4. Standards.
(1) An LEA may qualify for College and Career Awareness funds consistent with the following:
   (a) College and Career Awareness [program funds may not be used for personnel costs] standards are implemented in their entirety regardless of LEA scheduling;
   (b) a school shall teach 180 days of College and Career Awareness as a stand alone course with distinct credit, incorporating each element set forth in Subsection R277-916-2(1);
   (c) College and Career Awareness teachers and counselors shall have appropriate licenses and endorsements;
   (d) a school shall utilize the services of a WBL coordinator, where available, to integrate grade level appropriate WBL activities into College and Career Awareness;
   (e) if a WBL coordinator is not available, the College and Career Awareness team shall plan and provide WBL activities;
   (f) a school shall integrate [career development applications into the College and Career Awareness program and use the services of a school counselor in the program;
   (g) an LEA shall support staff development activities relevant to the core College and Career Awareness content adopted by the Board; and
   (h) a College and Career Awareness [personnel] team in a school shall fully participate in a program evaluation every four years.
   (i) evaluating the current program;
   (ii) recommending changes or modifications; and
   (iii) pilot testing and implementing new activities, materials, and resources; and
   (j) College and Career Awareness personnel shall participate in the CTE Program Approval evaluation every three years.

KEY: college and career awareness, public schools
Date of Last Change: 2022[April 10, 2017]
Notice of Continuation: February 9, 2022
Authorizing, and Implemented or Interpreted Law: Art X Sec 3; 53E-3-401(4); 53E-3-507; 53F-2-311

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULE
TYPE OF RULE: Amendment

| Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): | R313-12-3 | Filing ID 54410 |

Agency Information
1. Department: Environmental Quality
Agency: Waste Management and Radiation Control, Radiation
Building: MASOB
Street address: 195 N 1950 W
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116
Mailing address: PO Box 144880
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-4880
Contact person(s):
Name: Tom Ball
Phone: 801-536-0251
Email: tball@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information
2. Rule or section catchline: R313-12-3. Definitions
3. Purpose of the new rule or reason for the change (Why is the agency submitting this filing?): On June 12, 2015, the NRC published in the Federal Register (80 FR 33987) final revisions to the federal radioactive materials regulations regarding the packaging and transportation of radioactive material. These amendments made conforming changes to the NRC’s regulations based on the International Atomic Energy Agency’s (IAEA) 2009 standards for the international
transportation of radioactive material and resulted in maintaining consistency with the U.S. Dept. of Transportation's regulations, which were promulgated on July 11, 2014 (79 FR 40590). In addition, the NRC amended the federal regulations to re-establish restrictions on radioactive materials that qualify for the fissile material exemption, clarify requirements, update administrative procedures, and make editorial changes.

In Section R313-12-3, the definition of "Special form radioactive material" is amended to match the corresponding federal regulatory definition in 10 CFR 71.4, as revised by the NRC on June 12, 2015, in order to maintain regulatory compatibility with the NRC, as required as an Agreement State with the NRC. 

4. Summary of the new rule or change (What does this filing do? If this is a repeal and reenact, explain the substantive differences between the repealed rule and the reenacted rule):

The amendment updates the definition of "Special form radioactive material" so that it is current with the definition as it appears in the federal regulations. In addition, the Division of Waste Management and Radiation Control, Radiation has corrected typographical and formatting errors in this rule.

Fiscal Information

5. Provide an estimate and written explanation of the aggregate anticipated cost or savings to:

A) State budget:

There is no cost or savings impact to the state budget because the proposed changes to the definition of "special form radioactive material" do not create any license conditions or rule requirements that fall within the regulatory jurisdiction of an Agreement State, such as Utah. Rather, the referenced conditions and requirements within the definition are reserved for the exclusive regulatory jurisdiction of the NRC, but nonetheless are required to be adopted as a matter of regulatory compatibility.

B) Local governments:

There is no cost or savings impact to local governments because the proposed changes to the definition of "special form radioactive material" do not create any license conditions or rule requirements that fall within the regulatory jurisdiction of an Agreement State, such as Utah. Rather, the referenced conditions and requirements within the definition are reserved for the exclusive regulatory jurisdiction of the NRC, but nonetheless are required to be adopted as a matter of regulatory compatibility.

C) Small businesses ("small business" means a business employing 1-49 persons):

There is no cost or savings impact to small businesses because the proposed changes to the definition of "special form radioactive material" do not create any license conditions or rule requirements that fall within the regulatory jurisdiction of an Agreement State, such as Utah. Rather, the referenced conditions and requirements within the definition are reserved for the exclusive regulatory jurisdiction of the NRC, but nonetheless are required to be adopted as a matter of regulatory compatibility.

D) Non-small businesses ("non-small business" means a business employing 50 or more persons):

There is no cost or savings impact to non-small businesses because the proposed changes to the definition of "special form radioactive material" do not create any license conditions or rule requirements that fall within the regulatory jurisdiction of an Agreement State, such as Utah. Rather, the referenced conditions and requirements within the definition are reserved for the exclusive regulatory jurisdiction of the NRC, but nonetheless are required to be adopted as a matter of regulatory compatibility.

E) Persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, state, or local government entities ("person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, governmental entity, or public or private organization of any character other than an agency):

There is no cost or savings impact to persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, state, or local governments because the proposed changes to the definition of "special form radioactive material" do not create any license conditions or rule requirements that fall within the regulatory jurisdiction of an Agreement State, such as Utah. Rather, the referenced conditions and requirements within the definition are reserved for the exclusive regulatory jurisdiction of the NRC, but nonetheless are required to be adopted as a matter of regulatory compatibility.

F) Compliance costs for affected persons (How much will it cost an impacted entity to adhere to this rule or its changes?):

There are no compliance costs for persons affected by these changes because the proposed changes to the definition of "special form radioactive material" do not create any license conditions or rule requirements that fall within the regulatory jurisdiction of an Agreement State, such as Utah. Rather, the referenced conditions and requirements within the definition are reserved for the exclusive regulatory jurisdiction of the NRC, but nonetheless are required to be adopted as a matter of regulatory compatibility.

G) Comments by the department head on the fiscal impact this rule may have on businesses (Include the name and title of the department head):
There is no fiscal impact on businesses because the proposed changes to the definition of "special form radioactive material" do not create any license conditions or rule requirements that fall within the regulatory jurisdiction of an Agreement State, such as Utah. Rather, the referenced conditions and requirements within the definition are reserved for the exclusive regulatory jurisdiction of the NRC, but nonetheless are required to be adopted as a matter of regulatory compatibility. Kimberly D. Shelley, Executive Director

6. A) Regulatory Impact Summary Table (This table only includes fiscal impacts that could be measured. If there are inestimable fiscal impacts, they will not be included in this table. Inestimable impacts will be included in narratives above.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regulatory Impact Table</th>
<th>Fiscal Cost</th>
<th>FY2022</th>
<th>FY2023</th>
<th>FY2024</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Fiscal Cost</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fiscal Benefits**

| State Government                 | $0         | $0     | $0     |
| Local Governments                | $0         | $0     | $0     |
| Small Businesses                 | $0         | $0     | $0     |
| Non-Small Businesses             | $0         | $0     | $0     |
| Other Persons                    | $0         | $0     | $0     |
| **Total Fiscal Benefits**        | **$0**     | **$0** | **$0** |

B) Department head approval of regulatory impact analysis:
The Executive Director of the Department of Environmental Quality, Kimberly D. Shelley, has reviewed and approved this fiscal analysis.

Citation Information

7. Provide citations to the statutory authority for the rule. If there is also a federal requirement for the rule, provide a citation to that requirement:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Citation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19-3-104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Public Notice Information

9. The public may submit written or oral comments to the agency identified in box 1. (The public may also request a hearing by submitting a written request to the agency. See Section 63G-3-302 and Rule R15-1 for more information.)

**A) Comments will be accepted until:** 05/02/2022

10. This rule change MAY become effective on: 05/09/2022

**NOTE:** The date above is the date the agency anticipates making the rule or its changes effective. It is NOT the effective date. To make this rule effective, the agency must submit a Notice of Effective Date to the Office of Administrative Rules on or before the date designated in Box 10.

Agency Authorization Information

**Agency head or designee, and title:** Douglas J. Hansen, Division Director  
**Date:** 03/10/2022


R313-12-3. Definitions.

As used in [these rules] Rules R313-12, R313-14 through R313-19, R313-21, R313-22, R313-24 through R313-26, R313-28, R313-30, R313-32, R313-34 through R313-38 and R313-70, these terms shall have the definitions set forth [بالمصطلحات] in Section R313-12-3. Additional definitions used only in a certain rule will be found in that rule.

"A1" means the maximum activity of special form radioactive material permitted in a Type A package.
"A2" means the maximum activity of radioactive material, other than special form radioactive material, low specific activity, and surface contaminated object material permitted in a Type A package. These values are either listed in 10 CFR 71, Appendix A, which is incorporated by reference in Section R313-19-100 or may be derived in accordance with the procedures prescribed in 10 CFR 71, Appendix A, which is incorporated by reference in Section R313-19-100.

"Absorbed dose" means the energy imparted by ionizing radiation per unit mass of irradiated material. The units of absorbed dose are the gray (Gy) and the rad.
"Accelerator produced radioactive material" means material made radioactive by a particle accelerator.
"Act" means Utah Radiation Control Act, Title 19, Chapter 3.

"Agreement State" means a state with which the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission or the Atomic Energy Commission has entered into an effective agreement under Section 274 b. of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended (73 Stat. 689).

"Airborne radioactive material" means a radioactive material dispersed in the air in the form of dusts, fumes, particulates, mists, vapors, or gases.

"Airborne radioactivity area" means: a room, enclosure, or area in which airborne radioactive material exists in concentrations:

(a) In excess of the derived air concentrations (DACs), specified in Rule R313-15-1; or

(b) To such a degree that an individual present in the area without respiratory protective equipment could exceed, during the hours an individual is present in a week, an intake of 0.1 percent of the annual limit on intake (ALI), or 12 DAC-hours.

"As low as reasonably achievable" (ALARA) means making every reasonable effort to maintain exposures to radiation as far below the dose limits as is practical, consistent with the purpose for which the licensed or registered activity is undertaken, taking into account the state of technology, the economics of improvements in relation to state of technology, the economics of improvements in relation to benefits to the public health and safety, and other societal and socioeconomic considerations, and in relation to utilization of nuclear energy and licensed or registered sources of radiation in the public interest.

"Area of use" means a portion of an address of use that has been set aside for the purpose of receiving, using, or storing radioactive material.

"Background radiation" means radiation from cosmic sources; naturally occurring radioactive materials, including radon, except as a decay product of source or special nuclear material, and including global fallout as it exists in the environment from the testing of nuclear explosive devices or from past nuclear accidents such as Chernobyl that contribute to background radiation and are not under the control of the licensee. "Background radiation" does not include sources of radiation from radioactive materials regulated by the Division of Waste Management and Radiation Control under the Radiation Control Act or Rules.

"Becquerel" (Bq) means the SI unit of activity. One becquerel is equal to one disintegration or transformation per second.

"Bioassay" means the determination of kinds, quantities or concentrations, and in some cases, the locations of radioactive material in the human body, whether by direct measurements, in vivo counting, or by analysis and evaluation of materials excreted or removed from the human body. For purposes of these rules, "radiobioassay" is an equivalent term.

"Board" means the Waste Management and Radiation Control Board created under Section 19-1-106.

"Byproduct material" means:

(a) a radioactive material, with the exception of special nuclear material, yielded in or made radioactive by exposure to the radiation incident to the process of producing or utilizing special nuclear material;

(b) the tailings or wastes produced by the extraction or concentration of uranium or thorium from any ore processed primarily for its source material content, including discrete surface wastes resulting from uranium solution extraction processes. Underground ore bodies depleted by these solution extraction operations do not constitute "byproduct material" within this definition;

(c) (i) a discrete source of radium-226 that is produced, extracted, or converted after extraction, before, on, or after August 8, 2005, for use for a commercial, medical, or research activity; or

(ii) material that has been made radioactive by use of a particle accelerator; and

(B) is produced, extracted, or converted after extraction, before, on, or after August 8, 2005, for use for a commercial, medical, or research activity; and

(d) a discrete source of naturally occurring radioactive material, other than source material, that

(i) The Commission, in consultation with the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, the Secretary of Energy, the Secretary of Homeland Security, and the head of any other appropriate Federal agency, has determined would pose a threat similar to the threat posed by a discrete source of radium-226 to the public health and safety or the common defense and security; and

(ii) Before, on, or after August 8, 2005, is extracted or converted after extraction for use in a commercial, medical, or research activity.

"Calibration" means the determination of:

(a) the response or reading of an instrument relative to a series of known radiation values over the range of the instrument; or

(b) the strength of a source of radiation relative to a standard.


"Chelating agent" means a chemical ligand that can form coordination compounds in which the ligand occupies more than one coordination position. The agents include beta diketones, certain proteins, amine polycarboxylic acids, hydroxycarboxylic acids, gluconic acid, and polycarboxylic acids.


"Collective dose" means the sum of the individual doses received in a given period of time by a specified population from exposure to a specified source of radiation.

"Commencement of construction" means taking any action defined as "construction" or any other activity at the site of a facility subject to these rules that have a reasonable nexus to radiological health and safety.

"Commission" means the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

"Committed dose equivalent" (HT,50), means the dose equivalent to organs or tissues of reference (T), that will be received from an intake of radioactive material by an individual during the 50-year period following the intake.

"Committed effective dose equivalent" (HE,50), is the sum of the products of the weighting factors applicable to each of the body organs or tissues that are irradiated and the committed dose equivalent to each of these organs or tissues.

"Consortium" means an association of medical use licensees and a PET radionuclide production facility in the same
geographical area that jointly own or share in the operation and maintenance cost of the PET radionuclide production facility that produces PET radionuclides for use in producing radioactive drugs within the consortium for noncommercial distributions among its associated members for medical use. The PET radionuclide production facility within the consortium shall be located at an educational institution, a Federal facility, or a medical facility.

"Construction" means the installation of wells associated with radiological operations; for example, production, injection, or monitoring well networks associated with in-situ recovery or other facilities; the installation of foundations, or in-place assembly, erection, fabrication, or testing for any structure, system, or component of a facility or activity subject to these rules that are related to radiological safety or security. The term "construction" does not include:

(a) changes for temporary use of the land for public recreational purposes;
(b) site exploration, including necessary borings to determine foundation conditions or other preconstruction monitoring to establish background information related to the suitability of the site, the environmental impacts of construction or operation, or the protection of environmental values;
(c) preparation of the site for construction of the facility, including clearing of the site, grading, installation of drainage, erosion and other environmental mitigation measures, and construction of temporary roads and borrow areas;
(d) erection of fences and other access control measures that are not related to the safe use of, or security of, radiological materials subject to this part;
(e) excavation;
(f) erection of support buildings; for example, construction equipment storage sheds, warehouse and shop facilities, utilities, concrete mixing plants, docking and unloading facilities, and office buildings; for use in connection with the construction of the facility;
(g) building of service facilities; for example, paved roads, parking lots, railroad spurs, exterior utility and lighting systems, potable water systems, sanitary sewerage treatment facilities, and transmission lines;
(h) procurement or fabrication of components or portions of the proposed facility occurring at other than the final, in-place location at the facility; or
(i) taking any other action that has no reasonable nexus to radiological health and safety.

"Controlled area" means an area, outside of a restricted area but inside the site boundary, access to which can be limited by the licensee or registrant for any reason.

"Critical group" means the group of individuals reasonably expected to receive the greatest exposure to residual radioactivity for any applicable set of circumstances.

"Curie" means a unit of measurement of activity. One curie (Ci) is that quantity of radioactive material which decays at the rate of 3.7 x 10^10 to the tenth power disintegrations or transformations per second (dps or dps).

"Cyclotron" means a particle accelerator in which the charged particles travel in an outward spiral or circular path. A cyclotron accelerates charged particles at energies usually in excess of 10 mega-electron volts and is commonly used for production of short half-life radionuclides for medical use.

"Decommission" means to remove a facility or site safely from service and reduce residual radioactivity to a level that permits:

(a) release of property for unrestricted use and termination of the license; or
(b) release of the property under restricted conditions and termination of the license.

"Deep dose equivalent" (Hd), which applies to external whole body exposure, means the dose equivalent at a tissue depth of one centimeter (1000 mg/cm²).

"Dentist" means an individual licensed by this state to engage in the practice of dentistry. See [s]Sections 58-69-101 through 58-69-806, Dentist and Dental Hygienist Practice Act.

"Department" means the Utah Department of Environmental Quality.

"Depleted uranium" means the source material uranium in which the isotope uranium-235 is less than 0.711 weight percent of the total uranium present. Depleted uranium does not include special nuclear material.

"Diffuse source" means a radionuclide that has been unintentionally produced or concentrated during the processing of materials for use for commercial, medical, or research activities.

"Director" means the Director of the Division of Waste Management and Radiation Control.

"Discrete source" means a radionuclide that has been processed so that its concentration within a material has been purposely increased for use for commercial, medical, or research activities.

"Distinguishable from background" means that the detectable concentration of a radionuclide is statistically different from the background concentration of that radionuclide in the vicinity of the site or, in the case of structures, in similar materials using adequate measurement technology, survey, and statistical techniques.

"Dose" is a generic term that means absorbed dose, dose equivalent, effective dose equivalent, committed dose equivalent, committed effective dose equivalent, or total effective dose equivalent. For purposes of these rules, "radiation dose" is an equivalent term.

"Dose equivalent" (Hr), means the product of the absorbed dose in tissue, quality factor, and other necessary modifying factors at the location of interest. The units of dose equivalent are the sievert (Sv) and rem.

"Dose limits" means the permissible upper bounds of radiation doses established in accordance with these rules. For purpose of these rules, "limits" is an equivalent term.

"Effective dose equivalent" (Hr), means the sum of the products of the dose equivalent to each organ or tissue (Hr), and the weighting factor (wT), applicable to each of the body organs or tissues that are irradiated.

"Embryo/fetus" means the developing human organism from conception until the time of birth.

"Entrance or access point" means an opening through which an individual or extremity of an individual could gain access to radiation areas or to licensed or registered radioactive materials. This includes entry or exit portals of sufficient size to permit human entry, irrespective of their intended use.

"Explosive material" means a chemical compound, mixture, or device which produces a substantial instantaneous release of gas and heat spontaneously or by contact with sparks or flame.

"EXPOSURE" when capitalized, means the quotient of dQ by dm where "dQ" is the absolute value of the total charge of the ions of one sign produced in air when all the electrons, both negatrons and positrons, liberated by photons in a volume element of air having a mass of "dm" are completely stopped in air. The special unit of EXPOSURE is the roentgen (R). See Section R313-12-20 Units of
exposure and dose for the SI equivalent. For purposes of these rules, this term is used as a noun.

"Exposure", when not capitalized[ as the above term], means being exposed to ionizing radiation or to radioactive material. For purposes of these rules, this term is used as a verb.

"EXPOSURE rate" means the EXPOSURE per unit of time, such as roentgen per minute and milliroentgen per hour.

"External dose" means that portion of the dose equivalent received from a source of radiation outside the body.

"Extremity" means hand, elbow, arm below the elbow, foot, knee, and leg below the knee.

"Facility" means the location within one building, vehicle, or under one roof and under the same administrative control

(a) at which the use, processing or storage of radioactive material is or was authorized; or

(b) at which one or more radiation-producing machines or radioactive-inducing machines are installed or located.

"Former United States Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) or United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) licensed facilities" means nuclear reactors, nuclear fuel reprocessing plants, uranium enrichment plants, or critical mass experimental facilities where AEC or NRC licenses have been terminated.

"Generally applicable environmental radiation standards" means standards issued by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency under the authority of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, that impose limits on radiation exposures or levels, or concentrations or quantities of radioactive material, in the general environment outside the boundaries of locations under the control of persons possessing or using radioactive material.

"Gray" (Gy) means the SI unit of absorbed dose. One gray is equal to an absorbed dose of one joule per kilogram.

"Hazardous waste" means those wastes designated as hazardous by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency rules in 40 CFR Part 261.

"Healing arts" means the disciplines of medicine, dentistry, osteopathy, chiropractic, and podiatry.

"High radiation area" means an area, accessible to individuals, in which radiation levels from radiation sources external to the body could result in an individual receiving a dose equivalent in excess of one mSv (0.1 rem), in one hour at 30 centimeters from the source of radiation or from a surface that the radiation penetrates. For purposes of these rules, rooms or areas in which diagnostic x-ray systems are used for healing arts purposes are not considered high radiation areas.

"Human use" means the intentional internal or external administration of radiation or radioactive material to human beings.

"Individual" means a human being.

"Individual monitoring" means the assessment of:

(a) dose equivalent, by the use of individual monitoring devices or, by the use of survey data; or

(b) committed effective dose equivalent by bioassay or by determination of the time weighted air concentrations to which an individual has been exposed, that is, DAC-hours.

"Individual monitoring devices" means devices designed to be worn by a single individual for the assessment of dose equivalent. For purposes of these rules, individual monitoring equipment and personnel monitoring equipment are equivalent terms. Examples of individual monitoring devices are film badges, thermoluminescence dosimeters (TLD’s), pocket ionization chambers, and personal air sampling devices.

"Inspection" means an official examination or observation including[ but not limited to] tests, surveys, and monitoring to determine compliance with rules, orders, requirements and conditions applicable to radiation sources.

"Interlock" means a device arranged or connected requiring the occurrence of an event or condition before a second condition can occur or continue to occur.

"Internal dose" means that portion of the dose equivalent received from radioactive material taken into the body.

"Lens dose equivalent" (LDE) applies to the external exposure of the lens of the eye and is taken as the dose equivalent at a tissue depth of 0.3 centimeter (300 mg/cm²).

"License" means a license issued by the Director in accordance with the rules adopted by the Board.

"Licensee" means a person who is licensed by the Department in accordance with these rules and the Act.

"Licensed or registered material" means radioactive material, received, possessed, used or transferred or disposed of under a general or specific license issued by the Director.

"Licensing state" means a state which, [prior to] before November 30, 2007, was provisionally or finally designated as such by the Conference of Radiation Control Program Directors, Inc., which reviewed state regulations to establish equivalency with the Suggested State Regulations and ascertained whether a State has an effective program for control of natural occurring or accelerator produced radioactive material.

"Limits". See "Dose limits".

"Lost or missing source of radiation" means licensed or registered sources of radiation whose location is unknown. This definition includes[ but is not limited to] radioactive material that has been shipped but has not reached its planned destination and whose location cannot be readily traced in the transportation system.

"Major processor" means a user processing, handling, or manufacturing radioactive material exceeding Type A quantities as unsealed sources or material, or exceeding four times Type B quantities as sealed sources, but does not include nuclear medicine programs, universities, industrial radiographers, or small industrial programs. Type A and B quantities are defined in 10 CFR 71.4.

"Member of the public" means an individual except when that individual is receiving an occupational dose.

"Minor" means an individual less than 18 years of age.

"Monitoring" means the measurement of radiation, radioactive material concentrations, surface area activities or quantities of radioactive material, and the use of the results of these measurements to evaluate potential exposures and doses. For purposes of these rules, radiation monitoring and radiation protection monitoring are equivalent terms.

"Natural radioactivity" means radioactivity of naturally occurring nuclides.

"Nuclear Regulatory Commission" (NRC) means the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or its duly authorized representatives.

"Occupational dose" means the dose received by an individual in the course of employment in which the individual's assigned duties for the licensee or registrant involve exposure to sources of radiation, whether or not the sources of radiation are in the possession of the licensee, registrant, or other person. Occupational dose does not include doses received from background radiation, from any medical administration the individual has received, from exposure to individuals administered radioactive material and released in accordance with Rule R313-32, from voluntary participation in medical research programs, or as a member of the public.
"Package" means the packaging together with its radioactive contents as presented for transport.

"Particle accelerator" means a machine capable of accelerating electrons, protons, deuterons, or other charged particles in a vacuum and of discharging the resultant particulate or other radiation into a medium at energies usually in excess of one megaelectron volt. For purposes of these rules, "accelerator" is an equivalent term.

"Permit" means a permit issued by the Director in accordance with the rules adopted by the Board.

"Permitee" means a person who is permitted by the Director in accordance with these rules and the Act.

"Person" means an individual, corporation, partnership, firm, association, trust, estate, public or private institution, group, agency, political subdivision of this state, or another state or political subdivision or agency thereof, and a legal successor, representative, agent or agency of the foregoing.

"Personnel monitoring equipment," see individual monitoring devices.

"Pharmacist" means an individual licensed by this state to engage in the practice of pharmacy. See Sections 58-17b-101 through 58-17b-806, Pharmacy Practice Act.

"Physician" means both physicians and surgeons licensed under Section 58-67-301, Utah Medical Practice Act, and osteopathic physicians and surgeons licensed under Section 58-68-301, Utah Osteopathic Medical Practice Act.

"Physician assistant" means an individual licensed by this state to engage in practice as a physician assistant. See Sections 58-70a-101 through 58-70a-504, Physician Assistant Act.

"Podiatrist" means an individual licensed by this state to engage in the practice of podiatry. See Sections 58-5a-101 through 58-5a-501, Podiatric Physician Licensing Act.

"Practitioner" means an individual licensed by this state in the practice of a healing art. For these rules, only the following are considered to be a practitioner: physician, dentist, podiatrist, chiropractor, physician assistant, and advanced practice registered nurse.

"Protective apron" means an apron made of radiation-attenuating materials used to reduce exposure to radiation.

"Public dose" means the dose received by a member of the public from exposure to radiation or to radioactive materials released by a licensee, or to any other source of radiation under the control of a licensee or registrant. Public dose does not include occupational dose or doses received from background radiation, from any medical administration the individual has received, from exposure to individuals administered radioactive material and released in accordance with Rule R313-32, or from voluntary participation in medical research programs.

"Pyrophoric material" means any liquid that ignites spontaneously in dry or moist air at or below 130 degrees Fahrenheit (54.4 degrees Celsius) or any solid material, other than one classed as an explosive, which under normal conditions is liable to cause fires through friction, retained heat from manufacturing or processing, or which can be ignited and, when ignited, burns so vigorously and persistently as to create a serious transportation, handling, or disposal hazard. Included are spontaneously combustible and water-reactive materials.

"Quality factor" (Q) means the modifying factor, listed in Tables 1 and 2 of Section R313-12-20 that is used to derive dose equivalent from absorbed dose.

"Rad" means the special unit of absorbed dose. One rad is equal to an absorbed dose of 100 erg per gram or 0.01 joule per kilogram.

"Radiation" means alpha particles, beta particles, gamma rays, x-rays, neutrons, high speed electrons, high speed protons, and other particles capable of producing ions. For purposes of these rules, ionizing radiation is an equivalent term. Radiation, as used in these rules, does not include non-ionizing radiation, like radio waves or microwaves, visible, infrared, or ultraviolet light.

"Radiation area" means an area, accessible to individuals, in which radiation levels could result in an individual receiving a dose equivalent in excess of 0.05 mSv (0.005 rem), in one hour at 30 centimeters from the source of radiation or from a surface that the radiation penetrates.

"Radiation machine" means a device capable of producing radiation except those devices with radioactive material as the only source of radiation.

"Radiation safety officer" means an individual who has the knowledge and responsibility to apply appropriate radiation protection rules and has been assigned [such] this responsibility by the licensee or registrant. For a licensee authorized to use radioactive materials in accordance with the requirements of Rule R313-32,

(1) the individual named as the "Radiation Safety Officer" [must] shall meet the training requirements for a Radiation Safety Officer as stated in Rule R313-32; or

(2) the individual [must] shall be identified as a "Radiation Safety Officer" on

(a) a specific license issued by the Director, the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or an Agreement State that authorizes the medical use of radioactive materials; or

(b) a medical use permit issued by a U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission master material licensee.

"Radiation source". See "Source of radiation."

"Radioactive material" means a solid, liquid, or gas which emits radiation spontaneously.

"Radioactivity" means the transformation of unstable atomic nuclei by the emission of radiation.

"Radiobioassay". See "Bioassay".

"Registrant" means any person who is registered with respect to radioactive materials or radiation machines with the Director or is legally obligated to register with the Director pursuant to these rules and the Act.

"Registration" means registration with the Director in accordance with the rules adopted by the Board.

"Regulations of the U.S. Department of Transportation" means 49 CFR 100 through 189 and 49 CFR 390 through 397, as referenced in 49 CFR 177.

"Rem" means the special unit of any of the quantities expressed as dose equivalent. The dose equivalent in rem is equal to the absorbed dose in rad multiplied by the quality factor. One rem equals 0.01 sievert (Sv).

"Research and development" means:

(a) theoretical analysis, exploration, or experimentation; or

(b) the extension of investigative findings and theories of a scientific or technical nature into practical application for experimental and demonstration purposes, including the experimental production and testing of models, devices, equipment, materials, and processes. Research and development does not include the internal or external administration of radiation or radioactive material to human beings.
"Residual radioactivity" means radioactivity in structures, materials, soils, groundwater, and other media at a site resulting from activities under the licensee's control. This includes radioactivity from any licensed and unlicensed sources used by the licensee, but excludes background radiation. It also includes radioactive materials remaining at the site as a result of routine or accidental releases of radioactive material at the site and previous burials at the site, even if those burials were made in accordance with [the provisions of] Rule R313-15.

"Restricted area" means an area, access to which is limited by the licensee or registrant for the purpose of protecting individuals against undue risks from exposure to sources of radiation. A "Restricted area" does not include areas used as residential quarters, but separate rooms in a residential building may be set apart as a restricted area.

"Roentgen" (R) means the special unit of EXPOSURE. One roentgen equals 2.58 x 10 to the -4 power coulombs per kilogram of air. See EXPOSURE.

"Sealed source" means radioactive material that is permanently bonded or fixed in a capsule or matrix designed to prevent release and dispersal of the radioactive material under the most severe conditions which are likely to be encountered in normal use and handling.

"Sealed source and device registry" means the national registry that contains all the registration certificates, generated by both NRC and the Agreement States, that summarize the radiation safety information for the sealed sources and devices and describe the licensing and use conditions approved for the product.

"Shallow dose equivalent" (Hs) which applies to the external exposure of the skin of the whole body or the skin of an extremity, is taken as the dose equivalent at a tissue depth of 0.007 centimeter (seven mg per square centimeter).

"SI" means an abbreviation of the International System of Units.

"Sievert" (Sv) means the SI unit of any of the quantities expressed as dose equivalent. The dose equivalent in sievert is equal to the absorbed dose in gray multiplied by the quality factor. One Sv equals 100 rem.

"Site boundary" means that line beyond which the land or property is not owned, leased, or otherwise controlled by the licensee or registrant.

"Source container" means a device in which sealed sources are transported or stored.

"Source material" means:

(a) uranium or thorium, or any combination thereof, in any physical or chemical form; or

(b) ores that contain by weight one-twentieth of one percent (0.05 percent), or more of, uranium, thorium, or any combination of uranium and thorium. Source material does not include special nuclear material.

"Source material milling" means any activity that results in the production of byproduct material as defined by (b) of "byproduct material".

"Source of radiation" means any radioactive material, or a device or equipment emitting or capable of producing ionizing radiation.

"Special form radioactive material" means radioactive material which satisfies the following conditions:

(a) it is either a single solid piece or is contained in a sealed capsule that can be opened only by destroying the capsule; and

(b) the piece or capsule has at least one dimension not less than five millimeters (0.197 inch); and

(c) it satisfies the test requirements specified by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission in 10 CFR 71.75. A special form encapsulation designed in accordance with the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission requirements of 10 CFR 71.4 in effect on June 30, 1983, and constructed [prior to] before July 1, 1985, may continue to be used. A special form encapsulation designed in accordance with the requirements of 10 CFR 71.4 in effect on March 31, 1996, ([see 10 CFR 71 revised January 1, 1996]) and constructed before April 1, 1998, and special form material that was successfully tested before September 10, 2015 in accordance with the requirements of 10 CFR 71.75(d) in effect before September 10, 2015 may continue to be used. Any other special form encapsulation [must] shall meet the specifications of this definition.

"Special nuclear material" means:

(a) plutonium, uranium-233, uranium enriched in the isotope 233 or in the isotope 235, and other material that the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, pursuant to [the provisions of] Section 51 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, determines to be special nuclear material, but does not include source material; or

(b) any material artificially enriched by any of the foregoing but does not include source material.

"Special nuclear material in quantities not sufficient to form a critical mass" means uranium enriched in the isotope U-235 in quantities not exceeding 350 grams of contained U-235; uranium-233 in quantities not exceeding 200 grams; plutonium in quantities not exceeding 200 grams or a combination of them in accordance with the following formula: For each kind of special nuclear material, determine the ratio between the quantity of that special nuclear material and the quantity specified [above] previously in this definition for the same kind of special nuclear material. The sum of [such] the ratios for all [of] the kinds of special nuclear material in combination shall not exceed one. For example, the following quantities in combination would not exceed the limitation and are within the formula:

\[((175(Grams contained U-235)/350) + (50(Grams U-233/200)) + (50(Grams Pu)/200))] is equal to one.

"Survey" means an evaluation of the radiological conditions and potential hazards incident to the production, use, transfer, release, disposal, or presence of sources of radiation. When appropriate, [such] this evaluation includes [but is not limited to] tests, physical examinations and measurements of levels of radiation or concentrations of radioactive material present.

"Test" means the process of verifying compliance with an applicable rule.

"These rules" means "Utah Radiation Control Rules R313-12, R313-14 through R313-19, R313-21, R313-22, R313-24 through R313-26, R313-28, R313-30, R313-32, R313-34 through R313-38 and R313-70".

"Total effective dose equivalent" (TEDE) means the sum of the effective dose equivalent for external exposures and the committed effective dose equivalent for internal exposures.

"Total organ dose equivalent" (TODE) means the sum of the deep dose equivalent and the committed dose equivalent to the organ receiving the highest dose as described in Subsection R313-15-1107(1)(f).

"Unrefined and unprocessed ore" means ore in its natural form prior to processing, like grinding, roasting or beneficiating, or refining. Processing does not include sieving or encapsulation of ore or preparation of samples for laboratory analysis.

"Unrestricted area" means an area, to which access is neither limited nor controlled by the licensee or registrant. For purposes of these rules, "uncontrolled area" is an equivalent term.

"Waste" means those low-level radioactive wastes containing radioactive material that are acceptable for disposal in a land disposal facility. For the purposes of this definition, low-level radioactive waste means radioactive waste not classified as high-level radioactive waste, transuranic waste, spent nuclear fuel, or byproduct material as defined in paragraphs (b), (c), and (d) of the definition of byproduct material found in Section R313-12-3.

"Working level month" (WLM), means an exposure to one working level for 170 hours. 2,000 working hours per year divided by 12 months per year is approximately equal to 170 hours per month. "Working level" (WL), means any combination of short-lived radon daughters in one liter of air that will result in the ultimate emission of $1.3 \times 10^5$ MeV of potential alpha particle energy. The short-lived radon daughters are, for radon-222: polonium-218, lead-214, bismuth-214, and polonium-214; and for radon 220: polonium-216, lead-212, bismuth-212, and polonium-212.

"Working level month" (WLM), means an exposure to one working level for 170 hours. 2,000 working hours per year divided by 12 months per year is approximately equal to 170 hours per month.

"Year" means the period of time beginning in January used to determine compliance with the provisions of these rules. The licensee or registrant may change the starting date of the year used to determine compliance by the licensee or registrant [provided that if the decision to make the change is made not later than] before December 31 of the previous year. If a licensee or registrant changes in a year, the licensee or registrant shall assure that no day is omitted or duplicated in consecutive years.

**KEY: definitions, units, inspections, exemptions**

Date of Last Change: 2022

Notice of Continuation: April 8, 2021

Authorizing, and Implemented or Interpreted Law: 19-3-104; 19-6-104

---

**NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULE**

**TYPE OF RULE:** Amendment

**Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.):** R313-19-100  
**Filing ID:** 54411

---

**Agency Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Environmental Quality</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agency</td>
<td>Waste Management and Radiation Control, Radiation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building</td>
<td>MASOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street address</td>
<td>195 N 1950 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City, state and zip</td>
<td>Salt Lake City, UT 84116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing address</td>
<td>PO Box 144880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City, state and zip</td>
<td>Salt Lake City, UT 84114-4880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact person(s):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name:</td>
<td>Phone:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom Ball</td>
<td>801-536-0251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email:</td>
<td><a href="mailto:tball@utah.gov">tball@utah.gov</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.**

**General Information**

**2. Rule or section catchline:**

R313-19-100. Transportation

**3. Purpose of the new rule or reason for the change**

(Why is the agency submitting this filing?):

On June 12, 2015, the NRC amended the federal radioactive materials regulations regarding the packaging and transportation of radioactive material. These amendments made conforming changes to the NRC’s regulations based on the International Atomic Energy Agency’s (IAEA) 2009 standards for the international transportation of radioactive material and resulted in maintaining consistency with the U.S. Dept. of Transportation’s regulations, which were promulgated on July 11, 2014 (79 FR 40590). In addition, the NRC amended the federal regulations to re-establish restrictions on radioactive materials that qualify for the fissile material exemption, clarify requirements, update administrative procedures, and make editorial changes.

In December of 2019 the NRC amended its regulations to reflect internal organization changes and to make conforming amendments. These changes include removing all references to the Office of New Reactors because that office has merged with the Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation, changing the names of divisions that are affected by the reorganization of the Office of Nuclear Material Safety and Safeguards (NMSS), and making conforming amendments throughout the regulations to reflect the office merger and the office reorganization.

Because Section R313-19-100 incorporates by reference 10 CFR Part 71, updating the date of the incorporation by reference from 2014 to 2020 results in incorporating the changes published by the NRC on June 12, 2015, August 14, 2015, and December 30, 2019. Additional changes...
are proposed to account for the appropriate state equivalent jurisdictional authority and requirements.

In Subsection R313-19-100(5)(a), the proposed changes also update the date of incorporation by reference for references to selected parts of the U.S. DOT regulations in 49 CFR to incorporate the appropriate revisions made by DOT’s final rule published on July 11, 2014 (79 FR 40590).

The proposed changes in Section R313-19-100 are necessary in order to maintain regulatory compatibility with NRC rules as an Agreement State with the NRC.

4. Summary of the new rule or change (What does this filing do? If this is a repeal and reenact, explain the substantive differences between the repealed rule and the reenacted rule):

The amendments incorporate by reference new federal regulations and remove federal regulations from incorporations by reference that are no longer required. Additional conforming technical changes are made as needed. In addition, the Division of Waste Management and Radiation Control, Radiation has corrected typographical and formatting errors in this rule.

### Fiscal Information

5. Provide an estimate and written explanation of the aggregate anticipated cost or savings to:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A) State budget:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>There is no cost or savings impact to the state budget because the proposed changes to the rules do not create any new license conditions or rule requirements. The changes are required to be adopted to ensure regulatory compatibility.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B) Local governments:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>There is no cost or savings impact to local governments because the proposed changes to the rules do not create any new license conditions or rule requirements. The changes are required to be adopted to ensure regulatory compatibility.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C) Small businesses (&quot;small business&quot; means a business employing 1-49 persons):</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>There is no cost or savings impact to small businesses because the proposed changes to the rules do not create any new license conditions or rule requirements. The changes are required to be adopted to ensure regulatory compatibility.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D) Non-small businesses (&quot;non-small business&quot; means a business employing 50 or more persons):</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>There is no cost or savings impact to non-small businesses because the proposed changes to the rules do not create any new license conditions or rule requirements. The changes are required to be adopted to ensure regulatory compatibility.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### E) Persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, state, or local government entities

(“person” means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, governmental entity, or public or private organization of any character other than an agency):

There is no cost or savings impact to persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, state, or local governments because the proposed changes to the rules do not create any new license conditions or rule requirements. The changes are required to be adopted to ensure regulatory compatibility.

### F) Compliance costs for affected persons

(How much will it cost an impacted entity to adhere to this rule or its changes?):

There are no compliance costs for person affected by these changes because the proposed changes to the rules do not create any new license conditions or rule requirements. The changes are required to be adopted to ensure regulatory compatibility.

### G) Comments by the department head on the fiscal impact this rule may have on businesses (Include the name and title of the department head):

There is no fiscal impact on businesses because the proposed changes to the rules do not create any new license conditions or rule requirements. The changes are required to be adopted to ensure regulatory compatibility. Kimberly D. Shelley, Executive Director

### 6. A) Regulatory Impact Summary Table

(This table only includes fiscal impacts that could be measured. If there are inestimable fiscal impacts, they will not be included in this table. Inestimable impacts will be included in narratives above.)

#### Regulatory Impact Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regulatory Impact Table</th>
<th>Fiscal Cost</th>
<th>FY2022</th>
<th>FY2023</th>
<th>FY2024</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fiscal Cost</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Benefits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTICES OF PROPOSED RULES

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS $0 $0 $0
Small Businesses $0 $0 $0
Non-Small Businesses $0 $0 $0
Other Persons $0 $0 $0
Total Fiscal Benefits $0 $0 $0
Net Fiscal Benefits $0 $0 $0

B) Department head approval of regulatory impact analysis:
The Executive Director of the Department of Environmental Quality, Kimberly D. Shelley, has reviewed and approved this fiscal analysis.

Citation Information
7. Provide citations to the statutory authority for the rule. If there is also a federal requirement for the rule, provide a citation to that requirement:
Section 19-3-104 Section 19-6-104

Incorporations by Reference Information
8. A) This rule adds, updates, or removes the following title of materials incorporated by references:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Official Title of Materials Incorporated (from title page)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Date Issued</th>
<th>Issue, or version</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

B) This rule adds, updates, or removes the following title of materials incorporated by references:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Official Title of Materials Incorporated (from title page)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Date Issued</th>
<th>Issue, or version</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>49 CFR Parts 107, 171 through 180, and 390 through 397</td>
<td>U.S. Publishing Office</td>
<td>October 1, 2014</td>
<td>2014 annual edition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Public Notice Information
9. The public may submit written or oral comments to the agency identified in Box 1. (The public may also request a hearing by submitting a written request to the agency. See Section 63G-3-302 and Rule R15-1 for more information.)
A) Comments will be accepted until: 05/02/2022

10. This rule change MAY become effective on: 05/09/2022
NOTE: The date above is the date the agency anticipates making the rule or its changes effective. It is NOT the effective date. To make this rule effective, the agency must submit a Notice of Effective Date to the Office of Administrative Rules on or before the date designated in Box 10.

Agency Authorization Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency head or designee, and title:</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Douglas J. Hansen, Division Director</td>
<td>3/10/2022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


R313-19-100. Transportation.
For purposes of Section R313-19-100, 10 CFR 71.0(c), 71.0(d)(1), 71.1(a), 71.3, 71.4, 71.13, 71.14(a), 71.15, 71.17, 71.19(a), 71.19(b), [71.19(c), 71.20]71.21 through 71.23, 71.47, 71.83, 71.85 introductory paragraph, 71.85(d), 71.87 through 71.89, 71.91(a), 71.91(c), 71.91(d), 71.97, 71.101(a), 71.101(b), 71.101(c)(1), 71.101(g), 71.103(a), 71.103(b), 71.105, 71.106, 71.107, 71.127, 71.129, 71.131, 71.133, 71.135[through]71.137, and Appendix A to Part 71 ([2019]2020) are incorporated by reference with the following clarifications or exceptions:

(1) The exclusion of the following: (a) In 10 CFR 71.4 the following definitions: (i) "close reflection by water"; (ii) "licensed material"; (iii) "optimum interspersed hydrogenous moderation"; (iv) "spent nuclear fuel or spent fuel"; and (v) "special form radioactive material", since this definition exists in Section R313-12-3; and [746] [747] (b) In 10 CFR 71.91(c) and 71.91(d), the phrase "certificate holder and applicant for a COC";
(3) In 10 CFR 71.101(a), the sentence "Each certificate holder and applicant for a package approval is responsible for satisfying the quality assurance requirements that apply to the design, fabrication, testing, and modification of package subject to this subpart;" and (d) In 10 CFR 71.101(b), each instance of "certification holder, and applicant for a COC."
| (e) The substitution of the date reference "October 1, 2011" for "October 1, 2008"; | (3)(2) | The substitution of the following rule references:
NOTICES OF PROPOSED RULES

(a) "Rule R313-36, [( incorporated) 10 CFR 34.31(b) by reference] for "Sec. 34.31(b) of this chapter" as found in 10 CFR 71.101(g); [(b) "Section R313-15-502" for reference to "10 CFR 20.1502; (c) "Rule R313-14" for reference to "10 CFR Part 2 Subpart B; (d) "Rule R313-32, 10 CFR Part 35," for reference to "10 CFR part 35; (e) "Subsection R313-15-906(5)" for reference to "10 CFR 20.1906(e); (f) "Subsection R313-19-100(5)" for "Sec.71.5"; (g) "10 CFR 71.101(a), 71.101(b), 71.101(c), 71.101(g), 71.103(a), 71.103(b), 71.105, 71.106, and 71.127 through 71.137" for "subpart H of this part" or for "subpart I"[except in 10 CFR 71.17(b), 71.20(b), 71.22(b), 71.23(b)]; (i) "10 CFR 71.101(a), 71.101(b), 71.101(c), 71.101(g), 71.103(a), 71.103(b), 71.105, 71.106, and 71.127 through 71.137" for "this subpart" in 71.101(a) and 71.101(c); (h) "10 CFR 71.0(c), 71.0(d)" in 71.1(a), 71.3, 71.4, Section R313-19-100(5), Sections R313-19-1 and R313-19-5; (1) "10 CFR 71.0(c), 71.101(a), 71.101(b), 71.105, 71.106, and 71.127 through 71.137" for "Sec. 71.101 through 71.137," in 71.101(a) and 71.105(a); (k) "10 CFR 71.85(a) through 71.85(c) of this chapter", paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section" in 71.85(d); (l) "10 CFR 71.23(a) through 71.23(b); (m) "10 CFR 71.101(a); (n) "R313-12-110" for "Sec. 71.1(a)" and for the NRC contact information in 71.101(c)(1) and 71.106(b); and (o) "10 CFR 71.111" for "Sec. 71.111" in 71.135.

The subheading of the following terms: (a) "Director" for; (i) "Commission" in 10 CFR 71.0(c), 71.17(a), 71.17(b) through 71.20(a), 71.21(a), 71.21(b), 71.22(a), 71.22(b), 71.23(a), 71.23(b), 71.91(a), and 71.91(c), and 71.91(d); (ii) "NRC" in 10 CFR 71.4(b); (b) "Director, the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or an Agreement State" for "Commission" in 10 CFR 71.3; (c) "[The Governor of Utah] for; (i) "the governor of a State" in 71.97(a); (ii) "each governor" in 10 CFR 71.97(c)(1); (iii) "the governor" in 10 CFR 71.97(c)(2); (iv) "the governor of the state" in 10 CFR 71.97(c); (v) "the governor of each state" in 10 CFR 71.97(c)(1); (vi) "a governor" in 10 CFR 71.97(c); (d) "State of Utah" for "State" in 71.1(a), 71.20(a), and 71.21(d); (e) "the Governor of Utah" for; (i) "the governor's" in 10 CFR 71.97(a), 71.97(c)(3), 71.97(c)(4), and 71.97(e)(1); (ii) "governor's" in 10 CFR 71.97(c)(1), and 71.97(e); (iii) "governors" in 10 CFR 71.97(c)(1), and 71.97(e); (iv) "the Governor of Utah's" for; (i) "the Governor of Utah's" in 10 CFR 71.97(a), 71.97(c)(3), 71.97(c)(4), and 71.97(e)(1); (ii) "governor's" in 10 CFR 71.97(c)(1), and 71.97(e); (iii) "governors" in 10 CFR 71.97(c)(1), and 71.97(e); and (iv) "specific or general" for "NRC" in 10 CFR 71.0(c); (d) "The Director at the address specified in SecR313-12-110" for reference to "ATTN: Document Control Desk, Director, Spent Fuel Project Office, Office of Nuclear Material Safety and Safeguards" in 10 CFR 71.101(c); (e) "Specific or general" for "NRC" in 10 CFR 71.0(c), 71.101(c)(1); (f) "Licensee" for "licensee, certificate holder, and applicant for a COC"; and (g) "Licensee is" for reference to "licensee, certificate holder, and applicant for a COC are."

(4) The insertion of "NRC-issued" in 10 CFR 71.17(c)(1) immediately before "Certificate of Compliance."

(5) Transportation of licensed material

(a) Each licensee who transports licensed material outside the site of usage, as specified in the license issued by the Director, the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or an Agreement State, or where transport is on public highways, or who delivers licensed material to a carrier for transport, shall comply with the applicable requirements of the U.S. Department of Transportation regulations in 49 CFR parts 107, 171 through 180, and 390 through 397 (2009-2014), appropriate to the mode of transport.

(i) The licensee shall particularly note DOT regulations in the following areas:

(A) Packaging--49 CFR part 173: subparts A through H of 49 CFR 173.1 through 173.139, B through 173.21 through 173.401, and L through 173.477.

(B) Marking and labeling--49 CFR part 172: subpart D, 49 CFR 172.300 through 172.338; and 49 CFR 172.400 through 172.407 and 172.426 through 172.441 of subpart E.

(C) Placarding--49 CFR part 172: subpart F, 49 CFR 172.500 through 172.560, especially 49 CFR 172.500 through 172.519 and 172.556; and appendices B and C.

(D) Accident reporting--49 CFR part 171: 49 CFR 171.15 and 171.16.

(E) Shipping papers and emergency information--49 CFR part 172: subparts C through I of 49 CFR 172.200 through 172.205 and G through 172.600.


(ii) The licensee shall also note DOT regulations pertaining to the following modes of transportation:


(B) Air--49 CFR part 175.


40

UTAH STATE BULLETIN, April 01, 2022, Vol. 2022, No. 07
(D) Public Highway—49 CFR part 177 and parts 390 through 397.

(b) If DOT regulations are not applicable to a shipment of licensed material, the licensee shall conform to the standards and requirements of the DOT specified in Subsection R313-19-100(5)(a) [to the same extent as if the shipment or transportation were subject to DOT regulations. A request for modification, waiver, or exemption from those requirements, and any notification referred to in those requirements, shall be filed with, or made to, the Director, [P.O. Box 144850, Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-4850].

KEY: licenses, reciprocity, transportation, exemptions

Date of Last Change: 2022[September 13, 2021]
Notice of Continuation: April 8, 2021
Authorizing, and Implemented or Interpreted Law: 19-3-104; 19-6-104

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULE

TYPE OF RULE: Amendment

Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R392-101 Filing ID 54412

Agency Information

1. Department: Health
Agency: Disease Control and Prevention, Environmental Services
Room no.: Second Floor
Building: Cannon Health Building
Street address: 288 N 1460 W
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116
Mailing address: PO Box 142102
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-2102

Contact person(s):
Name: Karl Hartman 801-538-6191 khartman@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information

2. Rule or section catchline:
R392-101. Food Safety Manager Certification

3. Purpose of the new rule or reason for the change (Why is the agency submitting this filing?):

Executive Order No. 2021-12 requires state agencies to amend rules that are inconsistent with the Office of Administrative Rules’ Rulewriting Manual for Utah. As required, the amendments to Rule R392-101 simplify this rule, remove outdated language and redundancies, and provide technical and conforming changes in accordance with the Rulewriting Manual for Utah.

4. Summary of the new rule or change (What does this filing do? If this is a repeal and reenact, explain the substantive differences between the repealed rule and the reenacted rule):

The amendments to Rule R392-101 provide technical and conforming changes throughout this rule and remove unnecessary and repetitive language.

In Section R392-101-2, added definition for “Time or Temperature Control Food” and amended definition for “Local Health Officer”.

In Sections R392-101-3 through R392-101-9, the Department of Health (Department) has made nonsubstantive revisions including the rewording and restructuring of these sections to simplify the language and to clarify the intent to align more closely with the authorizing statute and the Rulewriting Manual for Utah.

The Department made the following substantive amendments:
Subsection R392-101-8(4) was amended to clarify that a microenterprise home kitchen is not exempt from the requirements of this rule. This closes a loophole that was created when "microenterprise home kitchen" was defined in Section 26-15c-102.

Subsection R392-101-8(12) was amended to include a risk assessment evaluation as required by Section 26-15a-105(1)(k). The currently enacted rule does not have the risk assessment, as required.

Fiscal Information

5. Provide an estimate and written explanation of the aggregate anticipated cost or savings to:

A) State budget:
No anticipated cost or savings because the changes do not affect existing operations.

B) Local governments:
No anticipated cost or savings because the changes do not affect existing operations.

C) Small businesses (“small business” means a business employing 1-49 persons):
No anticipated cost or savings because the changes do not affect existing operations.

D) Non-small businesses (“non-small business” means a business employing 50 or more persons):
No anticipated cost or savings because the changes do not affect existing operations.
E) Persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, state, or local government entities ("person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, governmental entity, or public or private organization of any character other than an agency):

No anticipated cost or savings because the changes do not affect existing operations.

F) Compliance costs for affected persons (How much will it cost an impacted entity to adhere to this rule or its changes?):

No anticipated cost or savings because the changes do not affect existing operations.

G) Comments by the department head on the fiscal impact this rule may have on businesses (Include the name and title of the department head):

There is no fiscal impact to business because the amendments do not change compliance requirements.

Nathan Checketts, Executive Director

6. A) Regulatory Impact Summary Table (This table only includes fiscal impacts that could be measured. If there are inestimable fiscal impacts, they will not be included in this table. Inestimable impacts will be included in narratives above.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regulatory Impact Table</th>
<th>Fiscal Cost FY2022</th>
<th>Fiscal Cost FY2023</th>
<th>Fiscal Cost FY2024</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Fiscal Cost</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fiscal Benefits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Benefits</th>
<th>State Government</th>
<th>Local Governments</th>
<th>Small Businesses</th>
<th>Non-Small Businesses</th>
<th>Other Persons</th>
<th><strong>Total Fiscal Benefits</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Fiscal Benefits</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Net Fiscal Benefits**

| $0 | $0 | $0 |

B) Department head approval of regulatory impact analysis:

The Executive Director of the Department of Health, Nathan Checketts, has reviewed and approved this fiscal analysis.

Citation Information

7. Provide citations to the statutory authority for the rule. If there is also a federal requirement for the rule, provide a citation to that requirement:

Section 26-15a-103

Public Notice Information

9. The public may submit written or oral comments to the agency identified in box 1. (The public may also request a hearing by submitting a written request to the agency. See Section 63G-3-302 and Rule R15-1 for more information.)

A) Comments will be accepted until: 05/02/2022

10. This rule change MAY become effective on: 05/09/2022

NOTE: The date above is the date the agency anticipates making the rule or its changes effective. It is NOT the effective date. To make this rule effective, the agency must submit a Notice of Effective Date to the Office of Administrative Rules on or before the date designated in Box 10.

Agency Authorization Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency head or designee, and title:</th>
<th>Nathan Checketts, Executive Director</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>03/11/2022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R392. Health, Disease Control and Prevention, Environmental Services.
R392-101-1. Authority and Purpose of Rule.

This rule is authorized by Section 26-15a-103 [for the purpose of] to establish statewide uniform standards for certified food safety managers and implement Chapter 26-15a, the Food Safety Manager Certification Act.


As used in this rule:
(1) "Agritourism food establishment" has the same meaning as provided in Section 26-15b-102.
(2) "Certified food safety manager" has the same meaning as provided in Section 26-15a-102.
(3) "Charitable organization" means a group of any size who desire to feed disadvantaged groups under the requirements of Rule R392-104, Feeding Disadvantaged Groups.
(4) Commercially prepackaged means any food packaged in a regulated food processing plant that does not require temperature control and is stored and used in accordance with the manufacturer's label.

(5) Continental breakfast means a breakfast meal restricted to:
(a) beverages such as coffee, tea, and fruit juices;
(b) pasteurized Grade A milk;
(c) fresh fruits;
(d) frozen and commercially processed and prepackaged fruits;
(e) commercially prepackaged baked goods, such as pastries, rolls, breads and muffins that are non-potentially hazardous foods;
(f) cereals;
(g) commercially prepackaged jams, jellies, honey, and syrup;
(h) pasteurized Grade A creams and butters, non-dairy creamers, or similar products;
(i) commercially prepackaged hard cheeses, cream cheese and yogurt in unopened packages; and
(j) foods served with single-use articles.

(6) "Department" means the Utah Department of Health.

(7) "Disadvantaged group" means a homeless or temporarily displaced group.

(8) "Food service establishment" or "food establishment" has the same meaning as provided in Section 26-15c-102.

(9) "Heat and serve" means foods that are precooked by the manufacturer and do not require cooking to critical temperatures as required by Rule R392-100, Food Service Sanitation, but only require heating to meet the customer's satisfaction.

(10) "Local Health Department" has the same meaning as provided in Subsection 26A-1-102(5).

(11) "Local Health Officer" means the director of the jurisdictional local health department as defined in Title 26a, Chapter 1, or a designated representative.

(12) "Microenterprise home kitchen" has the same meaning as provided in Section 26-15c-102.

(13) "Potentially hazardous food" means the same as Time[ /] or Temperature Control [for Safety ]Food.

(14) "Single-use article" means a utensil designed and constructed to be used once and discarded.

(15) "Time or Temperature Control Food" has the same meaning as provided in Subsection 26-15c-102(7).

A certification and recertification exam[s] shall require the examinee to demonstrate knowledge in food protection management in the following areas:
(1) Identify foodborne illness;
(a) Define terms associated with foodborne illness, including:
(i) foodborne illness;
(ii) foodborne outbreak;
(iii) foodborne infection;
(iv) foodborne intoxication; and
(v) foodborne pathogens.
(b) Recognize the major organisms and toxins that can contaminate food, and their associated risks to human health for:
(i) bacteria;
(ii) viruses;
(iii) parasites; and
(iv) fungi.
(c) Define and recognize potentially hazardous foods.
(d) Define and recognize chemical and physical contamination along with the associated injuries and illnesses.
(e) Define and recognize the major contributing factors for foodborne illness.
(f) Recognize how microorganisms cause foodborne disease.
(2) Identify time[ /] and temperature relationship with foodborne illness.
(a) Recognize the relationship[ between ]time[ /] and temperature and[ with microorganism[s ]survival, growth, and toxin production during the following stages]:
(i) receiving;
(ii) storing;
(iii) thawing;
(iv) cooking;
(v) hot holding;
(vi) serving;
(vii) cooling;
(viii) cold holding;
(ix) reheating; and
(x) transporting.
(b) Describe the use of thermometers in monitoring food temperatures to include:
(i) types of thermometers;
(ii) monitoring techniques and frequency; and
(iii) thermometer calibration and frequency.
(3) Describe the relationship between personal hygiene and food safety.
(a) Recognize the association between hand contact and foodborne illness.
(i) correct hand washing technique and frequency
(ii) proper use of gloves, including replacement frequency
(iii) minimal contact with ready-to-eat food
(b) Identify correct hygienic practices for the following:
(i) smoking;
(ii) eating and drinking; and
(iii) proper clothing and hair restraints.
(c) Recognize the association between infected food handlers and foodborne illness, and know:
(i) symptoms of food-transmissible disease; and
(ii) reportable foodborne illness diagnoses and exposure history.
(d) Recognize how policies, procedures, and managerial controls contribute to improved hygiene practices.
(4) Describe methods for preventing food contamination.
(a) Define terms associated with contamination, including:
(i) cross contamination;
(ii) adulteration;
(iii) package and container integrity; and
(iv) approved source.
(b) Identify potential hazards and methods to minimize or eliminate hazards in the food establishment, including:
(i) personal hygiene, and hand washing;
(ii) cross contamination from food to food;
(iii) cross contamination between equipment and utensils;
(iv) contamination from chemicals;
(v) contamination from unapproved additives;
(vi) physical contamination;
(vii) contamination during service and display;
(viii) contamination from customers; and
(ix) storage.
(5) Explain the difference between cleaning and sanitizing, and describe the correct procedures for cleaning and sanitizing equipment and utensils:
(a) Identify the commonly used chemicals approved for sanitizing food-contact surfaces;
(b) Identify appropriate cleaning and sanitizing procedures when using the following methods:
   (i) manual dishwashing;
   (ii) mechanical dishwashing; and
   (iii) clean-in-place; and
(c) Identify frequency of cleaning and sanitizing.
(6) Recognize problems and potential solutions associated with facility, equipment and layout.
   (a) Identify facility requirements, including design and construction suitable for food establishments to include:
      (i) refrigeration;
      (ii) heating and hot[-]holding;
      (iii) floors, walls and ceilings;
      (iv) pest control;
      (v) lighting;
      (vi) plumbing;
      (vii) ventilation;
      (viii) water supply;
      (ix) wastewater disposal; and
      (x) waste disposal[.]; and
   (b) Identify equipment and utensil design and location.
   (3) The proctor shall confirm the identity of an individual who wishes to take the exam by photographic identification, driver's license or student identification card. A legal document bearing the individual's signature may be presented to the proctor to satisfy this requirement if the individual does not have a photographic identification card.
(4) An exam administrator shall provide the following exam security measures to protect the exam from compromise[as follows]:
   (a) [The] exam materials are stored and administered under secure conditions, where access to the exam is limited to the proctor and exam administrator[;]
   (b) [The] exam materials are inventoried [prior to] before and immediately following each administration of the exam[.];
   (c) [The] exam materials are available to the candidate only during exam administration[.];
(5) [An] the exam administrator [shall] does not certify an individual determined to have cheated on the exam[.]; and
(6) [An] the exam administrator [shall] does not administer an exam that has been compromised.
(1) Except as in Subsection (2), a[person must] candidate shall answer at least 70% of the questions correctly on a Department[-] approved exam[ination] to pass the exam[ination] for certification or recertification[; except that the-]
   (2) An exam[ination] developer may set the passing score for an exam[ination] if:
      (a) [that it] the exam was [demonstrates to have been ]developed in accordance with the Standards For Educational And Psychological Testing published by the American Psychological Association[;] and
      (i) [a]b) [The] the exam[ination] developer [must submit documentation to the Department supporting its claim] submits documentation that is validated by the Department.
(3) The Department shall review the documentation and determine the validity of the claim.
(4) [To be certified as a food safety manager, a person who successfully passes [an Department approved examination must] an exam as described in Section R392-101-5 shall provide documentation of [that] a passing grade to the local health officer within [sixty] 60 days of receipt of the documentation[.]; and
   (b) If a certified food safety manager commences work in a different local health jurisdiction, [he] they shall notify the local health officer in that jurisdiction.
(4) A local health department:
   (a) may not charge a fee to accept or process the documentation described in [R392-101-7(2)(a)] Subsection (3); and
   (b) shall accept photocopies or electronic copies of the documentation described in [R392-101-7(2)(b)] Subsection (3); and
(10) a residential care facility as defined in Chapter 39, Utah Child Care Licensing Act; and
(11) a lodging establishment at which the food establishment may serve a time or temperature control food or use it as an ingredient in a food that is served; or
(12) a residential camp, a day camp, an overnight camp, or a summer camp at which the food establishment may serve a time or temperature control food or use it as an ingredient in a food that is served, subject to the requirements of Chapter 21, Health Care Facility Licensing and Inspection Act.

The following food establishment types are not subject to the requirements of this rule:

(a) a special event[s] sponsored by a municipal or nonprofit civic organization[s], including a food booth[s] at a school sporting event[s], church event[s], or athletic event[s], or a church function[s];
(b) a temporary food service event [food services] approved by a local health department;
(c) a vendor[s] and/or other food establishment[s] that serves only commercially prepackaged foods and beverages;
(d) a private home[s] not used as a commercial food service establishment, except for a microenterprise home kitchen;
(e) a health care facility licensed under Chapter 21, Health Care Facility Licensing and Inspection Act;
(f) a bed and breakfast establishment[s] at which the only meal served is a continental breakfast;
(g) a residential child care provider[s];
(h) a child care provider[s] and program[s] licensed under Chapter 39, Utah Child Care Licensing Act;
(i) a residential care facility as defined in Rule R392-110-14; and
(j) a back country outfitter food establishment[s];
(k) a food establishment that is classified as a food safety manager certified or designated representative of a food service establishment who is subject to the requirements of Rule R392-101-7.8; and
(l) the food establishment does not serve a time or temperature control food or use it as an ingredient in a food that is served; or
(m) the food establishment may serve a time or temperature control food or use it as an ingredient in a food that is served, but there is no cook step in any food preparation.


1. The following food establishment types are not subject to the requirements of this rule:

(a) a special event[s] sponsored by a municipal or nonprofit civic organization[s], including a food booth[s] at a school sporting event[s], church event[s], or athletic event[s], or a church function[s];
(b) a temporary food service event [food services] approved by a local health department;
(c) a vendor[s] and/or other food establishment[s] that serves only commercially prepackaged foods and beverages;
(d) a private home[s] not used as a commercial food service establishment, except for a microenterprise home kitchen;
(e) a health care facility licensed under Chapter 21, Health Care Facility Licensing and Inspection Act;
(f) a bed and breakfast establishment[s] at which the only meal served is a continental breakfast;
(g) a residential child care provider[s];
(h) a child care provider[s] and program[s] licensed under Chapter 39, Utah Child Care Licensing Act;
(i) a residential care facility as defined in Rule R392-110-14; and
(j) a back country outfitter food establishment[s];
(k) a food establishment that is classified as a food safety manager certified or designated representative of a food service establishment who is subject to the requirements of Rule R392-101-7.8; and
(l) the food establishment does not serve a time or temperature control food or use it as an ingredient in a food that is served; or
(m) the food establishment may serve a time or temperature control food or use it as an ingredient in a food that is served, but there is no cook step in any food preparation.

2. Rule or section catchline:

R392-105. Agritourism Food Establishment Sanitation

3. Purpose of the new rule or reason for the change (Why is the agency submitting this filing?):

Executive Order No. 2021-12 requires state agencies to amend rules that are inconsistent with the Office of Administrative Rules’ Rulewriting Manual for Utah. As required, the amendments to Rule R392-105 simplify this rule, remove outdated language and redundancies, and provide technical and conforming changes in accordance with the Rulewriting Manual for Utah.

4. Summary of the new rule or change (What does this filing do? If this is a repeal and reenact, explain the substantive differences between the repealed rule and the reenacted rule):
The amendments to Rule R392-105 provide technical and conforming changes throughout this rule and remove unnecessary and repetitive language.

Section R392-105-3 amends the definition for "agritourism food establishment" to match the definition provided in statute.

In Sections R392-105-4 through R392-105-15, the Department of Health (Department) has made nonsubstantive revisions including the rewording and restructuring of these sections to simplify the language and to clarify the intent to align more closely with the authorizing statute and the Rulewriting Manual for Utah.

The Department made the following substantive amendment:
In Section R392-105-16, the severability clause was moved from Section R392-105-4 to match the clause in most other rules promulgated under Title R392.

**Fiscal Information**

5. **Provide an estimate and written explanation of the aggregate anticipated cost or savings to:**

   **A) State budget:**
   No anticipated cost or savings because the changes do not affect existing operations.

   **B) Local governments:**
   No anticipated cost or savings because the changes do not affect existing operations.

   **C) Small businesses** ("small business" means a business employing 1-49 persons):
   No anticipated cost or savings because the changes do not affect existing operations.

   **D) Non-small businesses** ("non-small business" means a business employing 50 or more persons):
   No anticipated cost or savings because the changes do not affect existing operations.

   **E) Persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, state, or local government entities** ("person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, governmental entity, or public or private organization of any character other than an agency):
   No anticipated cost or savings because the changes do not affect existing operations.

   **F) Compliance costs for affected persons** (How much will it cost an impacted entity to adhere to this rule or its changes?):
   No anticipated cost or savings because the changes do not affect existing operations.

**G) Comments by the department head on the fiscal impact this rule may have on businesses** (Include the name and title of the department head):

There is no fiscal impact to business because the changes do not change any compliance requirements. Nathan Checketts, Executive Director

**6. A) Regulatory Impact Summary Table** (This table only includes fiscal impacts that could be measured. If there are inestimable fiscal impacts, they will not be included in this table. Inestimable impacts will be included in narratives above.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regulatory Impact Table</th>
<th>FY2022</th>
<th>FY2023</th>
<th>FY2024</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fiscal Cost</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Fiscal Cost</strong></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fiscal Benefits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Fiscal Benefits</strong></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net Fiscal Benefits</strong></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**B) Department head approval of regulatory impact analysis:**

The Executive Director of the Utah Department of Health, Nathan Checketts, has reviewed and approved this fiscal analysis.

**Citation Information**

7. Provide citations to the statutory authority for the rule. If there is also a federal requirement for the rule, provide a citation to that requirement:

Section 26-1-5 | Section 26-15-2 | Section 26-1-30
This rule is authorized under Sections 26-1-5 and 26-R392-105-1. Authority and Purpose.


R392-105-2. Applicability. This rule establishes minimum standards for the sanitation, operation, and maintenance of an agritourism food establishment, as defined by this rule, and to safeguard public health and ensure that food is safe, unadulterated, and honestly presented, providing for the prevention and control of health hazards associated with an agritourism food establishment.

R392-105-1. Authority and Purpose.

(1) This rule is authorized under Sections 26-1-5 and 26-15-2, and Subsections 26-15b-105(2) and 26-1-30(23).

(2) This rule establishes minimum standards for the sanitation, operation, and maintenance of an agritourism food establishment, as defined by this rule, and in order to safeguard public health and to prevent injury based on the number of potential injuries and the nature, severity, and duration of the anticipated injury. An imminent health hazard may include an emergency such as a fire, flood, extended interruption of electrical or water service, sewage backup, misuse of poisonous or toxic materials, onset of an apparent foodborne illness outbreak, gross insanitary occurrence or condition, or other circumstances that may endanger public health.

R392-105-2. Applicability. This rule applies to an agritourism food establishment, as defined, and does not apply to any other type of food establishment.

R392-105-3. Definitions. As used in this rule:

(1) "Agricultural tourism activity" means an educational or recreational activity that:
(a) takes place on a farm or ranch or other commercial agricultural, aquacultural, horticultural, or forestry operation; and
(b) allows an individual to tour, explore, observe, learn about, participate in, or be entertained by an aspect of agricultural operations.

(2) "Agritourism" means the travel or visit by the general public to a working farm, ranch, or other commercial agricultural, aquacultural, horticultural, or forestry operation for the enjoyment of, education about, or participation in the activities of the farm, ranch, or other commercial agricultural, aquacultural, horticultural, or forestry operation.

(3) "Agritourism food establishment" has the same meaning as defined in Section 26-15b-102, means a non-commercial kitchen facility on a farm where food is handled, stored, or prepared to be offered for sale on the same farm in connection with an agricultural tourism activity.

(4) "Agritourism food establishment permit" means a permit issued by a local health department to the operator for operating an agritourism food establishment.

(5) "Clean" means the condition of being visibly free from dirt, soil, stain, leftover food particles, or other materials not intended to be a part of the object in question.

(6) "Department" means the Utah Department of Health.

(7) "Farm" means a working farm, ranch, or other commercial agricultural, aquacultural, horticultural, or forestry operation.

(8) "FDA Food Code" or "Food Code" means the version of U.S. Public Health Service, Food and Drug Administration, Model Food Code as incorporated by reference with exceptions and amendments in Rule R392-100, Food Service Sanitation.

(9) "Food" means:
(a) a raw, cooked, or processed edible substance, ice, nonalcoholic beverage, or ingredient used or intended for use or for sale, in whole or in part, for human consumption; or
(b) chewing gum.

(10) "Hot water" means water heated to a temperature of not less than 110 degrees F at the outlet.

(11) "Imminent health hazard" means a significant threat or danger to health that is considered to exist when there is evidence sufficient to show that a product, practice, circumstance, or event creates a situation that requires immediate correction or cessation of operation to prevent injury based on the number of potential injuries and the nature, severity, and duration of the anticipated injury. An imminent health hazard may include an emergency such as a fire, flood, extended interruption of electrical or water service, sewage backup, misuse of poisonous or toxic materials, onset of an apparent foodborne illness outbreak, gross insanitary occurrence or condition, or other circumstances that may endanger public health.

(12) "Linens" means fabric items such as cloth hampers, cloth napkins, table cloths, wiping cloths, and work garments including cloth gloves.

(13) "Local health department" has the same meaning as defined in Section 26A-1-102.

(14) "Local health officer" means the director of the jurisdictional local health department or a designated representative.

(15) "Operator" means a person who owns, manages, or controls, or who has the duty to manage or control, the farm.

(16) "Plumbing fixture" means a receptacle or device that is connected to the water supply system of the premises; or discharges wastewater, liquid-borne waste materials, or sewage to the drainage system of the premises.

(17) "Ready-to-eat food" means the same as defined in the FDA Food Code.

(18) "Sanitized" means the application of cumulative heat or chemicals on cleaned food, ice, or potable water contact surfaces that, when evaluated for efficacy, is sufficient to yield a reduction of 5 logs, which is equal to a 99.999% reduction, of representative disease microorganisms of public health importance.

(19) "Time/temperature control for safety food" or "TCS" means food that requires time/temperature controls for safety to limit pathogenic microorganism growth or toxin formation.
NOTICES OF PROPOSED RULES

(20) "Wastewater" means sewage, industrial waste, or other liquid or waterborne substances causing or capable of causing pollution of waters of the state.

(21) "Working farm, ranch, or other commercial agricultural, aquacultural, horticultural, or forestry operation" means an operation involved in the growing or harvesting of plants or crops, the raising of livestock, poultry, or aquatic animals, or similar activities conducted by a farmer on a site such as a farm, ranch, orchard, dairy farm, or freshwater pond and whose primary income is derived from such operations.

R392-105-4. General Requirements.

(1) This rule does not require a construction change in any portion of an agritourism food establishment if the agritourism food establishment was in compliance with the law in effect at the time when the facility was constructed, except that the local health officer may require construction changes if it is determined the agritourism food establishment or portion thereof is creating an imminent health hazard.

(2) The operator of an agritourism food establishment shall:

(a) comply with the provisions of this rule; and

(b) be responsible for the conduct of employees to ensure compliance with this rule.

(3) Agritourism food establishments are exempt from the requirements of Rule R392-100, Food Service Sanitation, unless otherwise stated in this rule.

(4) Severability. If any provision of this rule, or its application to any person or circumstance is declared invalid, the application of such provisions to other persons or circumstances, and the remainder of this rule, may not be affected thereby.

(5) An agritourism food establishment employee who works with unpackaged food, food equipment or utensils, or food-contact surfaces for an agritourism food establishment is a food handler, and shall meet the requirements of Rule R392-103, Food Handler Training and Certificate.

R392-105-5. Agritourism Food Establishment Permit Requirements.

(1) An operator shall operate an agritourism food establishment only after obtaining a valid permit to operate issued by a local health department that has jurisdiction over the area in which the farm is located.

(2) An operator shall only qualify for an agritourism food establishment permit if:

(a) poultry products that are served at the agritourism establishment are slaughtered and processed in compliance with the Poultry Products Inspection Act, 21 U.S.C. Sec. 451 et seq., and the applicable regulations issued pursuant to that act;

(b) meat not described in Subsection (2)(a) that is served at the agritourism food establishment is slaughtered and processed in compliance with the Federal Meat Inspection Act, 21 U.S.C. Sec. 601 et seq., 9 CFR 303.1 and the applicable regulations issued pursuant to that act;

(c) a kitchen facility used to prepare food for the agritourism food establishment meets the requirements of this rule;

(d) the agritourism food establishment is in operation for no more than 14 consecutive days at a time; and

(e) the operator complies with the requirements of this rule, including payment of a permit fee.

(3) A local health department shall impose a fee for an agritourism food establishment permit in an amount that reimburses the local health department for the cost of regulating the agritourism food establishment.

(4) An operator applying for an agritourism food establishment permit shall provide to the local health department:

(a) written consent to enter the premises where food is prepared, cooked, stored, or harvested for the agritourism food establishment;

(b) a list of any agritourism food service events scheduled within the permit period; and

(c) written standard operating procedures that include:

(i) food that will be stored, handled, and prepared;

(ii) the proposed procedures and methods of food preparation and handling;

(iii) procedures, methods, and schedules for cleaning utensils and equipment;

(iv) procedures and methods for the disposal of refuse; and

(v) a plan for maintaining time/temperature control for safety food at the appropriate temperatures for each TCS food.

(5) At least 14 days prior to the event, the operator shall notify the local health department of any agritourism food service event not listed on the application as required in Subsection R392-105-5(4)(b), and scheduled after the application has been submitted.

(a) The operator shall include the following agritourism food service event details:

(i) type of event;

(ii) event start date;

(iii) duration of event; and

(iv) contact information for the event operator.

(b) The operator may provide this notification by mail, email, or in person.

(6) A local health officer may require local health department approval of the procedures and plans specified in Subsection R392-105-5(4) before issuing an agritourism food establishment permit.

(7) In addition to a fee charged under Subsection R392-105-5(3), if the local health department is required to inspect the farm as a source of an adulterated food or an outbreak of illness caused by a contaminated food and finds, as a result of that inspection, that the farm has produced an adulterated food or was the source of an outbreak of illness caused by a contaminated food, the local health department may charge and collect from the farm a fee for that inspection.

(8) An agritourism food establishment permit:

(a) is nontransferable;

(b) is renewable on an annual basis;

(c) is restricted to the location listed on the permit; and

(d) shall provide the operator the opportunity to update the information required in Subsection R392-105-5(5)(a) as well as the food types and products handled without requiring the operator to renew the permit.

(9) This section does not prohibit an operator from applying for a different type of food event permit from a local health department such as a food establishment permit or a temporary food service permit.

(10) Nothing in this rule prevents a local health department from revoking an agritourism food establishment permit issued by the local health department if the operation of the agritourism food establishment violates the terms of:

(a) the permit

(b) this rule; or

(c) Chapter 26-15b, Agritourism Food Establishment Act.
(11) If a permit application is denied, or a permit is revoked, the agritourism food establishment operator may request information from a local health officer that includes:

(a) the specific reasons and rule citations for permit denial; and

(b) any actions the applicant must take to qualify, or requalify, for a permit.

(12) A local health department issuing an agritourism food establishment permit may not require:

(a) submission of plans and specifications before construction or remodel of a kitchen facility except for the plans and procedures required in Subsection R392-105-5(4);

(b) a pre-operational inspection before issuing or renewing the permit; or

(c) food safety manager certification.

R392-105-6. Construction and Maintenance Requirements.

(1) Materials for indoor floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces of an agritourism food establishment shall be smooth, durable, and easily cleanable for areas where food is stored, prepared, held under temperature control, or served.

(2) The exterior of an agritourism food establishment shall be constructed of weather-resistant materials, and shall effectively protect the establishment interior from the entry of dust, debris, stormwater, insects, and rodents.

(3) If used, mats and duckboards shall be designed to be removable and easily cleanable.

(4) Physical facilities shall be maintained in good repair.

(5)(a) Physical facilities shall be cleaned as often as necessary to keep them clean and free of debris.

(b) Except for cleaning that is necessary due to a spill or other accident, cleaning shall be done during periods when the least accumulation of residue and debris.

(c) Linens may not be used in contact with food unless they are used to line a container for the service of foods and the linens are replaced each time the container is refilled for a new consumer.

(d) Food temperature measuring devices may not have sensors or stems constructed of glass unless the thermometer with a glass sensor or stem is encased in a shutterproof coating such as a candy thermometer.

(e) Food temperature measuring devices may not have sensors or stems constructed of glass unless the thermometer with a glass sensor or stem is encased in a shutterproof coating such as a candy thermometer.

(f) Food temperature measuring devices may not have sensors or stems constructed of glass unless the thermometer with a glass sensor or stem is encased in a shutterproof coating such as a candy thermometer.

(g) Food temperature measuring devices may not have sensors or stems constructed of glass unless the thermometer with a glass sensor or stem is encased in a shutterproof coating such as a candy thermometer.

(h) Food temperature measuring devices may not have sensors or stems constructed of glass unless the thermometer with a glass sensor or stem is encased in a shutterproof coating such as a candy thermometer.

(i) Food temperature measuring devices may not have sensors or stems constructed of glass unless the thermometer with a glass sensor or stem is encased in a shutterproof coating such as a candy thermometer.

(j) Food temperature measuring devices may not have sensors or stems constructed of glass unless the thermometer with a glass sensor or stem is encased in a shutterproof coating such as a candy thermometer.

(k) Food temperature measuring devices may not have sensors or stems constructed of glass unless the thermometer with a glass sensor or stem is encased in a shutterproof coating such as a candy thermometer.

(l) Food temperature measuring devices may not have sensors or stems constructed of glass unless the thermometer with a glass sensor or stem is encased in a shutterproof coating such as a candy thermometer.

(m) Food temperature measuring devices may not have sensors or stems constructed of glass unless the thermometer with a glass sensor or stem is encased in a shutterproof coating such as a candy thermometer.

(n) Food temperature measuring devices may not have sensors or stems constructed of glass unless the thermometer with a glass sensor or stem is encased in a shutterproof coating such as a candy thermometer.

(o) Food temperature measuring devices may not have sensors or stems constructed of glass unless the thermometer with a glass sensor or stem is encased in a shutterproof coating such as a candy thermometer.

(p) Food temperature measuring devices may not have sensors or stems constructed of glass unless the thermometer with a glass sensor or stem is encased in a shutterproof coating such as a candy thermometer.

(q) Food temperature measuring devices may not have sensors or stems constructed of glass unless the thermometer with a glass sensor or stem is encased in a shutterproof coating such as a candy thermometer.

(r) Food temperature measuring devices may not have sensors or stems constructed of glass unless the thermometer with a glass sensor or stem is encased in a shutterproof coating such as a candy thermometer.

(s) Food temperature measuring devices may not have sensors or stems constructed of glass unless the thermometer with a glass sensor or stem is encased in a shutterproof coating such as a candy thermometer.

(t) Food temperature measuring devices may not have sensors or stems constructed of glass unless the thermometer with a glass sensor or stem is encased in a shutterproof coating such as a candy thermometer.

(u) Food temperature measuring devices may not have sensors or stems constructed of glass unless the thermometer with a glass sensor or stem is encased in a shutterproof coating such as a candy thermometer.

(v) Food temperature measuring devices may not have sensors or stems constructed of glass unless the thermometer with a glass sensor or stem is encased in a shutterproof coating such as a candy thermometer.

(w) Food temperature measuring devices may not have sensors or stems constructed of glass unless the thermometer with a glass sensor or stem is encased in a shutterproof coating such as a candy thermometer.

(x) Food temperature measuring devices may not have sensors or stems constructed of glass unless the thermometer with a glass sensor or stem is encased in a shutterproof coating such as a candy thermometer.

(y) Food temperature measuring devices may not have sensors or stems constructed of glass unless the thermometer with a glass sensor or stem is encased in a shutterproof coating such as a candy thermometer.

(z) Food temperature measuring devices may not have sensors or stems constructed of glass unless the thermometer with a glass sensor or stem is encased in a shutterproof coating such as a candy thermometer.

(3) Utensils shall be maintained in a sanitary manner between uses.

(4) Non-food-contact surfaces made of materials ordinarily used in residential settings shall be kept clean.

(5) Fixed floor-mounted and table-mounted equipment shall be sanitized between uses.

(6) Sponges may not be used in contact with cleaned and sanitized or in-use food-contact surfaces.

(7) Ventilation in food preparation and warewashing areas shall be designed and maintained to allow the escape of gases, odors, steam, heat, grease, vapors, and smoke from the kitchen.

(8) Plumbing fixtures shall be kept clean from the accumulation of residue and debris.

(10) Except for transport or display not to exceed four hours, an operator may not use a non-mechanical container such as a cooler for temperature control of TCS foods regardless of whether the container is used with or without ice or reusable ice packs.

(11) The operator shall maintain an operational non-fixed temperature measuring device in each mechanically refrigerated unit or hot food storage unit.

(12) An operator shall equip the agritourism food establishment with at least one food temperature measuring device with a small diameter probe.

(a) Food temperature measuring devices may not have sensors or stems constructed of glass unless the thermometer with a glass sensor or stem is encased in a shutterproof coating such as a candy thermometer.

(b) A food temperature measuring device shall be:

(i) easily readable;

(ii) readily accessible; and

(iii) properly calibrated.

(13)(a) Receptacles and waste handling units for refuse and recyclables and for use with materials containing food residue shall be durable, cleanable, insect and rodent resistant, leakproof, and nonabsorbent.

(b) Receptacles and waste handling units for refuse and recyclables used with materials containing food residue and used outside the agritourism food establishment shall be:

(i) designed and constructed to have tight-fitting lids, doors, or covers; and

(ii) maintained in good repair.

(c) Refuse and recyclables shall be stored in receptacles or waste handling units so that they are inaccessible to insects and rodents.

(d) Receptacles and waste handling units for refuse and recyclables shall be kept covered inside the agritourism food establishment:

(i) if the receptacles and units contain food residue and are not in continuous use, or

(ii) after they are filled.

(14) Refuse and recyclables shall be removed from the agritourism food establishment premises at a frequency that will minimize the development of objectionable odors and other conditions that attract or harbor insects and rodents.

(15) An operator shall furnish or equip an agritourism food establishment with adequate electrical power to ensure uninterrupted service during food preparation and food service, and when storing any time/temperature control for safety food.
R392-105-8. Requirements for Cleaning Equipment and Utensils.

(1) Equipment food-contact surfaces and utensils shall be clean to sight and touch, and shall be sanitized before use after cleaning.

(2) The food-contact surfaces of cooking equipment and pans shall be kept free of encrusted grease deposits and other soil accumulations.

(3) Nonfood-contact surfaces of equipment shall be kept free of an accumulation of dust, dirt, food residue, and other debris.

(4) Equipment food-contact surfaces and utensils shall be cleaned and sanitized:
   (a) before each use with a different type of raw animal food such as beef, fish, lamb, pork, or poultry;
   (b) each time there is a change from working with raw foods to working with ready-to-eat foods;
   (c) between uses with raw fruits and vegetables and with time/temperature control for safety foods;
   (d) before using or storing a food temperature measuring device; and
   (e) at any time during the operation when contamination may have occurred.

(5) Equipment food-contact surfaces and utensils shall be cleaned throughout the day at least every four hours if used with TCS food.

(6) Utensils and equipment contacting food that is not TCS shall be cleaned:
   (a) at any time when contamination may have occurred;
   (b) at least every 24 hours;
   (c) before restocking consumer self-service equipment and utensils such as condiment dispensers and display containers; and
   (d) in equipment such as ice bins and beverage dispensing nozzles and enclosed components of equipment such as ice makers, cooking oil storage tanks and distribution lines, beverage and syrup dispensing lines or tubes, coffee bean grinders, and water vending equipment:
      (i) at a frequency specified by the manufacturer; or
      (ii) at a frequency necessary to preclude accumulation of soil or mold.

(7) If using a kitchen sink for dishwashing, washed utensils and equipment shall be rinsed, after cleaning and [prior to] before sanitizing, by using a distinct, separate water rinse.

(8) After cleaning and sanitizing, equipment and utensils shall be air-dried or used after adequate draining.

(9) The wash, rinse, and sanitize solutions shall be maintained clean.

(10) Clean and sanitized equipment and utensils shall be stored:
   (a) in a self-draining position that allows air drying; and
   (b) covered or inverted.

(11) Single-service and single-use articles may not be reused.

(12) Linens that do not come in direct contact with food shall be laundered between operations if they become wet, sticky, or visibly soiled.

(iii) Equipment shall be:
   (a) maintained dry; and
   (b) used for no other purpose.

(b) Cloths in-use for wiping counters and other equipment surfaces shall be:
   (i) held between uses in a container of chemical sanitizer solution at a concentration specified under Subsection R392-105-9(3); and
   (ii) laundered daily when used.

(c) Cloths in-use for wiping surfaces in contact with raw animal foods shall be kept separate from cloths used for other purposes.

(d) Dry wiping cloths and the chemical sanitizing solutions specified in Subsection R392-105-8(13)(b)(i) in which wet wiping cloths are held between uses shall be free of food debris and visible soil.

(e) Containers of chemical sanitizing solutions specified in Subsection R392-105-8(13)(b)(i) in which wet wiping cloths are held between uses shall be stored off the floor and used in a manner that prevents contamination of food, equipment, utensils, linens, and single-service, or single-use articles.

(f) Single-use disposable sanitizer wipes shall be EPA-approved for foodservice and used in accordance with manufacturer's label use instructions.

(i) held between uses in a container of chemical sanitizer solution at a concentration specified under Subsection R392-105-9(3); and
(ii) laundered daily when used.

(c) Cloths in-use for wiping surfaces in contact with raw animal foods shall be kept separate from cloths used for other purposes.

(d) Dry wiping cloths and the chemical sanitizing solutions specified in Subsection R392-105-8(13)(b)(i) in which wet wiping cloths are held between uses shall be stored off the floor and used in a manner that prevents contamination of food, equipment, utensils, linens, and single-service, or single-use articles.

(g) Containers of chemical sanitizing solutions specified in Subsection R392-105-8(13)(b)(i) in which wet wiping cloths are held between uses shall be stored off the floor and used in a manner that prevents contamination of food, equipment, utensils, linens, and single-service, or single-use articles.

(i) held between uses in a container of chemical sanitizer solution at a concentration specified under Subsection R392-105-9(3); and
(ii) laundered daily when used.

(c) Cloths in-use for wiping surfaces in contact with raw animal foods shall be kept separate from cloths used for other purposes.

(d) Dry wiping cloths and the chemical sanitizing solutions specified in Subsection R392-105-8(13)(b)(i) in which wet wiping cloths are held between uses shall be stored off the floor and used in a manner that prevents contamination of food, equipment, utensils, linens, and single-service, or single-use articles.

(e) Containers of chemical sanitizing solutions specified in Subsection R392-105-8(13)(b)(i) in which wet wiping cloths are held between uses shall be stored off the floor and used in a manner that prevents contamination of food, equipment, utensils, linens, and single-service, or single-use articles.

(f) Single-use disposable sanitizer wipes shall be EPA-approved for foodservice and used in accordance with manufacturer's label use instructions.

(i) held between uses in a container of chemical sanitizer solution at a concentration specified under Subsection R392-105-9(3); and
(ii) laundered daily when used.

(c) Cloths in-use for wiping surfaces in contact with raw animal foods shall be kept separate from cloths used for other purposes.

(d) Dry wiping cloths and the chemical sanitizing solutions specified in Subsection R392-105-8(13)(b)(i) in which wet wiping cloths are held between uses shall be stored off the floor and used in a manner that prevents contamination of food, equipment, utensils, linens, and single-service, or single-use articles.

(e) Containers of chemical sanitizing solutions specified in Subsection R392-105-8(13)(b)(i) in which wet wiping cloths are held between uses shall be stored off the floor and used in a manner that prevents contamination of food, equipment, utensils, linens, and single-service, or single-use articles.

(f) Single-use disposable sanitizer wipes shall be EPA-approved for foodservice and used in accordance with manufacturer's label use instructions.

(ii) stored to prevent contamination of food, clean equipment, clean utensils, and single-service and single-use articles.

R392-105-9. Requirements for Sanitizing Equipment and Utensils.

(1) After being cleaned as required in Section R392-105-8, equipment and utensils shall be sanitized in chemical manual or mechanical operations, including the application of sanitizing chemicals by immersion, manual swabbing, brushing, or pressure spraying methods, using a solution as specified under Subsection R392-105-9(2).

(2) Chemical sanitizers, including chemical sanitizing solutions generated on-site, and other chemical antimicrobials applied to food-contact surfaces shall:
   (a) meet requirements specified in 40 CFR 180.940 and 40 CFR 180.2020; and
   (b) be used in accordance with the EPA-registered label use instructions.

(3) The concentration of chemical sanitizer solution shall be maintained as follows:
   (a) chlorine sanitizer solutions shall have a minimum concentration and temperature of 50 to 100 ppm at 100 degrees F with an associated contact time of 7 seconds; and
   (b) quaternary ammonium compound solutions shall have a minimum temperature of 75 degrees F and a concentration as indicated by the manufacturer's use directions included in the labeling.

(4) When manual warewashing and sanitizing of utensils or food-contact equipment is done in an agritourism food establishment, the operator shall provide a test kit or other device that accurately measures the concentration in parts per million of chemical sanitizer solution.

R392-105-10. Food Safety Requirements.

(1) An agritourism food establishment shall:
   (a) take steps to avoid any potential contamination to:
      (i) food;
      (ii) equipment;
      (iii) utensils; or
(iv) unwrapped single-service and single-use articles; and
(b) prevent an individual from entering the food
preparation, food storage, and warewashing areas while food is being
prepared:
(i) if the individual is known to be suffering from:
(A) symptoms associated with acute gastrointestinal
illness; or
(B) a communicable disease that is transmissible through
food; or
(ii) if the individual is unnecessary to the food
establishment operation while food is being prepared.
(2)(a) Food shall be safe, unadulterated, and honestly
presented.
(b) Food shall be offered for human consumption in a way
that does not mislead or misinform the consumer.
(c) Food or color additives, colored overwraps, or lights
may not be used to misrepresent the true appearance, color, or quality
of a food.
(3) Amenable meat that may be used in the preparation of
food shall be obtained from sources that comply with 9 C.F.R. 303.1.
(4) Food packages shall be in good condition and protect
the integrity of the contents so that the food is not exposed to
adulteration or potential contaminants.
(5)(a) Raw eggs shall be received and maintained in a clean
and sound condition, and shall be held in refrigerated equipment that
maintains an ambient temperature of 45 degrees or less. Eggs shall
be stored in a manner that does not allow for contamination.
(b) An operator may not collect or store eggs in a
previously used egg carton or package that is not designed or
intended for reuse.
(c) Pasteurized eggs or egg products shall be substituted
for raw eggs in the preparation of foods such as Caesar salad,
hollandaise or Bearnaise sauce, mayonnaise, meringue, eggnog, ice
cream, and eggnog-fortified beverages that are not cooked.
(d) Raw, unpasteurized eggs may be used in recipes that
will not be cooked if the agritourism food establishment has a
consumer advisory, as required in Subsection R392-105-11(4).
(6)(a) Molluscan shellfish, shucked shellfish and
shellstock shall comply with 3-202.17, 3-202.18, 3-203.11, and 3-
203.12 of the FDA Food Code.
(b) When received by an agritourism food establishment,
shellstock shall be reasonably free of mud, dead shellfish, and
shellfish with broken shells. Dead shellfish or shellstock, or those
with badly broken shells, shall be discarded.
(7) Ice for use as a food or a cooling medium shall be made
from potable water.
(8) Ice may not be used as food after use as a medium for
cooling the exterior surfaces of food such as melons or fish, packaged
foods such as canned beverages, or cooling coils and tubes of
equipment.
(9) Food shall only contact surfaces of equipment and
utensils that are cleaned and sanitized as specified in Sections R392-
105-8 and R392-105-9 or single-service and single-use articles.
(10)(a) Food shall be protected from contamination by
storing the food in a manner that does not allow for contamination.
(b) Food storage locations shall be smooth, of durable
construction, easily cleanable, and kept free of debris.
(11) Items not ordinarily found in a home kitchen shall be
placed or stored away from food preparation areas.
(12) Food shall be protected from cross contamination by:
(a) separating raw animal foods during storage,
preparation, holding, and display from:
(i) raw ready-to-eat food, and
(ii) cooked ready-to-eat food;
(b) separating types of raw animal foods from each other
such as beef, fish, lamb, pork, and poultry during storage,
preparation, holding, and display, except when combined as
ingredients, by:
(i) using separate equipment for each type of food;
(ii) arranging each type of food in equipment so that cross
contamination of one type with another is prevented; and
(iii) preparing each type of food at different times or in
separate areas;
(c) cleaning hermetically sealed containers of food of
visible soil before opening;
(d) protecting food containers that are received packaged
together in a case or overwrap from cuts when the case or overwrap
is opened;
(e) storing and segregating damaged, spoiled, or recalled
food in designated areas within the agritourism food establishment
that are separated from food, equipment, utensils, linens, and single-
serve and single-use articles; and
(f) separating fruits and vegetables before they are washed
from ready-to-eat food.
(13) Raw fruits and vegetables shall be thoroughly washed
in water to remove soil and other contaminants before being cut,
combined with other ingredients, cooked, served, or offered for
human consumption in ready-to-eat form.
(14) Food shall be prepared, handled, or stored only in
kitchen and food storage areas except that cooking in an open air
barbeque, grill, or outdoor wood-burning oven is permitted.
(15) Except for containers holding food that can be readily
and unmistakably recognized such as dry pasta, working containers
holding food or food ingredients that are removed from their original
packages for use in the agritourism food establishment, such as
cooking oils, flour, herbs, potato flakes, salt, spices, and sugar shall
be identified with the common name of the food.
(16) Animals shall be kept outside of food preparation and
service areas during food service and food preparation.
(17) The operator shall protect food and food-contact
surfaces from physical hazards such as broken glass, hair or fur, and
metal or wood debris.
(18) Food shall be protected from contamination that may
result from a factor or source not specified elsewhere in this rule.

R392-105-11. Food Temperature Requirements.
(1) Any food requiring cooking, thawing, cooling,
freezing, or reheating before service shall be cooked, frozen, or
reheated as required in Part 3-4 of the FDA Food Code.
(2)(a) Stored frozen foods shall be maintained frozen.
Commercially processed foods that are labeled to be kept
frozen must be kept frozen until cooked or served.
(b) Commercially processed foods labeled to be kept
frozen may be thawed under refrigeration at 41 degrees F or below
in accordance the manufacturer's directions if:
(i) records are kept or date marking used indicating when
the food entered refrigeration; and
(ii) discarded seven days after entering the refrigerator.
NOTICES OF PROPOSED RULES

(3) Except during preparation, cooking, or cooling time/temperature control for safety food shall be maintained:
   (a) at 135 degrees F or above, or
   (b) at 41 degrees F or less.
(4) Except for whole-muscle intact beef steak, if raw animal-derived food is served raw, undercooked, or without otherwise being processed to eliminate pathogens, the operator shall:
   (a) notify the consumer as to which food is being served raw or undercooked; and
   (b) inform the consumer by way of effective written means that there is a significantly increased risk of consuming such foods.
(5)(a) Ready-to-eat, TCS food prepared and held for more than 24 hours at a temperature of 41 degrees F or less in an agritourism food establishment shall be clearly marked to [indicate] show the date or day by which the food shall be consumed, sold, or discarded, which date shall be a maximum of seven days from the date of preparation, with the day of preparation being counted as day one.
   (b) Ready-to-eat, TCS food prepared and packaged by a food processing plant, and opened and held for more than 24 hours at a temperature 41 degrees F or less in an agritourism food establishment shall be clearly marked to show the date or day by which the food shall be consumed, sold, or discarded, which date shall be a maximum of seven days from the time the original container is opened and held for more than 24 hours at a temperature of 41 degrees F or less in an agritourism food establishment.
(6) A refrigerated, ready-to-eat time/temperature control (c) is appropriately marked with a date or day that exceeds the temperature and time combination that there is a significantly increased risk of consuming such foods.
(7) A refrigerated, ready-to-eat time/temperature control (b) is in a container or package that does not bear a date or day; or
(8) A refrigerated, ready-to-eat time/temperature control (a) exceeds the temperature and time combination that there is a significantly increased risk of consuming such foods.
(9) Restricted use pesticides may not be used in an agritourism food establishment.
(10) A container previously used to store poisonous or toxic materials may not be used to store, transport, or dispense a food or beverage.
(11) Rodent bait shall be contained in a covered, tamper-resistant bait station.
(12) Tracking powder may not be used inside of an agritourism food establishment unless the powder is non-toxic, such as flour or talcum powder, and is used in such a manner that it cannot contaminate food, equipment, utensils, linens, and single-service or single-use articles.


(1) Agritourism food establishment employees may not contact exposed, ready-to-eat food with their bare hands and shall use suitable utensils such as deli tissue, spatulas, tongs, single-use gloves, or dispensing equipment.
(2) Agritourism food establishment employees shall minimize bare hand and arm contact with exposed food that is not in a ready-to-eat form.
(3) If used, single-use gloves shall be used for only one task such as working with ready-to-eat food, used for no other purpose, and discarded when damaged or soiled, or when interruptions occur in the operation.
(4) Agritourism food establishment employees shall keep their hands and exposed portions of their arms clean using the cleaning procedure specified in Subpart 2-301.12 of the FDA Food Code immediately before engaging in handling of food or clean equipment and utensils and:
   (a) after touching bare human body parts other than clean hands and clean, exposed portions of arms;
   (b) after using the toilet room;
   (c) after coughing, sneezing, using a handkerchief or disposable tissue, using tobacco, eating, or drinking;
   (d) after handling soiled equipment or utensils;
   (e) during food preparation, as often as necessary to remove soil and contamination and to prevent cross contamination when changing tasks;
   (f) when switching between working with raw food and working with ready-to-eat food;
   (g) before donning gloves to initiate a task that involves working with food; and
(h) after engaging in other activities that contaminate the hands.
(5) The operator shall provide each handwashing station with:
(a) a supply of hand cleaning liquid, powder, or bar soap; and
(b) individual, disposable hand towels or other hand drying equipment as approved by the local health officer.
(6) Near each handwashing station in a conspicuous location, the operator shall place a sign or poster that notifies agritourism food establishment employees to wash their hands.
(7) Agritourism food establishment employees shall clean their hands in a handwashing station and may not clean their hands in a sink used for food preparation or warewashing.
(8) Agritourism food establishment employees shall keep their fingernails trimmed, filed, and maintained so the edges and surfaces are cleanable and not rough.
(9) Unless wearing intact gloves in good repair, an agritourism food establishment employee may not wear fingernail polish or artificial fingernails when working with exposed food.
(10) Except for a plain ring such as a wedding band, agritourism food establishment employees may not wear jewelry including medical information jewelry on their arms and hands.
(11)(a) Agritourism food establishment employees shall wear clean outer clothing to prevent contamination of food, equipment, utensils, linens, and single-service and single-use articles.
(b) Employee changing or dressing shall occur outside of the kitchen facility.
(12) Agritourism food establishment employees shall wear hair restraints such as hats, hair coverings or nets, beard restraints, and clothing that covers body hair, that are designed and worn to effectively keep their hair from contacting:
(a) exposed food;
(b) clean equipment, utensils, and linens; and
(c) unwrapped single-service and single-use articles.
(13) A agritourism food establishment employee may not use a utensil more than once to taste food that is to be sold or served.
(14) The agritourism food establishment shall be maintained free of insects, rodents, and other pests. The presence of insects, rodents, and other pests shall be controlled to eliminate their presence in the agritourism food establishment by:
(a) routinely inspecting incoming shipments of food and supplies;
(b) routinely inspecting the agritourism food establishment for evidence of pests; and
(c) using pest management methods, if pests are found, such as trapping devices, eliminating harborage, or other means of pest control.
R392-105-14. Supervision, Employee Health, and Contamination Events.
(1) The operator shall be the person in charge or shall designate a person in charge and shall ensure that a person in charge is present at the agritourism food establishment during all hours of operation.
(2) The person in charge shall ensure that:
(a) persons unnecessary to the agritourism food establishment operation are not allowed in the agritourism food establishment during food preparation;
(b) employees and other persons entering the agritourism food establishment comply with this rule;
(c) employees are effectively cleaning their hands as specified in Subsection R392-105-13(4);
(d) employees are visibly observing foods as they are received to determine that they are delivered at the proper temperatures, protected from contamination, unadulterated, and accurately presented, and are placing foods into appropriate storage locations;
(e) employees are properly cooking TCS food;
(f) employees are using proper methods to rapidly cool TCS food;
(g) consumers who order raw or partially cooked TCS food of animal origin are informed that the food is not cooked sufficiently to ensure its safety, as required in Subsection R392-105-11(4);
(h) employees are properly sanitizing cleaned equipment and utensils;
(i) employees are preventing cross-contamination of ready-to-eat food with bare hands by properly using suitable utensils;
(j) employees are properly trained in food safety, including food allergy awareness;
(k) employees are informed in a verifiable manner of their responsibility to report, to the person in charge, information about their health and activities as they relate to diseases that are transmissible through food, as specified under Subsection R392-105-14(4) and
(l) written procedures, where required in this rule or by the local health officer, are maintained and implemented as required.
(3) The operator, person in charge, and employees shall abide by Subpart 2-201 of the FDA Food Code in reporting diseases, symptoms, and the exclusion or restriction of those working in agritourism food establishment.
(4) Agritourism food establishment employees experiencing persistent sneezing, coughing, or a runny nose that causes discharges from the eyes, nose, or mouth may not work with exposed food; clean equipment, utensils, and linens; or unwrapped single-service or single-use articles.
(5) An agritourism food establishment shall have procedures for employees to follow when responding to vomiting or diarrheal events that involve the discharge of vomitus or fecal matter onto surfaces in the agritourism food establishment. The procedures shall address the specific actions employees must take to minimize the spread of contamination and the exposure of employees, consumers, food, and surfaces to vomitus or fecal matter.
R392-105-15. Inspections, Corrective Actions, and Prevention of Foodborne Disease.
(1) A local health officer shall:
(a) ensure compliance with this rule when inspecting a kitchen facility;
(b) inspect the kitchen facility of a farm that requests an agritourism food establishment permit only:
(i) for an initial inspection, no more than one week before the agritourism food establishment is scheduled to begin operation;
(ii) for an unscheduled inspection if the local health department conducts the inspection within three days before or after the day on which the agritourism food establishment is scheduled to begin operation; or
(iii) for subsequent inspections if:
(A) the local health department provides the operator with reasonable advanced notice about an inspection; or
(B) the local health department has a valid reason to suspect that the agritourism food establishment is the source of an
adulterated food or of an outbreak of illness caused by a contaminated food; and
(c) document the reason for any inspection on an inspection report form approved by the [D]department after the permitting inspection, keep a copy of that documentation on file with the agritourism food establishment's permit, and provide a copy of that documentation to the operator.

(2) Upon presenting proper identification and providing notice of the intent to conduct an inspection as specified in Subsection R392-105-15(1)(b), the operator shall allow the local health officer to determine if the agritourism food establishment is in compliance with this rule by allowing access to the establishment, allowing inspection, and providing information and records specified in this rule.

(3) If an operator denies access to the local health officer, the local health officer shall:
(a) inform the operator that:
(i) the operator [is required to] shall allow access to the local health officer as specified under Subsection R392-105-15(1);
(ii) access is a condition of the acceptance and retention of a permit to operate as specified under Section R392-105-5; and
(iii) if access is denied, an order issued by an appropriate authority allowing access may be obtained; and
(b) make a final request for access; and
(c) if the operator continues to refuse access, provide details of the denial of access on an inspection report form.

(5) The local health officer shall document at least the following on an inspection report form that has been approved by the [D]department:
(a) specific factual observations of noncompliant conditions or other deviations from this rule that require correction by the operator including:
(i) failure of the operator to demonstrate the knowledge of foodborne illness prevention; and
(ii) failure of employees and the operator to report a disease or medical condition; and
(b) time frame for correction of violations.

(6) At the conclusion of the inspection the local health officer shall provide a copy of the completed inspection report and the notice to correct violations to the operator or to the person in charge, and request a signed [acknowledgement] of receipt.

7(a) The local health officer shall inform a person who declines to sign an [acknowledgement] of receipt of inspectional findings that:
(i) an acknowledgement of receipt is not an agreement with findings;
(ii) refusal to sign an [acknowledgement] of receipt will not affect the operator's obligation to correct the violations noted in the inspection report within the time frames listed; and
(iii) a refusal to sign an [acknowledgement] of receipt is noted in the inspection report and conveyed to the historical record for the agritourism food establishment.

(b) The local health officer shall then make a final request that the person in charge sign an [acknowledgement] of receipt of inspectional findings.

8 The local health officer shall treat the inspection report as a public document and shall make it available for disclosure.

(9) Repeat violations may prompt further compliance and enforcement actions.

(10) An operator [shall] immediately discontinue operations and notify the local health department if an imminent health hazard exists.

(b) If operations are discontinued as required by the local health officer or in response to an imminent health hazard, the operator shall obtain approval from the local health officer before resuming operations.

11 A local health officer may conduct subsequent inspections, as needed and in accordance with Subsection R392-105-15(1)(b)(iii), to ensure the timely resolution of inspection findings after providing the operator with reasonable advanced notice about the inspection.

R392-105-16. Severability.
If a provision of this rule, or its application to any person or circumstance is declared invalid, the application of such provisions to other persons or circumstances, and the remainder of this rule shall be given effect without the invalidated provision or application.

KEY: agritourism, farm, food, public health

Date of Last Change: 2022[December 21, 2020]

Authorizing, and Implemented or Interpreted Law: 26-15b-105(2); 26-1-5; 26-1-30(9); 26-1-30(23); 26-15-2(1)
NOTICES OF PROPOSED RULES

General Information

2. Rule or section catchline:
   R406-100. Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children

3. Purpose of the new rule or reason for the change (Why is the agency submitting this filing?):
   This rule needs to be brought up to date, simplified, and to add some information from Rule R406-200 that is being repealed. (EDITOR'S NOTE: The proposed repeal of Rule R406-200 is under ID No. 54400 in this issue, April 1, 2022, of the Bulletin.)

4. Summary of the new rule or change (What does this filing do? If this is a repeal and reenact, explain the substantive differences between the repealed rule and the reenacted rule):
   Rule R406-100 describes the WIC Program and outlines general requirements for participation. This rule explains the purpose of the program, the authority under which the program operates, and the incorporations by reference. It explains the eligibility criteria for applicants to become program participants. It explains how local agencies are selected to operate the program and the process for grocery retailers to become authorized to redeem WIC benefits.

   The prior rule included unnecessary details no longer needed due to those policies being included in incorporated materials. Other rules under the program are subject to repeal and some of the information from Rule R406-200 was added to this rule.

Fiscal Information

5. Provide an estimate and written explanation of the aggregate anticipated cost or savings to:
   A) State budget:
   The Department of Health (Department) does not anticipate any costs or savings to the state budget because this rule only simplifies and consolidates information. The Department does not believe this rule makes any changes that would have an effect on the budget of the program. The WIC program is fully federally funded.

   B) Local governments:
   The Department does not anticipate any effect on the funding received by local health departments nor any costs or savings to local health departments or local governments. Local health departments receive federal funding from the WIC program to operate the program.

   C) Small businesses ("small business" means a business employing 1-49 persons):
   The Department does not believe this rule makes any changes that would affect small businesses operating grocery stores that are authorized or apply to become authorized as vendors to redeem WIC benefits. The Department does not anticipate any costs or savings to these stores or to any other small businesses.

   D) Non-small businesses ("non-small business" means a business employing 50 or more persons):
   The Department does not believe this rule makes any changes that would affect non-small businesses operating grocery stores that are authorized or apply to become authorized as vendors to redeem WIC benefits. The Department does not anticipate any costs or savings to these stores or to any other non-small businesses.

   E) Persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, state, or local government entities ("person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, governmental entity, or public or private organization of any character other than an agency):
   The Department does not anticipate any costs or savings to any person because this rule makes no changes affecting program eligibility or changes to program service providers.

   F) Compliance costs for affected persons (How much will it cost an impacted entity to adhere to this rule or its changes?):
   The Department does not anticipate any costs for compliance to this rule.

   G) Comments by the department head on the fiscal impact this rule may have on businesses (Include the name and title of the department head):
   The Department does not expect this rule to have a fiscal impact on businesses. Nate Checketts, Executive Director

6. A) Regulatory Impact Summary Table (This table only includes fiscal impacts that could be measured. If there are inestimable fiscal impacts, they will not be included in this table. Inestimable impacts will be included in narratives above.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regulatory Impact Table</th>
<th>Fiscal Cost</th>
<th>FY2022</th>
<th>FY2023</th>
<th>FY2024</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fiscal Cost</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Incorporations by Reference Information

#### 8. A) This rule adds, updates, or removes the following title of materials incorporated by references:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Benefits</th>
<th>State Government</th>
<th>Local Governments</th>
<th>Small Businesses</th>
<th>Non-Small Businesses</th>
<th>Other Persons</th>
<th>Total Fiscal Benefits</th>
<th>Net Fiscal Benefits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**B) Department head approval of regulatory impact analysis:**

The Executive Director of the Utah Department of Health, Nate Checketts, has reviewed and approved this fiscal analysis.

### Citation Information

7. Provide citations to the statutory authority for the rule. If there is also a federal requirement for the rule, provide a citation to that requirement:

Section 26-1-15

### Incorporations by Reference Information

#### 8. B) This rule adds, updates, or removes the following title of materials incorporated by references:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Benefits</th>
<th>State Government</th>
<th>Local Governments</th>
<th>Small Businesses</th>
<th>Non-Small Businesses</th>
<th>Other Persons</th>
<th>Total Fiscal Benefits</th>
<th>Net Fiscal Benefits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Date Issued** 01/01/2021

**Issue, or version** 01/01/2021 Edition

### Public Notice Information

9. The public may submit written or oral comments to the agency identified in box 1. (The public may also request a hearing by submitting a written request to the agency. See Section 63G-3-302 and Rule R15-1 for more information.)

**A) Comments will be accepted until:** 05/02/2022

10. This rule change MAY become effective on: 05/09/2022

**NOTE:** The date above is the date the agency anticipates making the rule or its changes effective. It is NOT the effective date. To make this rule effective, the agency must submit a Notice of Effective Date to the Office of Administrative Rules on or before the date designated in Box 10.

### Agency Authorization Information

**Agency head or designee, and title:** Nate Checketts, Executive Director

**Date:** 02/28/2022

---

**R406. Health, Family Health and Preparedness, WIC Services.**

**R406-100. Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children.**

**R406-100-1. Incorporations by Reference.**

---

(1) The State WIC Office adopts the standards of the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children provided in 7 CFR 246, 01/01/2012 edition, which is incorporated by reference.


**R406-100-2. Processing Time Frames.**

---

(1) The standards of 7 CFR 246.7(f)(2) are adopted and incorporated by reference with the following exceptions:

(a) Extensions of the processing time frames may be granted in the following circumstances:

(i) Clinics operating only 2 days a month or less.

(ii) In emergency situations when, for example, an employer in a particular geographic area engages in mass lay-offs of personnel.

(iii) In cases where there is difficulty in appointment scheduling, a time variation of 30 days may be added to or subtracted from the certification intervals for all except participants who are categorically ineligible.

**R406-100-3. Uncertified Waiting List.**

---

(1) The standards of 7 CFR 246.7(f)(1) are adopted and incorporated by reference with the following exceptions:
(a) Uncertified Waiting List means a log of names of individuals who have applied for WIC benefits either by phone or walk in, but who have not been determined WIC eligible.

(b) When a clinic begins a priority system, the clinic must maintain waiting lists by priority of individuals who visit or telephone the clinic to request program benefits. If screening appointments are not being taken, the clinic shall use the Uncertified Waiting List log. Applicants are to be placed on the highest potential priority of the uncertified log in chronological order by application date.

(c) For clinic convenience, there are three uncertified priority logs into which all potential applicants may be placed prior to certification. They are Priority I, III, and VI. Priorities II, IV, and V cannot be determined until after the certification process has been completed.

R406-100-4. Certified Waiting List.

The standards of 7 CFR 246.7(c)(1) are adopted and incorporated by reference with the following exceptions:

(1) Certified Waiting List means chronological files of those persons who are determined by the State WIC Office to be WIC eligible, are assigned a priority, and are waiting for funds to become available so they can receive benefits.

(a) After applicants have been determined to be eligible through screening, and are certified, they are placed on the Certified Waiting List according to their highest potential priority. These files are to be placed by priority in chronological order by certification date.

(b) As case load decreases in each clinic, the clinic will send vouchers/appointment letters to applicants who are certified and waiting. All individuals in the highest priority must be served before individuals of a lower priority are served.

(c) All individuals within a priority must be served according to chronological date of their placement on the Waiting List.

R406-100-5. Residence.

The standards of 7 CFR 246.7(b)(2) are adopted and incorporated by reference with the following exceptions:

Each applicant must state that the address given to the clinic is the applicant's current address. The clinic's staff then determines that the address given is within the area served by the agency and within the jurisdiction of the state.

If the applicant is a member of a special population such as homeless individuals or residents of border towns with interstate agreements, these individuals may be served by designated clinics regardless of residency status.

If an applicant applies for services at a clinic and the address given is not within the county or group of counties served from this clinic, the applicant is eligible to be served from this clinic only after the clinic requests and has received approval from the State WIC Office to serve this individual or family.

R406-100-6. Inadequate Income.

The standards of 7 CFR 246.7(d) are adopted and incorporated by reference with the following exceptions:

(1) Each applicant must submit income verification to the clinic regarding the family's income. This is usually determined by bringing in proof of the previous month's gross income, or proof of the yearly gross income.

(2) The clinic staff shall determine whether the gross income given is at or below 185% of the Income Poverty Level established by the Federal government.

R406-100-7. Retention of WIC Files.

The standards of 7 CFR 246.12(i) are adopted and incorporated by reference with the following exceptions:

(1) Files of women participants, infants and children shall be retained for a minimum four years following the end of the fiscal year that their files were closed.

All other records may be destroyed after four years.

R406-100-8. Vendor Monitoring.

The standards of 7 CFR 246.12(f) are adopted and incorporated by reference with the following exceptions:

(1) The State WIC Office may conduct vendor monitoring on all high risk vendors.

(2) The State WIC Office shall determine high risk vendors based on the following criteria:

(a) vendor's redeemed prices are higher than price list;

(b) unusually large percentage of high priced food instruments by vendor;

(c) participant complaints or complaints from the clinic or other vendors;

(d) food instrument redemption errors;

(e) accumulation of five or more sanctioning points as listed in each vendor's signed contract under the heading Vendor Sanctions;

(f) vendor out of compliance during monitoring visit/redemption analysis;

(g) complaints involving possible overcharging, fraud or any violation that would cause disqualification for food stamps.

(2) The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service, Instruction 806-4, which clarifies 7 CFR 246.12(f), and states that federal agencies have immunity from state claims or review. The Department of Health will not conduct on-site monitoring reviews of commissaries or require claims to be paid.

(3) Copies of Instruction 806-4 are available at the State WIC Office.

R406-100-1. Purpose.

(1) The purpose of this rule is to establish requirements for participation in the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC). This rule describes program objectives and the authority under which the program operates. This rule also determines the materials that are incorporated by reference.

R406-100-2. Program Objectives.

(1) WIC is a supplemental foods and nutrition education program funded by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Food and Nutrition Service (FNS) and is administered by the Utah Department of Health, Division of Family Health and Preparedness, through clinics operated by local health departments. The purpose of the WIC program is to provide nutritious supplemental foods and nutrition education to eligible persons. The program serves as an adjunct to good healthcare, during critical times of growth and development, to prevent the occurrence of health problems and improve the health status of program participants.
(2) WIC serves pregnant, postpartum and breastfeeding women; and infants and children up to five years of age. WIC participants belong to families that are found to have inadequate income and are determined by competent health professionals to be at nutritional risk.

(3) A primary concern of the program is to deliver preventive healthcare through screening for anemia, completion of anthropometric measurements, immunization screening, dietary counseling, nutrition education and providing breastfeeding support. In addition, participants needing other health or social services are identified at the time of certification and referred to the appropriate agency.

R406-100-3. Authority.

(1) Congress established the WIC Program under the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 USC Sec. 1786 et seq.), as amended.

(2) The Utah WIC Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) in coordination with the Utah Department of Public Health and Juvenile Justice (DHJJ) in coordination with the Utah Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) is responsible for administering the program.

(3) The Utah WIC Program incorporates by reference the standards of the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children provided in 7 CFR 246. 01/01/2021 edition, which is incorporated by reference.

R406-100-4. Incorporations by Reference.

(1) The Utah WIC Program adopts the standards of the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children provided in 7 CFR 246. 01/01/2021 edition, which is incorporated by reference.

(2) The Utah WIC Program incorporates by reference the Fiscal Year 2022 Utah WIC State Plan of Program Operations and Administration.

(3) Vendors:

(a) Grocery retailers who wish to become authorized as a WIC vendor shall complete a vendor application and submit required documentation.

(b) Program staff shall review the application and consider the limiting and selection criteria as described in the Utah WIC State Plan to determine if the applicant vendor is needed and qualified to become an authorized vendor.

(c) Upon approval of the application and successful completion of a site visit and initial authorization training by WIC staff, vendors shall enter into an agreement with the State WIC Office to be authorized to accept WIC transactions.

(d) Authorized vendors must agree to and remain in compliance with the WIC vendor agreement.

(e) WIC purchases and subsequent payments to the vendor shall be processed using electronic benefits transfer (EBT). The retailer shall submit a daily claim file to the State WIC Office's contracted EBT host processor bank. Any claim files not submitted within 60 days of the purchase date are ineligible to receive payment.

(d) Nutritional Risk: Applicants must be certified to have a nutritional need through a medical or nutritional assessment by a competent professional authority on staff at the WIC clinic.

(e) Participants shall be certified annually to determine their eligibility for the program. Pregnant women shall be certified for the length of their pregnancy. The length of certification periods for participants is determined by USDA regulations as listed in 7 CFR 246.7(g).

(f) Upon certification onto the program, participant families shall be issued an electronic benefit card to use for obtaining prescribed supplemental foods at authorized grocery retailers.

(2) Local Agencies: The Utah WIC Program shall authorize only local public health departments within the state as WIC local agencies.

(a) Should a local health department no longer be able, willing or authorized by the Utah Department of Health to operate the WIC program within their jurisdiction, bordering local health departments shall be given first priority to serve WIC participants in that area.

(b) Should any area within the state not be served by an authorized local health department, the Utah WIC Program, in collaboration with the executive director of the Utah Department of Health, shall consider other public or private health agencies for authorization as a WIC local agency.

R406-100-5. Requirements.

(1) The following criteria shall be met to be eligible to participate in the program and receive supplemental foods:

(a) Category and Age: Those eligible include pregnant women during their pregnancy and up to six weeks postpartum; breastfeeding women up to 12 months past delivery; postpartum women up to six months past delivery; infants and children up to five years of age.

(b) Residence: Applicants must be residents of areas or members of populations served by the local agency and within the jurisdiction of the state.

(c) Income: Applicants must be a member of a family or household which has a gross income at or below 185% of the federal poverty guideline. Or, is determined to be adjunctively eligible through participation in the Medicaid Program, Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, or Temporary Assistance for Needy Families.
NOTICES OF PROPOSED RULES

General Information

2. Rule or section catchline:
R406-200. Program Overview

3. Purpose of the new rule or reason for the change
(Why is the agency submitting this filing?):
This rule is being repealed to eliminate unnecessary information and because some of the information is being consolidated into Rule R406-100. (EDITOR'S NOTE: The proposed repeal and reenactment of Rule R406-100 is under ID No. 54399 in this issue, April 1, 2022, of the Bulletin.)

4. Summary of the new rule or change (What does this filing do? If this is a repeal and reenact, explain the substantive differences between the repealed rule and the reenacted rule):
This rule is repealed in its entirety.

Fiscal Information

5. Provide an estimate and written explanation of the aggregate anticipated cost or savings to:

A) State budget:
The Department of Health (Department) does not anticipate any costs or savings to the state budget because repealing of this rule only eliminates unnecessary information, and any relevant information is being transferred into another rule.

B) Local governments:
The Department does not anticipate any costs or savings to the local governments because repealing of this rule only eliminates unnecessary information, and any relevant information is being transferred into another rule.

C) Small businesses ("small business" means a business employing 1-49 persons):
The Department does not anticipate any costs or savings to small businesses because repealing of this rule only eliminates unnecessary information, and any relevant information is being transferred into another rule.

D) Non-small businesses ("non-small business" means a business employing 50 or more persons):
The Department does not anticipate any costs or savings to non-small businesses because repealing of this rule only eliminates unnecessary information, and any relevant information is being transferred into another rule.

E) Persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, state, or local government entities ("person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, governmental entity, or public or private organization of any character other than an agency):
The Department does not anticipate any costs or savings to persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses state, or local government entities because repealing of this rule only eliminates unnecessary information, and any relevant information is being transferred into another rule.

F) Compliance costs for affected persons (How much will it cost an impacted entity to adhere to this rule or its changes?):
There are no costs associated with this proposed rule change because repealing of this rule only eliminates unnecessary information, and any relevant information is being transferred into another rule.

G) Comments by the department head on the fiscal impact this rule may have on businesses (Include the name and title of the department head):
The repeal of this rule should have no fiscal impact on businesses. Nate Checketts, Executive Director

6. A) Regulatory Impact Summary Table (This table only includes fiscal impacts that could be measured. If there are inestimable fiscal impacts, they will not be included in this table. Inestimable impacts will be included in narratives above.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regulatory Impact Table</th>
<th>FY2022</th>
<th>FY2023</th>
<th>FY2024</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Cost</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTICES OF PROPOSED RULES

60. Administrative Rules on or before the date designated in box 1. The public may also request a hearing by submitting a written request to the agency identified in box 1. See Section 63G-3-302 and Rule R15-1 for more information.

A) Comments will be accepted until: 05/02/2022

10. This rule change MAY become effective on: 05/09/2022

NOTE: The date above is the date the agency anticipates making the rule or its changes effective. It is NOT the effective date. To make this rule effective, the agency must submit a Notice of Effective Date to the Office of Administrative Rules on or before the date designated in Box 10.

Agency Authorization Information

Agency head or designee, and title: Nate Checketts, Executive Director  Date: 02/13/2022


R406-200-1. Introduction and Background.

(1) Under the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 1786 et seq.), as amended, Congress has found that substantial numbers of pregnant, postpartum and breast-feeding women, infants and young children from families with inadequate income are a special risk with respect to their physical and mental health by reason of inadequate nutrition or health care, or both. The purpose of the program is to provide supplemental foods and nutrition education through clinics to eligible persons. The program serves as an adjunct to good health care, during critical times of growth and development, in order to prevent the occurrence of health problems and improve the health status of these persons.

(2) The Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) is a supplemental foods and nutrition education program funded by U.S.D.A. and administered by the Utah Department of Health, Division of Family Health and Preparedness, through local health departments.

(3) WIC provides specified nutritious food supplements and nutrition education to pregnant, postpartum and breast-feeding women, infants and children (up to five years of age) from families with inadequate income and who are determined by competent professionals (physicians, nutritionists, nurses and other trained health officials) to be at "nutritional risk".

(4) The following criteria shall be met to be eligible to receive supplemental foods:

(a) Category and Age:

(i) pregnant women for the duration of the pregnancy and up to six weeks postpartum;

(ii) breast-feeding women up to 12 months past delivery;

(iii) postpartum women up to six months past delivery;

(iv) infants and children up to five years of age.

(b) Residence: Residents of areas or members of populations served by the clinic and within the jurisdiction of the state.

(c) Income: Determined to be a member of a family or family group which has a gross income at or below 185% of the poverty guideline established by the federal government.

(d) Nutritional Risk: Certified by a competent professional authority on the staff of the clinic to be at nutritional need through a medical or nutritional assessment.

(5) Participants must be certified approximately every six months to one year to determine their eligibility for the program, unless the participant is a pregnant women. Pregnant women are certified for the duration of their pregnancy. The length of certification periods for all categories of participants is determined by U.S.D.A. regulations as listed in 7CFR 246.7(a).

(6) Upon certification for the program, eligible women, infants and children are issued checks to use for obtaining prescribed supplemental foods.

Citation Information

7. Provide citations to the statutory authority for the rule. If there is also a federal requirement for the rule, provide a citation to that requirement:

Section 26-1-15

Public Notice Information

9. The public may submit written or oral comments to the agency identified in box 1. (The public may also request a hearing by submitting a written request to the agency. See Section 63G-3-302 and Rule R15-1 for more information.)

A) Comments will be accepted until: 05/02/2022

B) Department head approval of regulatory impact analysis:

The Executive Director of the Utah Department of Health, Nate Checketts, has reviewed and approved this fiscal analysis.

Other Persons $0 $0 $0

Total Fiscal Cost $0 $0 $0

Fiscal Benefits

State Government $0 $0 $0

Local Governments $0 $0 $0

Small Businesses $0 $0 $0

Non-Small Businesses $0 $0 $0

Other Persons $0 $0 $0

Total Fiscal Benefits $0 $0 $0

Net Fiscal Benefits $0 $0 $0

Agency head or designee, and title: Nate Checketts, Executive Director  Date: 02/13/2022
NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULE

TYPE OF RULE: Repeal

Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R406-201 Filing ID 54401

Agency Information

1. Department: Health
   Agency: Family Health and Preparedness, WIC Services
   Building: Cannon
   Street address: 288 N 1460 W
   City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116
   Mailing address: PO Box 141013
   City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-1013

Contact person(s):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Email</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chris Furner</td>
<td>801-554-4509</td>
<td><a href="mailto:cfurner@utah.gov">cfurner@utah.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rick Wardle</td>
<td>801-580-7932</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rwardle@utah.gov">rwardle@utah.gov</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information

2. Rule or section catchline:
   R406-201. Outreach Program

3. Purpose of the new rule or reason for the change
   (Why is the agency submitting this filing?):
   This rule is being repealed because all critical information is included in incorporated materials.

4. Summary of the new rule or change
   (What does this filing do? If this is a repeal and reenact, explain the substantive differences between the repealed rule and the reenacted rule):
   This rule is repealed in its entirety.

Fiscal Information

5. Provide an estimate and written explanation of the aggregate anticipated cost or savings to:

   A) State budget:
   The Department of Health (Department) does not anticipate any costs or savings to the state budget because repealing of this rule only eliminates unnecessary information.

   B) Local governments:
   The Department does not anticipate any costs or savings to the local governments because repealing of this rule only eliminates unnecessary information.

   C) Small businesses ("small business" means a business employing 1-49 persons):
   The Department does not anticipate any costs or savings to small businesses because repealing of this rule only eliminates unnecessary information.

   D) Non-small businesses ("non-small business" means a business employing 50 or more persons):
   The Department does not anticipate any costs or savings to non-small businesses because repealing of this rule only eliminates unnecessary information.
E) Persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, state, or local government entities ("person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, governmental entity, or public or private organization of any character other than an agency):

The Department does not anticipate any costs or savings to persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses state, or local government entities because repealing of this rule only eliminates unnecessary information.

F) Compliance costs for affected persons (How much will it cost an impacted entity to adhere to this rule or its changes?):

There are no costs associated with this proposed rule change because repealing of this rule only eliminates unnecessary information.

G) Comments by the department head on the fiscal impact this rule may have on businesses (Include the name and title of the department head):

The repeal of this rule should have no fiscal impact on businesses. Nate Checketts, Executive Director

6. A) Regulatory Impact Summary Table (This table only includes fiscal impacts that could be measured. If there are inestimable fiscal impacts, they will not be included in this table. Inestimable impacts will be included in narratives above.)

### Regulatory Impact Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Cost</th>
<th>FY2022</th>
<th>FY2023</th>
<th>FY2024</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Fiscal Cost</strong></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Benefits</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other Persons $0 $0 $0
Total Fiscal Benefits $0 $0 $0
Net Fiscal Benefits $0 $0 $0

B) Department head approval of regulatory impact analysis:

The Executive Director of the Utah Department of Health, Nate Checketts, has reviewed and approved this fiscal analysis.

### Citation Information

7. Provide citations to the statutory authority for the rule. If there is also a federal requirement for the rule, provide a citation to that requirement:

Section 26-1-15

### Public Notice Information

9. The public may submit written or oral comments to the agency identified in box 1. (The public may also request a hearing by submitting a written request to the agency. See Section 63G-3-302 and Rule R15-1 for more information.)

A) Comments will be accepted until: 05/02/2022

10. This rule change MAY become effective on: 05/09/2022

NOTE: The date above is the date the agency anticipates making the rule or its changes effective. It is NOT the effective date. To make this rule effective, the agency must submit a Notice of Effective Date to the Office of Administrative Rules on or before the date designated in Box 10.

### Agency Authorization Information

| Agency head or designee, and title: | Nate Checketts, Executive Director | Date: 02/13/2022 |

R406. Health, Family Health and Preparedness, WIC Services. [R406-201. Outreach Program.](R406-201. Availability of WIC Program Benefits.)(1) Public Law 95-627 requires that the Utah State WIC Office in cooperation with participating local agencies publicize the availability of WIC program benefits to offices and organizations that deal with significant numbers of potentially eligible persons.

(2) Legislation has also mandated that the State WIC Office and clinics coordinate with the Food Stamp Program and the Expanded Food and Nutrition Program and other special counseling services that may affect the health and well-being of pregnant women and children.
NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULE

TYPE OF RULE: Repeal

Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R406-202 Filing ID 54402

Agency Information
1. Department: Health
   Agency: Family Health and Preparedness, WIC Services
   Building: Cannon
   Street Address: 288 N 1460 W
   City, State and Zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116
   Mailing Address: PO Box 141013
   City, State and Zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-1013

Contact Person(s):
Name: Chris Furner Phone: 801-554-4509 Email: cfurner@utah.gov
Name: Rick Wardle Phone: 801-580-7932 Email: rwardle@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information
2. Rule or Section Catchline:
   R406-202. Eligibility

3. Purpose of the new rule or reason for the change (Why is the agency submitting this filing?):
   This rule is being repealed because all critical information is included in incorporated materials.

4. Summary of the new rule or change (What does this filing do? If this is a repeal and reenact, explain the substantive differences between the repealed rule and the reenacted rule):
   This rule is repealed in its entirety.

Fiscal Information
5. Provide an estimate and written explanation of the aggregate anticipated cost or savings to:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A) State Budget:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Department of Health (Department) does not anticipate any costs or savings to the state budget because repealing of this rule only eliminates unnecessary information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B) Local Governments:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Department does not anticipate any costs or savings to the local governments because repealing of this rule only eliminates unnecessary information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C) Small Businesses (&quot;Small business&quot; means a business employing 1-49 persons):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Department does not anticipate any costs or savings to small businesses because repealing of this rule only eliminates unnecessary information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D) Non-small Businesses (&quot;Non-small business&quot; means a business employing 50 or more persons):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Department does not anticipate any costs or savings to non-small businesses because repealing of this rule only eliminates unnecessary information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E) Persons Other Than Small Businesses, Non-small Businesses, State, or Local Government Entities (&quot;Person&quot; means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, governmental entity, or public or private organization of any character other than an agency):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Department does not anticipate any costs or savings to persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses state, or local government entities because repealing of this rule only eliminates unnecessary information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F) Compliance Costs for Affected Persons (How much will it cost an impacted entity to adhere to this rule or its changes?):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>There are no costs associated with this proposed rule change because repealing of this rule only eliminates unnecessary information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>G) Comments by the Department Head on the Fiscal Impact This Rule May Have on Businesses (Include the name and title of the department head):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The repeal of this rule should have no fiscal impact on businesses. Nate Checketts, Executive Director</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6. Regulatory Impact Summary Table (This table only includes fiscal impacts that could be measured. If there are inestimable fiscal impacts, they will not be included in this table. Inestimable impacts will be included in narratives above.)
NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

Regulatory Impact Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Cost</th>
<th>FY2022</th>
<th>FY2023</th>
<th>FY2024</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Fiscal Cost</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Fiscal Benefits | |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| State Government | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| Local Governments | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| Small Businesses | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| Non-Small Businesses | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| Other Persons | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| **Total Fiscal Benefits** | **$0** | **$0** | **$0** |
| **Net Fiscal Benefits** | **$0** | **$0** | **$0** |

B) Department head approval of regulatory impact analysis:
The Executive Director of the Utah Department of Health, Nate Checketts, has reviewed and approved this fiscal analysis.

10. This rule change MAY become effective on: 05/09/2022

NOTE: The date above is the date the agency anticipates making the rule or its changes effective. It is NOT the effective date. To make this rule effective, the agency must submit a Notice of Effective Date to the Office of Administrative Rules on or before the date designated in Box 10.

Agency Authorization Information

| Agency head or designee, and title: | Nate Checketts, Executive Director | Date: 02/13/2022 |

(1) The State WIC Office shall provide all clinics with:  
(a) a uniform system for determining the eligibility of persons for the WIC program;  
(b) uniform eligibility requirements and certification procedures;  
(c) a management information system which shall be used to electronically enter applications, determine eligibility and document all nutritional risk, income and residency requirements for the certification process.  
(2) The certification process is described as follows:  
(a) When there are adequate program funds, each clinic will accept applications, determine eligibility and notify the applicants of their eligibility.  
(b) When there are not funds available to provide program benefits, all applicants shall be placed on a waiting list and shall be notified, in writing, within 20 days of their application date. The application date is the date the applicant visits the clinic during clinic office hours to request program benefits.

KEY: nutrition, women, children, infants  
Date of Last Change: October 28, 2011  
Notice of Continuation: January 24, 2022  
Authorizing, and Implemented or Interpreted Law: 26-1-15

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULE

TYPE OF RULE: Repeal  
Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R406-301  
Filing ID 54403  

Agency Information

1. Department: Health  
Agency: Family Health and Preparedness, WIC Services  
Building: Cannon  
Street address: 288 N 1460 W  
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Citation Information

7. Provide citations to the statutory authority for the rule. If there is also a federal requirement for the rule, provide a citation to that requirement:  
Section 26-1-15  

Public Notice Information

9. The public may submit written or oral comments to the agency identified in box 1. (The public may also request a hearing by submitting a written request to the agency. See Section 63G-3-302 and Rule R15-1 for more information.)  
A) Comments will be accepted until: 05/02/2022
The Department does not anticipate any costs or savings to non-small businesses because repealing of this rule only eliminates unnecessary information.

E) Persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, state, or local government entities ("person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, governmental entity, or public or private organization of any character other than an agency):

The Department does not anticipate any costs or savings to persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses state, or local government entities because repealing of this rule only eliminates unnecessary information.

F) Compliance costs for affected persons (How much will it cost an impacted entity to adhere to this rule or its changes?):

There are no costs associated with this proposed rule change because repealing of this rule only eliminates unnecessary information.

G) Comments by the department head on the fiscal impact this rule may have on businesses (Include the name and title of the department head):

The repeal of this rule should have no fiscal impact on businesses. Nate Checketts, Executive Director

6. A) Regulatory Impact Summary Table (This table only includes fiscal impacts that could be measured. If there are inestimable fiscal impacts, they will not be included in this table. Inestimable impacts will be included in narratives above.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regulatory Impact Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fiscal Cost</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Fiscal Cost</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fiscal Benefits</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Fiscal Benefits</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTICES OF PROPOSED RULES

Small Businesses $0  $0  $0
Non-Small Businesses $0  $0  $0
Other Persons $0  $0  $0
Total Fiscal Benefits $0  $0  $0
Net Fiscal Benefits $0  $0  $0

B) Department head approval of regulatory impact analysis:
The Executive Director of the Utah Department of Health, Nate Checketts, has reviewed and approved this fiscal analysis.

Citation Information
7. Provide citations to the statutory authority for the rule. If there is also a federal requirement for the rule, provide a citation to that requirement:
Section 26-1-15

Public Notice Information
9. The public may submit written or oral comments to the agency identified in box 1. (The public may also request a hearing by submitting a written request to the agency. See Section 63G-3-302 and Rule R15-1 for more information.)
A) Comments will be accepted until: 05/02/2022

10. This rule change MAY become effective on: 05/09/2022
NOTE: The date above is the date the agency anticipates making the rule or its changes effective. It is NOT the effective date. To make this rule effective, the agency must submit a Notice of Effective Date to the Office of Administrative Rules on or before the date designated in Box 10.

Agency Authorization Information
Agency head or designee, and title: Nate Checketts, Executive Director Date: 02/13/2022


Each clinic approved for participation in the WIC program may develop clinic guidelines for more efficient and equitable program operations. However, in every instance, these guidelines must be approved by the State WIC Office prior to implementation by the clinic. All clinic guidelines must comply with federal and state WIC laws.

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULE

TYPE OF RULE: Amendment
Utah Admin. Code R414-308 Ref (R no.): 54413

Agency Information
1. Department: Health
Agency: Health Care Financing, Coverage and Reimbursement Policy
Building: Cannon Health Building
Street address: 288 N 1460 W
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116
Mailing address: PO Box 143102
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-3102
Contact person(s):
Name: Craig Devashrayee
Phone: 801-538-6641
Email: cdevashrayee@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information
2. Rule or section catchline:
R414-308. Application, Eligibility Determinations, Improper Medical Assistance, and Suspension of Benefits

3. Purpose of the new rule or reason for the change (Why is the agency submitting this filing?):
The purpose of this change is to implement electronic signatures into the medical assistance application process in accordance with Section 46-4-201, and to clarify how Medicaid calculates payments that exceed the resource limit.

4. Summary of the new rule or change (What does this filing do? If this is a repeal and reenact, explain the substantive differences between the repealed rule and the reenacted rule):
This amendment implements retrievable, electronic signatures as a legal means of completing applications for medical assistance. It also clarifies the payment methodology for recipients whose payments exceed the resource limit and makes other technical changes.

KEY: nutrition, women, children, infants
Date of Last Change: 1993
Notice of Continuation: January 24, 2022
Authorizing, and Implemented or Interpreted Law: 26-1-15]
Fiscal Information

5. Provide an estimate and written explanation of the aggregate anticipated cost or savings to:

A) State budget:

There is no impact to the state budget as the Legislature has already appropriated funds to cover eligibility with respect to applications for medical assistance and methodologies to handle overpayments.

B) Local governments:

There is no impact on local governments because they neither fund nor determine eligibility under the Medicaid program.

C) Small businesses ("small business" means a business employing 1-49 persons):

There is no impact on small businesses as the Legislature has already appropriated funds to cover eligibility with respect to applications for medical assistance and methodologies to handle overpayments.

D) Non-small businesses ("non-small business" means a business employing 50 or more persons):

There is no impact on non-small businesses as the Legislature has already appropriated funds to cover eligibility with respect to applications for medical assistance and methodologies to handle overpayments.

E) Persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, state, or local government entities ("person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, governmental entity, or public or private organization of any character other than an agency):

There is no impact on Medicaid providers and Medicaid members as the Legislature has already appropriated funds to cover eligibility with respect to applications for medical assistance and methodologies to handle overpayments.

F) Compliance costs for affected persons (How much will it cost an impacted entity to adhere to this rule or its changes?):

There are no compliance costs as the Legislature has already appropriated funds to cover eligibility with respect to applications for medical assistance and methodologies to handle overpayments.

G) Comments by the department head on the fiscal impact this rule may have on businesses (Include the name and title of the department head):

Businesses will see neither costs nor revenue as funds have already been appropriated to cover eligibility aspects of the medical assistance programs. Nate Checketts, Executive Director

6. A) Regulatory Impact Summary Table (This table only includes fiscal impacts that could be measured. If there are inestimable fiscal impacts, they will not be included in this table. Inestimable impacts will be included in narratives above.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regulatory Impact Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Fiscal Cost</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fiscal Benefits

| Fiscal Cost | FY2022 | FY2023 | FY2024 |
| State Government | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| Local Governments | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| Small Businesses | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| Non-Small Businesses | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| Other Persons | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| **Total Fiscal Benefits** | **$0** | **$0** | **$0** |

Net Fiscal Benefits

| Fiscal Cost | FY2022 | FY2023 | FY2024 |
| State Government | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| Local Governments | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| Small Businesses | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| Non-Small Businesses | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| Other Persons | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| **Total Fiscal Benefits** | **$0** | **$0** | **$0** |

B) Department head approval of regulatory impact analysis:

The Executive Director of the Department of Health, Nate Checketts, has reviewed and approved this fiscal analysis.

Citation Information

7. Provide citations to the statutory authority for the rule. If there is also a federal requirement for the rule, provide a citation to that requirement:

Section 26-1-5 | Section 26-18-3 | 42 CFR 435.907

Public Notice Information

9. The public may submit written or oral comments to the agency identified in box 1. (The public may also request a hearing by submitting a written request to the agency. See Section 63G-3-302 and Rule R15-1 for more information.)
R414-308-3. Application and Signature.

(1) The Department shall comply with the requirements in 42 CFR 435.907, concerning the application for medical assistance.

(a) The applicant or authorized representative must complete and sign the application under penalty of perjury. If an applicant cannot write, the applicant must [make his] mark on the application form and have at least one witness to the signature.

(b) An electronic signature must be retrievable as evidence of the individual’s case record.

(ii) An electronic signature must be retrievable as evidence of the individual’s case record.

(b) A representative may apply on behalf of an individual. A representative may be a legal guardian, a person holding a power of attorney, a representative payee or other responsible person acting on behalf of the individual. In this case, the eligibility agency may send notices, requests and forms to both the individual and the individual’s representative, or to just the individual’s representative. The eligibility agency may assign someone to act as the authorized representative when the individual requires help to apply and cannot appoint a representative.

(c) If the Division of Child and Family Services (DCFS) has custody of a child and the child is placed in foster care, DCFS must complete the application. DCFS determines eligibility for the child pursuant to a written agreement with the Department. DCFS also determines eligibility for children placed under a subsidized adoption agreement. The Department does not require an application for Title IV-E eligible children.

(2) The application date for medical assistance is the date the eligibility agency receives the application during normal business hours on a week day that does not include Saturday, Sunday, or a state holiday except as described in Subsection (2)(b) below:

(a) When the individual applies through the federally facilitated marketplace (FFM) and the application is transferred from the FFM for a Medicaid eligibility determination, the date of application is the date the individual applies through the FFM.

(b) If the application is delivered to the eligibility agency after the close of business, the date of application is the next business day;

(c) If the applicant delivers the application to an outreach location during normal business hours, the date of application is that business day when outreach staff is available to receive the application. If the applicant delivers the application to an outreach location on a non-business day or after normal business hours, the date of application is the last business day that a staff person from the eligibility agency is available at the outreach location to receive or pick up the application;

(d) When the eligibility agency receives application data transmitted from the Social Security Administration (SSA) pursuant to the requirements of 42 U.S.C. Sec. 1320b-14(c), the eligibility agency shall use the date that the individual submits the application for the low-income subsidy to the SSA as the application date for Medicare cost-sharing programs. The application processing period for the transmitted data begins on the date that the eligibility agency receives the transmitted data. The transmitted data meets the signature requirements for applications for Medicare cost-sharing programs;

(e) If an application is filed through the “myCase” system, the date of application is the date the application is submitted to the eligibility agency online.

(3) The eligibility agency shall accept a signed application that an applicant sends by facsimile as a valid application.

(4) If an applicant submits an unsigned or incomplete application form to the eligibility agency, the eligibility agency shall notify the applicant to sign and complete the application no later than the last day of the application processing period. The eligibility agency shall send a signature page to the applicant and give the applicant at least 10 days to sign and return the signature page. When the application is incomplete, the eligibility agency shall notify the applicant of the need to complete the application and offer ways to complete the application.

(a) The date of application for an incomplete or unsigned application form is the date the eligibility agency receives the application if the agency receives a signed signature page and completed application within the application processing period.

(b) If the eligibility agency does not receive a signed signature page and completed application form within the application processing period, the application is void and the eligibility agency shall send a denial notice to the applicant.

(c) If the eligibility agency receives a signed signature page and completed application more than 30 calendar days after it sends the denial notice, the applicant must reapply by completing and submitting a new application form. The new application date is the date the individual submits the application no later than the last day of the application processing period.

(d) When the eligibility agency receives application data transmitted from the Social Security Administration (SSA) pursuant to the requirements of 42 U.S.C. Sec. 1320b-14(c), the eligibility agency shall use the date that the individual submits the application for the low-income subsidy to the SSA as the application date for Medicare cost-sharing programs. The application processing period for the transmitted data begins on the date that the eligibility agency receives the transmitted data. The transmitted data meets the signature requirements for applications for Medicare cost-sharing programs;

(e) If an application is filed through the “myCase” system, the date of application is the date the application is submitted to the eligibility agency online.

(5) The eligibility agency treats the following situations as a new application without requiring a new application form. The application date is the date that the eligibility agency receives the request or verification from the recipient. The effective date of eligibility for these situations depends on the rules for the specific program:

(a) A household with an open medical assistance case must ask to add a new household member by contacting the eligibility agency;

(b) The eligibility agency shall end medical assistance when the recipient fails to return requested verification, and the recipient must provide requested verification to the eligibility agency before the end of the calendar month that follows the closure...
date. The eligibility agency waives the requirement for the open enrollment period that follows the calendar month for programs subject to open enrollment.[s]

(c) The eligibility agency shall deny [a] medical assistance program [other than PNC] due to an incomplete review, and the recipient must respond to the review request within the three calendar months that follow the closure date.[The provisions of Section R414-310-14 apply to recertification for PNC enrollees]

(d) Except for [PNC, Targeted Adult Medicaid and Utah's Premium Partnership for Health Insurance (UPP) that are subject to open enrollment periods, the eligibility agency [denies]shall deny an application when the applicant fails to provide [all] requested verification, but provides [all] requested verification within 30 calendar days of the denial notice date. The new application date is the [date] the eligibility agency receives [all] requested verification and the retroactive period is based on that date. The eligibility agency does not act if it receives verification more than 30 calendar days after it denies the application. The recipient must complete a new application to reapply for medical assistance[s].

(e) For [PNC, Targeted Adult Medicaid and UPP applicants, the eligibility agency [denies]shall deny an application when the applicant fails to provide [all] requested verification, but provides [all] requested verification within 30 calendar days of the denial notice date and the eligibility agency has not stopped the open enrollment period. If the eligibility agency has stopped enrollment, the applicant must wait for an open enrollment period to reapply.

(f) For an individual who applies for and is found ineligible for Medicaid from October 1, 2013, [through] December 31, 2013, the eligibility agency shall redetermine eligibility under the policies that become effective January 1, 2014, using the modified adjusted gross income (MAGI)-based methodology without requiring a new application.

(a) Medicaid eligibility may begin no earlier than January 1, 2014, for an individual who becomes eligible using the MAGI-based methodology.

(b) For applications received on or after January 1, 2014, the eligibility agency shall apply the MAGI-based methodology first to determine Medicaid eligibility.

(c) The eligibility agency shall determine eligibility for other Medicaid programs that do not use MAGI-based methodology if the individual meets the categorical requirements of these programs, which may include a medially needy eligibility group for individuals who are found ineligible using the MAGI-based methodology.

(7) A recipient may request a refund from the Department [that] the recipient pays to receive medical assistance benefits on behalf of an eligible individual.

(b) the amount [that] the recipient pays to any Medicaid health plan or managed care plan including any payments for administration costs, Medicare, and private insurance plans;

(c) payments made directly to service providers or to the recipient.

(2) As applied in this section, services and benefits include [all] amounts [that] the Department pays on behalf of the recipient during the period in question and includes:

(a) premiums [that] the recipient pays to any Medicaid health plan or managed care plan including any payments for administration costs, Medicare, and private insurance plans;

(b) payments for prepaid mental health services; and

(c) payments made directly to service providers or to the recipient.

(3) If the eligibility agency determines [that] a recipient is ineligible for the services and benefits that the recipient receives, the recipient must repay to the Department any costs that result from the services and benefits.

(4) The eligibility agency shall reduce the amount [that] the recipient must repay by the amount [that] the recipient pays to the eligibility agency for a Medicaid spenddown, a cost-of-care contribution, or a Medicaid Work Incentive (MWI) premium for the month.

(5) If the recipient is eligible, but the overpayment is because the spenddown, the MWI premium, or the cost-of-care contribution is incorrect, the recipient must repay the difference between the correct amount [that] the recipient should pay and the amount [that] the recipient has paid.

(6) If the eligibility agency determines [that] the recipient is ineligible due to having resources that exceed the resource limit, the recipient must pay the lesser of the cost of services or benefits that the recipient receives, or the difference between the recipient's highest amount of excess countable resources held during the overpayment period and the resource limit[for each month resources exceed the limit].

(7) A recipient may request a refund from the Department if the recipient believes that:

(a) the monthly spenddown, or cost-of-care contribution [that] the recipient pays to receive medical assistance is less than what the Department pays for medical services and benefits for the recipient;

(b) the amount [that] the recipient pays in the form of a spenddown, an MWI premium, or a cost-of-care contribution for long-term care services[.] exceeds the payment requirement.

(8) Upon receiving the request, the Department shall determine whether it owes the recipient a refund.

(a) In the case of an incorrect calculation of a spenddown, MWI premium, or cost-of-care contribution, the refundable amount is the difference between the incorrect amount [that] the recipient pays to the Department for medical assistance and the correct amount

The Department may not issue a cash refund for any portion of a spenddown or cost-of-care contribution that is met with medical bills. Nevertheless, the Department may pay additional covered medical bills used to meet the spenddown or cost-of-care contribution equal to the amount of refund [THAT] the Department owes the recipient, or apply the bill amount toward a future spenddown or cost-of-care contribution.

A recipient who pays a premium for the MWI program may not receive a refund even when the Department pays for services and benefits. The Department shall recover the amount [THAT] it owes the recipient only when the medical facility sends the excess cost-of-care contribution to the Department.

If the sponsor of an alien does not provide correct information, the alien and the alien’s sponsor are jointly liable for any overpayment of benefits. The Department shall recover the overpayment from both the alien and the sponsor.

NOTICES OF PROPOSED RULES

NOTE: public assistance programs, applications, eligibility, Medicaid
Date of Last Change: 2022, September 16, 2020
Notice of Continuation: January 8, 2018
Authorizing, and Implemented or Interpreted Law: 26-18

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULE

TYPE OF RULE: Amendment

Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R451-1 Filing ID 54415

Agency Information

1. Department: Cultural and Community Engagement
Agency: Arts and Museums
Building: Glendinning Historic Home
Street address: 617 E South Temple
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84102

Contact person(s):
Name: Kristin Mead
Phone: 218-393-2995
Email: kristinmead@utah.gov

Em Cebrowski 801-236-7556 ecebrowski@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information

2. Rule or section catchline:
R451-1. Utah Arts Council General Program Rules

3. Purpose of the new rule or reason for the change
(Why is the agency submitting this filing?):
The reason for this change is to correct outdated names and verbiage.

4. Summary of the new rule or change
(What does this filing do? If this is a repeal and reenact, explain the substantive differences between the repealed rule and the reenacted rule):
The name of the agency has been changed from "Heritage and Arts" to "Cultural and Community Engagement". This change will allow for the old agency name to be updated. The name "Arts Council (Board of Directors of the Utah)" is no longer used. This change will allow for the correct name to be "Arts and Museums".
Small updates to the language will further clarify the rule. The Authorizing Law Section will be changed from 9-6-205 to 9-6-201.

Fiscal Information

5. Provide an estimate and written explanation of the aggregate anticipated cost or savings to:

A) State budget:
There are no anticipated costs or savings to the state budget. This amendment will update official names and language describing existing practices and procedures outlined in Section 9-6-201.

B) Local governments:
There are no anticipated costs or savings to local governments. This amendment will update official names and language describing existing practices and procedures outlined in Section 9-6-201.

C) Small businesses ("small business" means a business employing 1-49 persons):
There are no anticipated costs or savings to small businesses. This amendment will update official names and language describing existing practices and procedures outlined in Section 9-6-201.

D) Non-small businesses ("non-small business" means a business employing 50 or more persons):
There are no anticipated costs or savings to the non-small businesses. This amendment will update official names and language describing existing practices and procedures outlined in Section 9-6-201.

E) Persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, state, or local government entities ("person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, governmental entity, or public or private organization of any character other than an agency):

There are no anticipated costs or savings to persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, or state or local government entities. This amendment will update official names and language describing existing practices and procedures outlined in Section 9-6-201.

F) Compliance costs for affected persons (How much will it cost an impacted entity to adhere to this rule or its changes?):

There are no anticipated compliance costs for affected persons. This amendment will update official names and language describing existing practices and procedures outlined in Section 9-6-201.

G) Comments by the department head on the fiscal impact this rule may have on businesses (Include the name and title of the department head):

There are no comments as this rule will not have any fiscal impact on businesses. Jill Love, Executive Director

6. A) Regulatory Impact Summary Table (This table only includes fiscal impacts that could be measured. If there are inestimable fiscal impacts, they will not be included in this table. Inestimable impacts will be included in narratives above.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regulatory Impact Table</th>
<th>Fiscal Cost</th>
<th>FY2022</th>
<th>FY2023</th>
<th>FY2024</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fiscal Cost</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Benefits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Small Businesses $0 $0 $0
Non-Small Businesses $0 $0 $0
Other Persons $0 $0 $0
Total Fiscal Benefits $0 $0 $0
Net Fiscal Benefits $0 $0 $0

B) Department head approval of regulatory impact analysis:

The Executive Director of Cultural and Community Engagement, Jill Love, has reviewed and approved this fiscal analysis.

Citation Information

7. Provide citations to the statutory authority for the rule. If there is also a federal requirement for the rule, provide a citation to that requirement:

Section 9-6-201

Public Notice Information

9. The public may submit written or oral comments to the agency identified in box 1. (The public may also request a hearing by submitting a written request to the agency. See Section 63G-3-302 and Rule R15-1 for more information.)

A) Comments will be accepted until: 05/02/2022

10. This rule change MAY become effective on: 06/30/2022

NOTE: The date above is the date the agency anticipates making the rule or its changes effective. It is NOT the effective date. To make this rule effective, the agency must submit a Notice of Effective Date to the Office of Administrative Rules on or before the date designated in Box 10.

Agency Authorization Information

Agency head or designee, and title: Jill Love, Executive Director Date: 03/04/2022

R451. [Heritage and Arts] Cultural and Community Engagement, [Arts Council (Board of Directors of the Utah) Arts and Museums.
R451-1. [Utah Arts Council] Arts and Museums General Program Rules.
R451-1-1. [Utah Arts Council] Arts and Museums General Program Rules.
[The Utah Arts Council] Arts and Museums will set forth in printed [and/or] electronic materials: standards and procedures, eligibility requirements, fees, restrictions, [panel and
NOTICES OF PROPOSED RULES

This filing will update the name of the Department to Cultural and Community Engagement. It will update the name of the "Arts Council (Board of Directors)" to the current name of "Arts and Museums." It will update the name of the "Utah State Art Collection" to the "State of Utah Alice Merrill Home Art Collection." It will update the "Visual Arts Committee" to the "Art Collection Committee." It will add clarifying verbiage to the rule. It will add in and clarify the deaccessioning process as is specified in Section 9-6-304, as well as update the citation for the rule from Section 9-6-205 to Sections 9-6-303 and 9-6-304.

Fiscal Information

5. Provide an estimate and written explanation of the aggregate anticipated cost or savings to:

A) State budget:

This amendment describes current administrative practices that are in accordance with Sections 9-6-303 and 9-6-304. There will not be any fiscal impact to the state budget because there are no new practices or procedures introduced by this amendment.

B) Local governments:

This amendment describes current administrative practices that are in accordance with Sections 9-6-303 and 9-6-304. There will not be any fiscal impact to local governments because there are no new practices or procedures introduced by this amendment.

C) Small businesses ("small business" means a business employing 1-49 persons):

This amendment describes current administrative practices and procedures that are in accordance with Sections 9-6-303 and 9-6-304. There will not be any fiscal impact to small businesses because there are no new practices or procedures introduced by this amendment.

D) Non-small businesses ("non-small business" means a business employing 50 or more persons):

This amendment describes current administrative practices and procedures that are in accordance with Sections 9-6-303 and 9-6-304. There will not be any fiscal impact to non-small businesses because there are no new practices or procedures introduced by this amendment.

E) Persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, state, or local government entities ("person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, governmental entity, or public or private organization of any character other than an agency):

This amendment describes current administrative practices and procedures that are in accordance with Sections 9-6-303 and 9-6-304. There will not be any fiscal impact to persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, or state and local government entities
because there are no new practices or procedures introduced by this amendment.

F) Compliance costs for affected persons (How much will it cost an impacted entity to adhere to this rule or its changes?):

This amendment describes current administrative practices and procedures that are in accordance with Sections 9-6-303 and 9-6-304. There will not be any compliance costs because there are no new practices or procedures introduced by this amendment.

G) Comments by the department head on the fiscal impact this rule may have on businesses (Include the name and title of the department head):

There are no comments by the department head as there are no fiscal impacts on businesses. Jill Love, Executive Director

6. A) Regulatory Impact Summary Table (This table only includes fiscal impacts that could be measured. If there are inestimable fiscal impacts, they will not be included in this table. Inestimable impacts will be included in narratives above.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regulatory Impact Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fiscal Cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fiscal Benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Fiscal Benefits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B) Department head approval of regulatory impact analysis:

The Executive Director of Cultural and Community Engagement, Jill Love, has reviewed and approved this fiscal analysis.

Citation Information

7. Provide citations to the statutory authority for the rule. If there is also a federal requirement for the rule, provide a citation to that requirement:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Citation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9-6-303</td>
<td>Section 9-6-304</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Public Notice Information

9. The public may submit written or oral comments to the agency identified in box 1. (The public may also request a hearing by submitting a written request to the agency. See Section 63G-3-302 and Rule R15-1 for more information.)

A) Comments will be accepted until: 05/02/2022

10. This rule change MAY become effective on: 06/30/2022

NOTE: The date above is the date the agency anticipates making the rule or its changes effective. It is NOT the effective date. To make this rule effective, the agency must submit a Notice of Effective Date to the Office of Administrative Rules on or before the date designated in Box 10.

Agency Authorization Information

| Agency head or designee, and title | Jill Love, Executive Director | Date: 03/14/2022 |

R451. [Heritage and Arts, Arts Council (Board of Directors of the Utah)] Cultural and Community Engagement, Arts and Museums.


R451-2-1. Policy for Commissions, Purchases, Deaccessioning, and Loans to, and Loans from, the [Utah State Art Collections] State of Utah Alice Merrill Horne Art Collection.

To maintain the quality and integrity of the [Utah State Art Collections] State of Utah Alice Merrill Horne Art Collection, the following policies have been adopted:

a. All works of art accepted into or deaccessioned from the [Utah State Art Collections] State of Utah Alice Merrill Horne Art Collection must be approved through the appropriate channels; [Visual Arts Committee, Public Art Selection Committees, Folk Arts Selection Committee, etc.]. Utah Arts Advisory Board, Utah Museum Field Services Advisory Board, Art Collection Committee, Public Art Selection Committees, or a designated Ad Hoc Committee. This policy applies to commissions, purchases and donations, and deaccession of artwork. When art is added to any of the [Utah State Art Collections] State of Utah Alice Merrill Horne
NOTICES OF PROPOSED RULES

Art Collection, [Utah State Art Collection]Arts and Museums will assume responsibility for cataloging, conserving, insuring, storing, and displaying that work. The criteria for selecting works for the [Utah State Art Collection]State of Utah Alice Merrill Horne Art Collection will be based on the quality of the work, and its role in filling historical, cultural, and stylistic gaps of the collection. Public Art commissions will be based on the aesthetic value, appropriateness to the site or facility, and budget.

b. If other state agencies are approached by an individual or organization wishing to donate a work of art, that agency may contact [Utah Arts Council]Arts and Museums to receive approval through the appropriate channel(s) (see “a” above). If the agency does not contact [Utah Arts Council]Arts and Museums, or if the donation is not accepted by [Utah Arts Council]Arts and Museums, the donated work will not be considered part of the State of Utah Alice Merrill Horne Art Collection and the recipient [that] agency becomes solely responsible for its ownership, including cataloging, conserving, insuring, storing, and displaying the donated work of art.[The artwork will not be considered part of the Utah State Art Collection.]

c. Loans of artwork from the [Utah State Art Collection]State of Utah Alice Merrill Horne Art Collection must be approved through appropriate channels and the intended site determined appropriate for art display, in order for them to be insured by the state's Risk Management Division through [Utah Arts Council]Arts and Museums. Replacement value insurance for non-state agencies, by agreement or default, is borne by the institution receiving the loaned works. Works of art loaned directly to [Utah Arts Council]Arts and Museums for exhibition or other purposes are fully insured by the state's Risk Management Division through [Utah Arts Council]Arts and Museums. Public Art commissions are insured by the state's Risk Management Division through [Utah Arts Council]Arts and Museums and the host agency.

d. A work of art in the State of Utah Alice Merrill Horne Art Collection that is to be deaccessioned is not state surplus property and is not subject to the surplus property program.

e. State agencies that wish to purchase art may work with Arts and Museums to utilize its Limited Purchasing Delegation and acquisition process.

KEY: art loans, art donations, art in public places, art work art
deaccession

Date of Last Change: 2022[September 12, 2003]
Notice of Continuation: December 20, 2021
Authorizing, and Implemented or Interpreted Law: [9-6-205]9-6-303 through 304

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULE

TYPE OF RULE: Repeal and Reenact

Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R590-133 Filing ID 54405

Agency Information

1. Department: Insurance
Agency: Administration
Room no.: Suite 2300
Building: Taylorsville State Office Building
Street address: 4315 S 2700 W

City, state and zip: Taylorsville, UT 84129
Mailing address: PO Box 146901
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-6901

Contact person(s):
Name: Phone: Email:
Steve Gooch 801-957-9322 sgooch@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information

2. Rule or section catchline:
R590-133. Variable Contracts

3. Purpose of the new rule or reason for the change
(Why is the agency submitting this filing?):
This rule is being changed in compliance with Executive Order No. 2021-12. During the review of this rule, the Department of Insurance (Department) discovered a number of minor issues that needed to be amended.

4. Summary of the new rule or change
(What does this rule do? If this is a repeal and reenact, explain the substantive differences between the repealed rule and the reenacted rule):
The majority of the changes are being done to fix style issues to bring this rule text more in line with current rulewriting standards. Other changes make the language of this rule more clear, propose Section R590-133-10 to use the Department's current language, and removes the current Section R590-133-10 because penalties are already provided for in statute. The changes do not add, remove, or change any regulations or requirements.

Fiscal Information

5. Provide an estimate and written explanation of the aggregate anticipated cost or savings to:

A) State budget:
There is no anticipated cost or savings to the state budget. The changes are largely clerical in nature and will not change how the Department functions.

B) Local governments:
There is no anticipated cost or savings to local governments. The changes are largely clerical in nature and will not affect local governments.

C) Small businesses (*small business* means a business employing 1-49 persons):
D) Non-small businesses ("non-small business" means a business employing 50 or more persons):

There is no anticipated cost or savings to non-small businesses. The changes are largely clerical in nature and will not affect non-small businesses.

E) Persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, state, or local government entities ("person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, governmental entity, or public or private organization of any character other than an agency):

There is no anticipated cost or savings to any other persons. The changes are largely clerical in nature.

F) Compliance costs for affected persons (How much will it cost an impacted entity to adhere to this rule or its changes?):

There are no compliance costs for any affected persons. The changes are largely clerical in nature.

G) Comments by the department head on the fiscal impact this rule may have on businesses (Include the name and title of the department head):

After conducting a thorough analysis, it was determined that this proposed rule amendment will not result in a fiscal impact to businesses. Jonathan T. Pike, Commissioner

6. A) Regulatory Impact Summary Table (This table only includes fiscal impacts that could be measured. If there are inestimable fiscal impacts, they will not be included in this table. Inestimable impacts will be included in narratives above.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regulatory Impact Table</th>
<th>FY2022</th>
<th>FY2023</th>
<th>FY2024</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Cost</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fiscal Cost</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Benefits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Local Governments $0 $0 $0
Small Businesses $0 $0 $0
Non-Small Businesses $0 $0 $0
Other Persons $0 $0 $0
Total Fiscal Benefits $0 $0 $0
Net Fiscal Benefits $0 $0 $0

B) Department head approval of regulatory impact analysis:

The Commissioner of the Department of Insurance, Jonathan T. Pike, has reviewed and approved this fiscal analysis.

Citation Information
7. Provide citations to the statutory authority for the rule. If there is also a federal requirement for the rule, provide a citation to that requirement:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section 31A-2-201</th>
<th>Section 31A-20-106</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Public Notice Information
9. The public may submit written or oral comments to the agency identified in box 1. (The public may also request a hearing by submitting a written request to the agency. See Section 63G-3-302 and Rule R15-1 for more information.)

A) Comments will be accepted until: 05/02/2022

10. This rule change MAY become effective on: 05/09/2022

NOTE: The date above is the date the agency anticipates making the rule or its changes effective. It is NOT the effective date. To make this rule effective, the agency must submit a Notice of Effective Date to the Office of Administrative Rules on or before the date designated in Box 10.

Agency Authorization Information
| Agency head or designee, and title: | Steve Gooch, Public Information Officer | Date: 03/09/2022 |

R590. Insurance, Administration.
R590-133. Variable Contracts.
[R590-133-1. Authority.
This rule is adopted pursuant to Subsection 31A-2-201(3) which authorizes rules to implement Title 31A and Subsection 31A-20-106(1)(b)(ii) that gives the commissioner authority to regulate by rulemaking the issuance and sale of variable contracts.
NOTICES OF PROPOSED RULES

R590-133-2. Definition.  
In addition to the definitions of Section 31A-1-201, the following definitions shall apply for the purposes of this rule:  
A. “Variable contract” means a policy or contract that provides life insurance or annuity benefits that may vary according to the investment experience of any separate account or accounts maintained by the insurer as to the policy or contract, as provided for in Sections 31A-5-217 and 31A-18-102.  
B. “Variable contract producer” means a licensed producer with a variable contracts line of authority.

No insurer may deliver or issue for delivery a variable contract within this state unless the insurer is licensed to do a variable life, annuity, or both, business in this state in accordance with Section 31A-20-106.

All separate accounts shall be governed specifically by Sections 31A-5-217; 31A-5-217.5; 31A-18-102; 31A-20-106; 31A-21-301 and 31A-22-111 and this rule. They shall be governed generally by the provisions of the code applicable to life insurance companies not explicitly exempted by the code.

R590-133-5. Required Reports.  
A. An insurer issuing an individual variable contract providing benefits in variable amounts shall mail to the contract holder at least once in each contract year after the first, at the last address known to the insurer, a statement or statements reporting the investments held in the separate account.  
B. The insurer shall submit annually to the commissioner a statement of the business of its separate account or accounts in a form as may be prescribed by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners.  
C. An insurer issuing an individual variable contract shall mail to the contract holder, at least once in each contract year after the first, at the last address known to the insurer, a statement reporting as of a date not more than four months previous to the date of mailing:  
(1) in the case of an annuity contract under which payments have not yet commenced:  
(a) the number of accumulation units credited to the contract and the dollar value of a unit; or  
(b) the value of the contract holder’s account; and  
(2) in the case of a life insurance policy, the dollar amount of the death benefit.

R590-133-6. Foreign Insurers.  
If the law or rule in the place of domicile of a foreign insurer provides a degree of protection to the contract holders and the public that is substantially equal to that provided by this rule, the commissioner, to the extent deemed appropriate in the commissioner’s discretion, may consider compliance with the law or rule as compliance with this rule.

A. No producer is eligible to sell, offer for sale, or make a recommendation to purchase or terminate a variable contract unless licensed as a variable contract producer prior to making a solicitation, sale, or recommendation.  
B. The licensing as a variable contract producer may not become effective until satisfactorily completing the following requirements:  
(1) be licensed in the line of life insurance;  
(2) evidence that the applicant has previously passed Financial Industry Regulatory Authority examinations series six or seven and 63. Approval of registration to take the examinations is not acceptable;  
(3) evidence of being Utah approved from the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Central Registration Depository;  
(4) if the applicant is a non-resident, requirements of the state of domicile may be acceptable; and  
(5) every application for a license as a variable contract producer shall be accompanied by the appropriate fee designated in the fee schedule adopted by the legislature.

A. A person licensed in this state as a variable contract producer shall immediately report to the commissioner:  
(1) any suspension or revocation of the variable contract producer’s license or life insurance producer’s license in any other state or territory of the United States;  
(2) the imposition of any disciplinary sanction imposed upon the producer by any national securities exchange, national securities association, or any federal, state, or territorial agency with jurisdiction over securities or contracts on a variable basis;  
(3) any judgment or injunction entered against the producer or any proceeding relating to the suspension or revocation of the variable contract producer’s license;  
(4) any suspension or revocation of the variable contract producer’s license or life insurance producer’s license in any other state.  
B. The commissioner may reject any application or suspend or revoke or refuse to renew any variable contract producer’s license upon any ground that would bar the application or the producer from being licensed to sell life insurance contracts in this state. The statutes governing any proceeding relating to the suspension or revocation of a life insurance producer’s license shall also govern any proceeding for suspension or revocation of a variable contract producer’s license.  
C. Renewal of a variable contract producer’s license shall follow the same procedure established for renewal of a life insurance producer’s license.

A. The following information shall be furnished to an applicant for a variable contract prior to execution of the application:  
(1) a summary description of the insurer and its principal activities;  
(2) a summary explanation in non-technical terms of the principal variable features of the contract and of the manner in which any variable benefits reflect the investment experience of a separate account;  
(3) a brief description of the investment policy for the separate account with respect to the contract;  
(4) a list of investments in the separate account as of a date not earlier than the end of the last year for which an annual statement has been filed with the commissioner of the state of domicile; and  
(5) summary financial statements of the insurer and the separate account based upon the last annual statement filed with the commissioner, except that for a period of four months after the filing of any annual statement, the summary required may be based upon
UTAH STATE BULLETIN, April 01, 2022, Vol. 2022, No. 07

A person found to be in violation of this rule shall be subject to penalties as provided under Section 31A-2-308.

If any provision of this rule or its application to any person or circumstance is for any reason held to be invalid, the remainder of the rule and the application of the provisions may not be affected.

R590-133-1. Authority.
This rule is promulgated by the commissioner pursuant to Sections 31A-2-201 and 31A-20-106.

R590-133-2. Purpose and Scope.
(1) The purpose of this rule is to regulate the issuance and sale of a variable contract.
(2) This rule applies to an insurer or producer offering variable life and annuity insurance business in this state.

Terms used in this rule are defined in Section 31A-1-301. Additional terms are defined as follows:
(1) "Variable contract" means a life insurance policy or an annuity contract that provides a benefit that may vary according to the investment experience of any separate account the insurer establishes and maintains under Sections 31A-5-217 and 31A-18-102.
(2) "Variable contract producer" means a licensed producer with a variable contracts line of authority.


R590-133-5. Required Reports.
(1) An insurer issuing an individual variable contract shall deliver to the contract holder at least once in each contract year after the first contract year a report of the investments held in the separate account.
(2) An insurer issuing an individual variable contract shall deliver to the contract holder at least once in each contract year after the first contract year a report of the following information as of a date no earlier than four months before the statement's delivery date:
   (i) for an annuity contract when payments have not started:
      (A) the number of accumulation units credited to the contract and the dollar value of a unit; or
      (B) the contract holder's account value; and
   (ii) for a life insurance policy, the death benefit dollar amount.
   (3) An insurer shall submit annually to the commissioner a statement regarding the business of the insurer's separate account by the date and in a form prescribed by the NAIC.

R590-133-6. Foreign Insurers.
If the laws or rules of a foreign insurer's domicile protects contract holders and the public to a degree substantially equal to the protections in this rule, the commissioner may exercise discretion and allow the foreign insurer's compliance with the domicile's laws and rules as compliance with this rule.

(1) A producer is not eligible to sell, offer for sale, or make a recommendation to purchase or terminate a variable contract until the producer is licensed as a variable contract producer.
(2) A producer's variable contract license is not effective until the producer:
   (a) obtains a life insurance line of authority;
   (b) provides evidence that the producer passed the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority examinations series six or seven and 63; and
   (c) provides evidence of being Utah approved from the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Central Registration Depository.
(3) Notwithstanding Subsection (2), a nonresident producer may be licensed as a variable contract producer in this state upon providing evidence of being licensed as a variable contract producer in the resident state.

(1) A person licensed in this state as a variable contract producer shall immediately report to the commissioner:
   (a) any suspension or revocation of the variable contract producer's license or life insurance producer's license in any other state or territory of the United States;
   (b) any disciplinary sanction imposed upon the producer by any:
      (i) national securities exchange;
      (ii) national securities organization; or
      (iii) federal, state, or territorial agency with jurisdiction over securities or variable contracts; and
   (c) any judgment, conviction, or injunction entered against the producer involving:
      (i) fraud;
      (ii) deceit;
      (iii) misrepresentation;
      (iv) violating an insurance or securities law; or
      (v) violating an insurance or securities rule.
(2) The commissioner may reject an application for a variable contract producer's license upon any ground that would bar the applicant from being licensed to sell life insurance contracts in this state.
(3) The commissioner may suspend, revoke, or refuse to renew any variable contract producer's license upon any ground that would bar the producer from being licensed to sell life insurance policy or an annuity contract in this state.
(4) A variable contract producer shall renew a license by following the same license renewal procedure for a life insurance producer.

(1) The following information shall be furnished to a variable contract applicant before the applicant executes the application:
   (a) a summary description of the insurer and the insurer's principal activities;
   (b) a summary explanation of the following, in non-technical terms:
      (i) the contract's principal variable features; and

NOTICES OF PROPOSED RULES
(ii) how the variable benefits reflect the separate account's investment experience;
(c) a brief description of the investment policy for the separate account regarding the contract;
(d) a list of the separate account's investments beginning no earlier than the end of the last year that the insurer filed an annual statement with the commissioner of the insurer's domicile state; and
(e) a financial statement summary of the insurer and the separate account:
   (i) based upon the last annual statement the insurer filed with the commissioner; or
   (ii) for a period of four months after the insurer filed the last annual statement.
(2) The insurer may include additional information.

R590-133-10. Severability.
If any provision of this rule, Rule R590-133, or its application to any person or situation is held invalid, such invalidity does not affect any other provision or application of this rule that can be given effect without the invalid provision or application. The remainder of this rule shall be given effect without the invalid provision or application.

KEY: variable insurance
Date of Last Change: 2022[October 15, 2012]
Notice of Continuation: December 8, 2021
Authorizing, and Implemented or Interpreted Law: 31A-2-201; 31A-20-106

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE OF RULE:</th>
<th>Amendment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.):</td>
<td>R590-186</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Agency Information
1. Department: Insurance
Agency: Administration
Room no.: Suite 2300
Building: Taylorsville State Office Building
Street address: 4315 S 2700 W
City, state and zip: Taylorsville, UT 84129
Mailing address: PO Box 146901
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-6901
Contact person(s):
Name: Steve Gooch
Phone: 801-957-9322
Email: sgooch@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information
2. Rule or section catchline:
R590-186. Bail Bond Business

3. Purpose of the new rule or reason for the change (Why is the agency submitting this filing?):
This rule is being changed in compliance with Executive Order No. 2021-12. During the review of this rule, the Department of Insurance (Department) discovered a number of minor issues that needed to be amended.

4. Summary of the new rule or change (What does this filing do? If this is a repeal and reenact, explain the substantive differences between the repealed rule and the reenacted rule):
The majority of the changes are being done to fix style issues to bring this rule text more in line with current rulewriting standards. Other changes make the language of the rule more clear, update the new Section R590-186-9 to use the Department's current language, and removes the current Section R590-186-10 because penalties are already provided for in statute. The changes do not add, remove, or change any regulations or requirements.

Fiscal Information
5. Provide an estimate and written explanation of the aggregate anticipated cost or savings to:
A) State budget:
There is no anticipated cost or savings to the state budget. The changes are largely clerical in nature and will not change how the Department functions.

B) Local governments:
There is no anticipated cost or savings to local governments. The changes are largely clerical in nature and will not affect local governments.

C) Small businesses ("small business" means a business employing 1-49 persons):
There is no anticipated cost or savings to small businesses. The changes are largely clerical in nature and will not affect small businesses.

D) Non-small businesses ("non-small business" means a business employing 50 or more persons):
There is no anticipated cost or savings to non-small businesses. The changes are largely clerical in nature and will not affect non-small businesses.

E) Persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, state, or local government entities ("person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, governmental entity, or public or private organization of any character other than an agency):
There is no anticipated cost or savings to any other persons. The changes are largely clerical in nature.

F) Compliance costs for affected persons (How much will it cost an impacted entity to adhere to this rule or its changes?):

There are no compliance costs for any affected persons. The changes are largely clerical in nature.

G) Comments by the department head on the fiscal impact this rule may have on businesses (Include the name and title of the department head):

After conducting a thorough analysis, it was determined that this proposed rule amendment will not result in a fiscal impact to businesses. Jonathan T. Pike, Commissioner

6. A) Regulatory Impact Summary Table (This table only includes fiscal impacts that could be measured. If there are inestimable fiscal impacts, they will not be included in this table. Inestimable impacts will be included in narratives above.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regulatory Impact Table</th>
<th>Fiscal Cost</th>
<th>FY2022</th>
<th>FY2023</th>
<th>FY2024</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fiscal Cost</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Fiscal Benefits         |                |        |        |        |
| State Government        |                | $0     | $0     | $0     |
| Local Governments       |                | $0     | $0     | $0     |
| Small Businesses        |                | $0     | $0     | $0     |
| Non-Small Businesses    |                | $0     | $0     | $0     |
| Other Persons           |                | $0     | $0     | $0     |
| Total Fiscal Benefits   |                | $0     | $0     | $0     |
| Net Fiscal Benefits     |                | $0     | $0     | $0     |

The Commissioner of the Department of Insurance, Jonathan T. Pike, has reviewed and approved this fiscal analysis.

Citation Information

7. Provide citations to the statutory authority for the rule. If there is also a federal requirement for the rule, provide a citation to that requirement:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section 31A-35-104</th>
<th>Section 31A-35-301</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Public Notice Information

9. The public may submit written or oral comments to the agency identified in box 1. (The public may also request a hearing by submitting a written request to the agency. See Section 63G-3-302 and Rule R15-1 for more information.)

A) Comments will be accepted until: 05/02/2022

10. This rule change MAY become effective on: 05/09/2022

NOTE: The date above is the date the agency anticipates making the rule or its changes effective. It is NOT the effective date. To make this rule effective, the agency must submit a Notice of Effective Date to the Office of Administrative Rules on or before the date designated in Box 10.

Agency Authorization Information

| Agency head or designee, and title: | Steve Gooch, Public Information Officer | Date: 03/09/2022 |

R590. Insurance, Administration.
R590-186. Bail Bond Business.
R590-186-1. Purpose.

This rule establishes criteria and procedures for licensing a bail bond agency and sets standards of conduct.

R590-186-2. Authority.

This rule is promulgated by the commissioner pursuant to:

(1) Section 31A-35-104 which requires the commissioner to adopt by rule specific licensure and certification guidelines and standards of conduct for the bail bond business;

(2) Subsection 31A-35-301(1) which authorizes the commissioner to adopt rules necessary to administer Title 31A, Chapter 35;

(3) Subsection 31A-35-401(2) which allows the commissioner to require by rule additional information from bail bond agency license applicants; and

(4) Subsection 31A-35-406(4)(b) which allows the commissioner to establish by rule the annual renewal date for the renewal of a license as a bail bond agency. Sections 31A-35-104 and 31A-35-301.
NOTICES OF PROPOSED RULES

R590-186-[32]. Purpose and Scope [ and Applicability].
[This rule applies to any person engaged in the bail bond business].

1. The purpose of this rule is to establish
   (a) licensing criteria;
   (b) certification guidelines; and
   (c) standards of conduct for the bail bond business.

2. This rule applies to a person licensed as:
   (a) a bail bond agency;
   (b) a bail bond producer; or
   (c) a surety insurer.

Terms used in this rule are defined in Sections 31A-1-301 and 31A-35-102. Additional terms are defined as follows:

(1) "Bail bond business" means engaging in conduct authorized under Title 31A, Chapter 35, Bail Bond Act.

(2) "Persons" or members of their immediate families, used in Subsection 31A-35-701(5), means a spouse, child, stepchild, child-in-law, parent, sibling, parent-in-law, sibling-in-law, stepparent, stepsibling, or half-sibling.

(3) "Unprofessional conduct" means a violation of an insurance law, rule, or order of the commissioner.

R590-186-4. Initial and Renewal Agency License.

1. [Applications.] An application for an initial [and] or a renewal bail bond agency license shall be filed with the commissioner.

2. [The applicant shall provide the following with the application.] An application shall include:
   (a) [the ] an initial or renewal license fee [in R590-102-16] as set forth in Rule R590-102-16; and
   (b) proof that [the ] an applicant satisfies the minimum financial requirements for a bail bond agency license [set forth in ] under Section 31A-35-404.

R590-186-5. Bail Bond Producer License and Renewal.

1. [Bail bond agencies and] A bail bond agency or surety insurer[ ] must] shall issue a bail bond[s] through a licensed bail bond producer[s] who [have been] is designated by the bail bond agency [or have been] is contracted with and appointed by the surety insurer.

2. [All persons.] (a) A person doing business as a bail bond producer[ ] must] shall be licensed in accordance with:
   (i) Title 31A, Chapter 23a, Insurance Marketing - Licensing Producers, Consultants, and Reinsurance Intermediaries;
   (ii) Section 31A-35-406[ ]; and
   (iii) any applicable rule[s] regarding individual producer licensing.[ Bail ]
   (b) A bail bond producer license[s- are] is an individual limited line license[s]. [ These licenses are]
   (c) A bail bond producer license is issued for a two-year period and requires no licensing examination or continuing education[ Individual bail bond producer licenses must be renewed at the end of the two-year licensing period].

R590-186-6. Unprofessional Conduct.

[Persons in the bail bond business.] A person licensed as a bail bond agency, a bail bond producer, or a surety insurer may not engage in unprofessional conduct. Unprofessional conduct means the violation of any applicable insurance law, rule or valid order of the commissioner, or the commissioner of ], which includes any of the following acts:

(1) having a professional or occupational license revoked in this or any other state;
(2) being involved in a transaction [which] that shows unfitness to act in a fiduciary capacity;
(3) willfully misstating or negligently reporting an insurance law, rule or order of the commissioner.
(4) willfully misstating or negligently reporting an insurance law, rule or order of the commissioner.
(5) being the subject of an outstanding civil judgment that reduces a bail bond agency's net worth below the minimum required for licensure;
(6) being convicted of a felony;
(7) failing to report an insurance violation that reduces a bail bond agency's net worth below the minimum required for licensure;
(8) failing to preserve, or to retain separately, or both, any collateral taken as security on a bail bond to the principal, indemnitor, or depositor of such collateral;
(9) failing to return collateral taken as security on a bail bond to the principal, indemnitor, or depositor of such collateral;
(10) failing to advise the commissioner of an insurance violation that reduces a bail bond agency's net worth below the minimum required for licensure;
(11) using a relationship with a person employed by a jail facility to obtain a bail bond;
(12) offering consideration or a gratuity to jail personnel, a peace officer, or an inmate under any circumstance that would permit the inference that said consideration was offered to induce bonding a bail bond
(13) failing to deliver to the incarcerated person, or the person arranging bail on behalf of the incarcerated person, prior to the time the incarcerated person is released from jail, a one-page disclosure form [which at a minimum ] that includes:
   (a) the amount of the bail;
   (b) the amount of the bail bond agency's fee, including bail bond premium, preparation fees, and credit transaction fees;
   (c) the additional collateral, if any, that will be held by the bail bond agency;
   (d) the incarcerated person's obligations to the bail bond agency and the court;
   (e) the conditions upon which the bail bond may be revoked;
   (f) additional charges or interest that may accrue;
   (g) any co-signors or indemnitors that will be required;
   (h) the conditions under which the bail bond may be exonerated and the collateral returned.
(14) using an unlicensed bail bond agent or unlicensed bail bond enforcement agent;
(15) using a bail bond agent not contracted and appointed by a bail bond agency or surety insurer;
(16) charging excessive or unauthorized premiums, excessive fees, or other unauthorized charges;
required unreasonable collateral security;
(12) failing to provide an itemized statement of [all expenses deducted from collateral];
(18) requiring a condition of executing a bail bond that the bond purchaser agree to engage the services of a specified attorney; requiring that a specific attorney be used as a condition to execute a bail bond;
(19) preparing or issuing a fraudulent or forged bail bond[s] or power of attorney;
(20) signing, executing, or issuing a bail bond[s] by an unlicensed person;
(21) executing a bail bond[s] without countersignature by a licensed bail bond producer at time of issue;
(22) failing to account for and [to pay any] premiums held by [the licensee] a bail bond producer or a bail bond agency in a fiduciary capacity to the bail bond agency, surety insurer, or other person who [is entitled to] may receive them;
(23) knowingly violating, advising, encouraging, or assisting in violating a statute, court order, or injunction in the course of [a] the bail bond business, regulated under Title 31A, Chapter 35;
(24) conviction of felony involving illegally using, carrying, or possessing a dangerous weapon;
(25) conviction of an act of personal violence or force against any person or conviction of threatening to commit an act of personal violence or force against any person, including [but not limited to] a violent felony, as defined under Section 76-3-203.5;
(26) soliciting a sexual favor[s] as a condition of obtaining, maintaining, or exonerating a bail bond, regardless of the identity of the person who performs the favor[s];
(27) acting as an unlicensed bail bond enforcement agent; and
(28) failing to comply with [to satisfy an outstanding] judgment[s]; and
(29) using deceptive or intimidating practices.

R590-186.7. Investigating Unprofessional Conduct.
(1) The commissioner shall investigate a complaint[s] of unprofessional conduct submitted in writing to the commissioner.
(2) Once [the] an investigation is complete, the commissioner shall report findings and a recommended disposition to the board.[that report shall be]
(3) A report from the commissioner is confidential and may not be disclosed beyond the [Insurance] Department and the board.
(4) After obtaining the board's [comments and] recommendations concerning [the report] an investigation, the commissioner will determine the appropriate disposition.

(1) A bail bond agency that maintains a qualified power of attorney from a surety insurer may not maintain outstanding bail bond obligations [in excess of] over the amount allowed by the surety insurer.
(2) A bail bond agency that pledges assets of a letter of credit or pledges personal or real property may not maintain outstanding bail bond obligations [in excess of] over the amounts provided in the table below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Financial Requirements</th>
<th>Ratio of Outstanding Obligations to Letter of Credit or Net Worth and Liquidity Amounts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$250,000 line of credit</td>
<td>Licensed 0 to 36 months: 5 to 1 or net worth/$50,000 liquidity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$250,000 or more line of credit or net worth/$50,000 liquidity</td>
<td>Licensed over 36 months: 5 to 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$300,000 or more line of credit</td>
<td>Licensed 0 to 36 months: 5 to 1 or net worth/$50,000 liquidity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$300,000 or more line of credit or net worth/$50,000 liquidity</td>
<td>Licensed over 36 months: 5 to 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100,000 liquidity</td>
<td>Licensed over 36 months: 10 to 1 or $100,000 liquidity</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(3) The commissioner may reduce the bail bonding limit of a bail bond agency that is backed by a letter of credit or a property bond agency who has qualified for bail bond agency that pledges personal or real property, if the bail bond agency meets the 10 to 1 ratio [if that] and the bail bond agency's line of credit limit or net worth, or liquidity limit falls below the limits stated in Subsection (2) [above].


Violations of this rule are punishable pursuant to Section 31A-2-308.

If any provision of this rule or its application to any person or situation is held to be invalid, that invalidity shall not affect any other provision or application of this rule which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this rule are declared to be severable. If any provision of this rule, Rule R590-186, or its application to any person or situation is held invalid, such invalidity does not affect any other provision or application of this rule that can be given effect without the invalid provision or application. The remainder of this rule shall be given effect without the invalid provision or application.

KEY: insurance
Date of Last Change: 2022[June 21, 2019]
Notice of Continuation: July 10, 2018
NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULE

TYPE OF RULE: Amendment

Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R590-200 Filing ID 54407

Agency Information

1. Department: Insurance
Agency: Administration
Room no.: Suite 2300
Building: Taylorsville State Office Building
Street address: 4315 S 2700 W
City, state and zip: Taylorsville, UT 84129
Mailing address: PO Box 146901
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-6901

Contact person(s):
Name: Phone: Email:
Steve Gooch 801-957-9322 sgooch@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information

2. Rule or section catchline: R590-200. Diabetes Treatment and Management

3. Purpose of the new rule or reason for the change (Why is the agency submitting this filing?):
This rule is being changed in compliance with Executive Order No. 2021-12. During the review of this rule, the Department of Insurance (Department) discovered a number of minor issues that needed to be amended.

4. Summary of the new rule or change (What does this filing do? If this is a repeal and reenact, explain the substantive differences between the repealed rule and the reenacted rule):
The majority of the changes are being done to fix style issues to bring the rule text more in line with current rulewriting standards. Other changes make the language of the rule more clear, and update Section R590-200-6 to use the Department's current language. The changes do not add, remove, or change any regulations or requirements.

Fiscal Information

5. Provide an estimate and written explanation of the aggregate anticipated cost or savings to:

A) State budget:
There is no anticipated cost or savings to the state budget. The changes are largely clerical in nature and will not change how the Department functions.

B) Local governments:
There is no anticipated cost or savings to local governments. The changes are largely clerical in nature and will not affect local governments.

C) Small businesses (*small business* means a business employing 1-49 persons):
There is no anticipated cost or savings to small businesses. The changes are largely clerical in nature and will not affect small businesses.

D) Non-small businesses (*non-small business* means a business employing 50 or more persons):
There is no anticipated cost or savings to non-small businesses. The changes are largely clerical in nature and will not affect non-small businesses.

E) Persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, state, or local government entities (*person* means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, governmental entity, or public or private organization of any character other than an *agency*):
There is no anticipated cost or savings to any other persons. The changes are largely clerical in nature.

F) Compliance costs for affected persons (How much will it cost an impacted entity to adhere to this rule or its changes?):
There are no compliance costs for any affected persons. The changes are largely clerical in nature.

G) Comments by the department head on the fiscal impact this rule may have on businesses (Include the name and title of the department head):
After conducting a thorough analysis, it was determined that this proposed rule amendment will not result in a fiscal impact to businesses. Jonathan T. Pike, Commissioner

6. A) Regulatory Impact Summary Table (This table only includes fiscal impacts that could be measured. If there are inestimable fiscal impacts, they will not be included in this table. Inestimable impacts will be included in narratives above.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regulatory Impact Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Notices of Proposed Rules

### Administrative Rules on or before the date designated in Box 10.

| Agency head or designee, and title: | Steve Gooch, Public Information Officer | Date: | 03/09/2022 |

### Agency Authorization Information

| Small Businesses | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| Non-Small Businesses | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| Other Persons | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| **Total Fiscal Cost** | **$0** | **$0** | **$0** |

**Fiscal Benefits**

| State Government | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| Local Governments | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| Small Businesses | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| Non-Small Businesses | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| Other Persons | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| **Total Fiscal Benefits** | **$0** | **$0** | **$0** |
| **Net Fiscal Benefits** | **$0** | **$0** | **$0** |

### B) Department head approval of regulatory impact analysis:

The Commissioner of the Department of Insurance, Jonathan T. Pike, has reviewed and approved this fiscal analysis.

### Citation Information

7. **Provide citations to the statutory authority for the rule. If there is also a federal requirement for the rule, provide a citation to that requirement:**

   - Section 31A-2-201
   - Section 31A-2-226
   - Section 31A-301

### Public Notice Information

9. **The public may submit written or oral comments to the agency identified in box 1.** (The public may also request a hearing by submitting a written request to the agency. See Section 63G-3-302 and Rule R15-1 for more information.)

A) **Comments will be accepted until:** 05/02/2022

10. **This rule change may become effective on:** 05/09/2022

### NOTE: The date above is the date the agency anticipates making the rule or its changes effective. It is NOT the effective date. To make this rule effective, the agency must submit a Notice of Effective Date to the Office of

---

### R590. Insurance, Administration.

**R590-200. Diabetes Treatment and Management.**

**R590-200-1. Authority.**

This rule is promulgated pursuant to Subsections 31A-2-201(1) and 31A-2-201(3)(a) in which the commissioner is empowered to administer and enforce this title and to make rules to implement the provisions of this title. The authority to set minimum standards by rule for coverage of diabetes is provided in Subsection 31A-2-201 and 31A-2-226.

**R590-200-2. Purpose and Scope.**

The purpose of this rule is to establish minimum standards of coverage for diabetes. Diabetes includes individuals with:

- (1) complete insulin deficiency or type 1 diabetes;
- (2) insulin resistance with partial insulin deficiency or type 2 diabetes; and
- (3) elevated blood glucose levels induced by pregnancy or gestational diabetes.

This coverage will be provided at the levels consistent with the coverage provided for the treatment of other illnesses or diseases.

**R590-200-3. Applicability and Scope.**

(1) This rule applies to all health care insurance policies sold in Utah.

(2) This rule applies to each accident and health insurance policy that provides a health insurance benefit.

(3) This rule applies to all accident and health insurance policies sold in Utah.

**R590-200-4. Definitions.**

For purposes of this rule, the commissioner adopts the definitions as particularly set forth in Section 31A-2-201 and in addition, the following:

- (1) "Health care insurance" means insurance providing health care benefits or payment of health care expenses incurred, including prescription insurance. Health care insurance does not include accident and health insurance providing benefits for:
  - (a) dental and vision;
  - (b) replacement of income;
  - (c) short term accident;
  - (d) fixed indemnity;
  - (e) credit accident and health;
  - (f) supplements to liability;
  - (g) workers compensation;
  - (h) automobile medical payments;
  - (i) no fault automobile;

---

**UTAH STATE BULLETIN, April 01, 2022, Vol. 2022, No. 07**

83
NOTICES OF PROPOSED RULES

(2)(i) Medicare supplement insurance plans;
(2)(j) equivalent self-insurance;
(2)(l) any type of accident and health insurance that is a part of or attached to another type of policy; or
(2)(m) long term care insurance.

(2)(l)1(a) "Diabetes" means diabetes mellitus, which is a common chronic, serious systemic disorder of energy metabolism that includes a heterogeneous group of metabolic disorders that can be characterized by an elevated blood glucose level.

(b) The terms "diabetes," and "diabetes mellitus" are considered synonymous and defined to include persons using insulin, persons not using insulin, individuals with elevated blood glucose levels induced by pregnancy, or persons with other medical conditions or medical therapies which wholly or partially consist of elevated blood glucose levels;
(i) a person using insulin;
(ii) a person not using insulin;
(iii) an individual with an elevated blood glucose level induced by pregnancy; and
(iv) a person with another medical condition or medical therapy that wholly or partially consists of an elevated blood glucose level.

(c) Diabetes includes an individual with:
(i) complete insulin deficiency, or type 1 diabetes;
(ii) insulin resistance with partial insulin deficiency, or type 2 diabetes; and
(iii) an elevated blood glucose level induced by pregnancy, or gestational diabetes.

(2)(2)(a) "Diabetes self-management training" means a program designed to help an individual learn to manage their diabetes in an outpatient setting. They learn self-management skills that include:
(i) making lifestyle changes to effectively manage their diabetes, and to avoid or delay;
(ii) avoiding or delaying the complications, hospitalizations, and emergency room visits associated with this illness. This training includes diabetes; and
(iii) medical nutrition therapy.

(2)(3) "Medical equipment" means non-disposable or durable equipment used to treat diabetes and will be treated per the standard deductibles, copayments, out of pocket maximums, and coinsurance of the policy.

(2)(4) "Medical nutrition therapy" means the assessment and therapy of a patient's nutritional status, including diet modification, planning, and counseling services furnished by a registered dietitian.

(2)(5) "Medical supplies" means generally accepted single-use items used to manage, monitor, and treat diabetes, and to administer insulin, and to meet the needs of the legally blind, to include:
(i) insulin pumps, which includes insulin syringes, pen-like insulin injection devices, and other disposable parts required for insulin injection aids;
(ii) insulin infusion pumps;
(iii) insulin, which includes insulin analog preparations available in either vial or cartridge; and
(iv) injection aids, including those adaptable to meet the needs of the legally blind, to inject with insulin injection devices, and other disposable parts required for insulin injection aids.

BUDDY-BUYER, Inc.

Minimum Standards and General Provisions.

(1) Coverage for the treatment of diabetes is subject to the deductibles, copayments, out-of-pocket maximums, and coinsurance of the plan.

(b) The diabetes self-management training services must be provided by a diabetes self-management training program that is accredited by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. An accident and health insurance policy that provides a health insurance benefit shall cover diabetes self-management training and patient management, including medical nutrition therapy, when deemed medically necessary and prescribed by an attending physician covered by the plan.

(i) recognized by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services;
(ii) certified by the Utah Department of Health; or
(iii) approved or accredited by a national organization certifying standards of quality in the provision of diabetes self-management education.

(c) Diabetes self-management training programs shall be provided upon a health care insurance policyholder's diagnosis:
(i) a diagnosis with diabetes;
(ii) a significant change in a health care insurance policyholder's condition; or
(iii) a change in treatment regimen when deemed medically necessary and prescribed by an attending physician.

(3) All health care policies shall cover the following when deemed medically necessary:
(a) blood glucose monitors designed for diabetic patients and for persons who have been diagnosed with diabetes;
(b) blood glucose monitors for the legally blind which includes commercially available blood glucose monitors designed for patients use with adaptive devices and for persons who are legally blind and have been diagnosed with diabetes;
(c) test strips for glucose monitors, and for monitoring glycemic control;
(d) visual reading and urine testing strips, which includes visual reading strips for glucose and ketones;
(e) urine testing strips for glucose and ketones; or urine test strips for both glucose and ketones. Using urine test strips for glucose only is not acceptable as the sole method of monitoring blood sugar levels;
(f) lancets and lancets for monitoring glycemic control;
(g) insulin, which includes insulin analog preparations including insulin analog preparations available in either vial or cartridge; and
(h) injection aids, including those adaptable to meet the needs of the legally blind, to inject with insulin injection devices, and other disposable parts required for insulin injection aids;
(i) insulin pumps, which includes insulin infusion pumps;
(j) insulin, which includes insulin analog preparations available in vials, and for persons who are legally blind and have been diagnosed with diabetes;
(k) insulin, which includes insulin analog preparations available in vials, and for persons who are legally blind and have been diagnosed with diabetes; and
(l) any type of accident and health insurance that is a part of or attached to another type of policy.
(ii) with or without insulin pumps and insulin infusion pumps[ to include], including durable and disposable devices [ to assist with], for the injection of insulin and infusion sets;

(i) prescription oral agents of each class approved by the FDA for treatment of diabetes, and a variety of drugs, when available, within each class; and

(m) glucagon kits.

(4) (a) [As required by Subsections 31A-22-626(9) and 31A-22-626(10), no] No later than June 1 each year, the department shall publish on the department's website at www.insurance.utah.gov:

(i) the price of insulin available under the discount program described in Section 49-20-421;

(ii) the insulin prescription caps for the following calendar year; and

(iii) the average wholesale price of insulin per milliliter, AWP/mL, for each calendar year 2019 and later.

(b) The insulin prescription caps [shall be] are calculated using data provided by the Utah Manufacturer Data Reporting Program described in Section 49-20-421;

(c) The insurance prescription cap formula for years after 2021 for Subsection 31A-22-626(4)(a) is: Year X low cap = (Average AWP/mL for Year X-2 / Base AWP/mL) * (Base Low Cap) rounded to the nearest dollar.

(d) The insulin prescription cap formula for years after 2021 for Subsection 31A-22-626(6)(b) is: Year X high cap = (Average AWP/mL for Year X-2 / Base AWP/mL) * (Base High Cap) rounded to the nearest dollar.

(e) The adjusted insulin prescription cap posted on June 1 takes effect for a policy issued or renewed on or after January 1 of the following calendar year.


[If any provision or clause of this rule or its application to any person or situation is held invalid, such validity shall not affect any other provisions or application of this rule which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this rule are declared to be severable.] If any provision of this rule, Rule R590-200, or its application to any person or situation is held invalid, such invalidity does not affect any other provision or application of this rule that can be given effect without the invalid provision or application. The remainder of this rule shall be given effect without the invalid provision or application.

KEY: insurance law
Date of Last Change: 2022 [June 22, 2021]
Notice of Continuation: February 25, 2021
Authorizing, and Implemented or Interpreted Law: 31A-2-201; 31A-2-626
Fiscal Information

5. Provide an estimate and written explanation of the aggregate anticipated cost or savings to:

A) State budget:
Implementation of this rule is anticipated to add an estimated one-time cost of $12,500 to the state budget. The work will be performed by the Division of Technology Services, so the net cost to the state will be $0. The Department has already created the Utah Insurance Department Pharmacy Web Portal for drug manufacturer reporting; however, it needs to be updated to gather the information required by this rule. Analysis of the information gathered from drug manufacturers will be performed by employees as part of their regular workload and will not have an ongoing cost.

B) Local governments:
There is no anticipated cost or savings to local governments. This rule only has requirements for certain non-small businesses and will not affect any other persons.

C) Small businesses ("small business" means a business employing 1-49 persons):
There is no anticipated cost or savings to small businesses. This rule only has requirements for certain non-small businesses and will not affect any other persons.

D) Non-small businesses ("non-small business" means a business employing 50 or more persons):
Non-small businesses that manufacture pharmaceutical drugs may see added minimal costs under this rule. The Department estimates that this rule could affect approximately 700 drug manufacturers that have a drug product available for sale in Utah that could potentially fall under the reporting requirements of Subsection 31A-48-103(1). Drug manufacturers already produce this information as part of their normal business operations and are already providing similar information to other state drug transparency programs. There may be minimal costs associated with compiling and submitting the required information to the Department, but this cannot be quantified because they would be business costs specific to each insurer, and the Department has no way to estimate them.

E) Persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, state, or local government entities ("person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, governmental entity, or public or private organization of any character other than an agency):
There is no anticipated cost or savings to any other persons. This rule only has requirements for certain non-small businesses and will not affect any other persons.

F) Compliance costs for affected persons (How much will it cost an impacted entity to adhere to this rule or its changes?):
This rule is expected to have minimal compliance costs for affected persons. Drug manufacturers already produce this information as part of their normal business operations and are already providing similar information to other state drug transparency programs. There may be minimal costs associated with compiling and submitting the required information to the Department, but this cannot be quantified because they would be business costs specific to each insurer, and the Department has no way to estimate them.

G) Comments by the department head on the fiscal impact this rule may have on businesses (Include the name and title of the department head):
After conducting a thorough analysis, it was determined that this proposed rule may result in a fiscal impact to some businesses. Drug manufacturers already produce the required information as part of their normal business operations, and already provide similar information to other states. A business may have an additional cost due to submitting the information to an additional state, but the process is similar to other states and the costs are expected to be minimal. Jonathan T. Pike, Commissioner

6. A) Regulatory Impact Summary Table (This table only includes fiscal impacts that could be measured. If there are inestimable fiscal impacts, they will not be included in this table. Inestimable impacts will be included in narratives above.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regulatory Impact Summary Table</th>
<th>Fiscal Cost</th>
<th>FY2022</th>
<th>FY2023</th>
<th>FY2024</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fiscal Cost</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Benefits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTICES OF PROPOSED RULES

UTAH STATE BULLETIN, April 01, 2022, Vol. 2022, No. 07

R590-287-2. Purpose and Scope.
(1) The purpose of this rule is to establish the:
(a) method for reporting information, and
(b) information required to promote comparability of the information reported to the department.
(2) This rule applies to a manufacturer.

Terms used in this rule are defined in Sections 31A-1-301 and 31A-48-102. Additional terms are defined as follows:
(1) "Drug product" means the finished dosage form of a drug that contains a drug substance, in association with other active or inactive ingredients, and that has a unique NDC.
(2) "FDA" means the United States Food and Drug Administration.
(3) "National Drug Code" or "NDC" means a three-segment code maintained by the FDA that is converted to an 11-digit format and includes a:
(a) labeler code;
(b) product code; and
(c) package code.
(4) "WAC" means wholesale acquisition cost.

R590-287-4. Manufacturer Reporting and Submission.
(1) For each drug product that experiences a wholesale acquisition cost increase, a manufacturer shall submit the following information to the department:
(a) WAC history;
(b) approval history; and
(c) patent history.
(2) The reported information shall comply with the instructions provided by the Utah Insurance Department Pharmacy Web Portal User Guide available at https://insurance.utah.gov/consumer/other/pharmacy.
(3) The information required under this rule and Subsection 31A-48-103(1) shall be submitted electronically at https://pharma.utah.gov/.

R590-287-5. WAC History.
The reported WAC history shall include the following information:
(1) the name of the manufacturer;
(2) the drug product's NDC;
(3) a description of the drug product that includes the:
(a) name;
(b) strength;
(c) dosage form; and
(d) package size;
(4) the FDA classification of the drug product as brand or generic;
(5) the effective date of the WAC increase for the drug product;
(6) the amount of the WAC increase for the drug product;
(7) the WAC resulting from the reported cost increase for the drug product;
(8) the WAC one calendar year prior to the effective date of the reported cost increase of the drug product;
(9) the WAC two calendar years prior to the effective date of the reported cost increase of the drug product;
(10) a written description, suitable for public release, of the factors that led to the increase in the WAC of the drug product and the significance of each factor; and
R590-287-6. Approval History.

The reported approval history shall include the following information for a manufacturer's drug that was approved by the FDA during the three calendar years prior to the effective date of the reported cost increase for the drug product reported in Section R590-287-5:

(1) the name of the drug; and
(2) the date when the drug was approved by the FDA.


The reported patent history shall include the following information for a manufacturer's drug that lost patent exclusivity in the United States during the three calendar years prior to the effective date of the reported cost increase for the drug product reported in Section R590-287-5:

(1) the name of the drug; and
(2) the date when the patent expired.


If any provision of this rule, R590-287, or its application to any person or situation is held to be invalid, such invalidity does not affect any other provision or application of this rule which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application. The remainder of this rule shall be given effect without the invalid provision or application.

KEY: data, data reporting, insurance, pharmacy manufacturer provision or application. The remainder of this rule shall be given effect without the invalid provision or application. The

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULE

TYPE OF RULE: Amendment

Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R614-1-4 Filing ID 54392

Agency Information

1. Department: Labor Commission
Agency: Occupational Safety and Health
Room no.: 3rd Floor
Building: Heber M. Wells
Street address: 160 E 300 S
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84111
Mailing address: PO Box 146600
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-6600

Contact person(s):
Name: Cameron Ruppe
Phone: 801-530-6898
Email: cruppe@utah.gov

Holly Lawrence 801-530-6494 hlawrence@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information

2. Rule or section catchline:
R614-1-4. Incorporation of Federal Standards

3. Purpose of the new rule or reason for the change
(Why is the agency submitting this filing?):
The purposes of these amendments to Utah's Occupational Safety and Health (UOSH) rules are to:

Provide specific exemptions and clarifications with regard to the application of 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 1926 Subpart CC to cranes and derricks used for railroad roadway work. The revised standard provides a clearer understanding of which regulatory requirements are applicable, resulting in a more effective regulatory program and ultimately improved safety;

Clarity and simplify certain provisions of the existing general industry standard for occupational exposure to beryllium and beryllium compounds to improve compliance. The revisions are designed to maintain or enhance worker protections overall by ensuring that the rule is well understood, and compliance is more straightforward;

Clarity and simplify certain provisions of the existing construction standards for occupational exposure to beryllium and beryllium compounds to improve compliance. These changes are designed to accomplish three goals: to more appropriately tailor the requirements of the construction standards to the particular exposures in these industries in light of partial overlap between the beryllium standards’ requirements and other occupational safety and health standards incorporated by UOSH; to aid compliance and enforcement across the beryllium standards by avoiding inconsistency, where appropriate, between the construction standards and recent revisions to the general industry standard; and to clarify certain requirements with respect to materials containing only trace amounts of beryllium; and

Satisfy the requirement of Subsection 34A-6-102(2) of the Utah Occupational Safety and Health Act that UOSH’s occupational safety and health standards be "as effective as" the standards established by federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA).

4. Summary of the new rule or change
(What does this filing do? If this is a repeal and reenact, explain the substantive differences between the repealed rule and the reenacted rule):
The proposed amendment incorporates:
29 CFR 1926 Subpart CC – Cranes and Derricks in Construction which:
Excludes flash-butt welding trucks and equipment with similar attachments from the requirements, consolidates railroad roadway maintenance machines (RMM) exceptions into a single section, and sets out the scope of exemptions for employers using RMMs which includes exemptions for operator certification, training and evaluation; rail clamps, rail stops and work-area controls; out-of-level work; dragging a load sideways; boom-hoist limiting device; manufacturer guidance for modifications covered by 29 CFR 1926.1434; and other manufacturer guidance.

29 CFR 1910.1024 – Beryllium in General Industry which:
Includes additions and modifications of definitions to the standard, as well as includes revisions, which clarify and simplify certain provisions, to paragraph (f), Methods of compliance; paragraph (h), Personal protective clothing and equipment; paragraph (i), Hygiene areas and practices; paragraph (j), Housekeeping; paragraph (k), Medical surveillance; paragraph (m), Communication of hazards; and paragraph (n), Recordkeeping.

29 CFR 1926.1124 – Beryllium in Construction which:
Includes additions and modifications of definitions to the standard, as well as includes revisions, which clarify and simplify certain provisions, to paragraph (f), Methods of compliance; paragraph (g), Respiratory protection; paragraph (h), Personal protective clothing and equipment; paragraph (i), Hygiene areas and practices; paragraph (j), Housekeeping; paragraph (k), Medical surveillance; paragraph (m), Communication of hazards; and paragraph (n), Recordkeeping.

Fiscal Information

5. Provide an estimate and written explanation of the aggregate anticipated cost or savings to:

A) State budget:
UOSH's enforcement of the proposed amendment will not result in additional costs or savings to the state budget; the amended rules clarify and simplify certain provisions of the standards and will not place an additional burden on UOSH enforcement.

B) Local governments:
Local governments have no administration or enforcement obligations under the proposed amendment.

C) Small businesses ("small business" means a business employing 1-49 persons):
29 CFR 1926 Subpart CC - Cranes and Derricks in Construction:
Changes to this rule will not result in additional costs. Any savings as a result of proposed changes are not economically significant.

D) Non-small businesses ("non-small business" means a business employing 50 or more persons):
29 CFR 1926 Subpart CC - Cranes and Derricks in Construction:
Changes to this rule will not result in additional costs. Any savings as a result of proposed changes are not economically significant.

E) Persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, state, or local government entities ("person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, governmental entity, or public or private organization of any character other than an agency):
29 CFR 1926 Subpart CC - Cranes and Derricks in Construction:
Changes to this rule will not result in additional costs. Any savings as a result of proposed changes are not economically significant.

The proposed amendments will result in an overall cost savings to small businesses in general industry and the construction industry. The total number of employees in Utah who are exposed to beryllium in these industries is unknown and therefore, the total cost savings is inestimable. Nationwide, the amendments to the construction rule would incur a total annualized cost savings of $2,500,000 in 2019 dollars at a 3% discount rate over 10 years; and a total annualized cost savings of $2,600,000 in 2019 dollars at a discount rate of 7% over 10 years. Because proposed changes to the general industry standard clarifies and simplifies certain provisions to improve compliance, the cost savings are unquantifiable, largely due to the prevention of misinterpretation and misapplication of the standard.

29 CFR 1926 Subpart CC - Cranes and Derricks in Construction:
The proposed amendments will result in an overall cost savings to non-small businesses in general industry and the construction industry. The total number of employees in Utah who are exposed to beryllium in these industries is unknown and therefore, the total cost savings is inestimable. Nationwide, the amendments to the construction rule would incur a total annualized cost savings of $2,500,000 in 2019 dollars at a 3% discount rate over 10 years; and a total annualized cost savings of $2,600,000 in 2019 dollars at a discount rate of 7% over 10 years. Because proposed changes to the general industry standard clarifies and simplifies certain provisions to improve compliance, the cost savings are unquantifiable, largely due to the prevention of misinterpretation and misapplication of the standard.
Utah who are exposed to beryllium in these industries is unknown and therefore, the total cost savings is inestimable. Nationwide, the amendments to the construction rule would incur a total annualized cost savings of $2,500,000 in 2019 dollars at a 3% discount rate over 10 years; and a total annualized cost savings of $2,600,000 in 2019 dollars at a discount rate of 7% over 10 years. Because proposed changes to the general industry standard clarifies and simplifies certain provisions to improve compliance, the cost savings are unquantifiable, largely due to the prevention of misinterpretation and misapplication of the standard.

F) Compliance costs for affected persons (How much will it cost an impacted entity to adhere to this rule or its changes?):

29 CFR 1926 Subpart CC - Cranes and Derricks in Construction:
Changes to this rule will not result in additional compliance costs for affected persons.

Changes to these rules will not result in additional compliance costs for affected persons.

G) Comments by the department head on the fiscal impact this rule may have on businesses (Include the name and title of the department head):

This rule will not have a significant fiscal impact on businesses and may result in a small cost savings to affected employers. To remain at least as effective as Federal OSHA and be able to retain Utah's State-Plan status, and to keep the employees of the state safe, these changes to this rule, specifically the incorporation of the beryllium standards in construction and general industry, must be adopted. Jaceson R. Maughan, Commissioner

6. A) Regulatory Impact Summary Table (This table only includes fiscal impacts that could be measured. If there are inestimable fiscal impacts, they will not be included in this table. Inestimable impacts will be included in narratives above.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regulatory Impact Table</th>
<th>Fiscal Cost</th>
<th>FY2022</th>
<th>FY2023</th>
<th>FY2024</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fiscal Cost</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fiscal Benefits

| State Government | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| Local Governments| $0 | $0 | $0 |
| Small Businesses | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| Non-Small Businesses| $0 | $0 | $0 |
| Other Persons    | $0 | $0 | $0 |

Net Fiscal Benefits

| Total Fiscal Benefits | $0 | $0 | $0 |

B) Department head approval of regulatory impact analysis:

The Commissioner of the Department of Insurance, Jaceson R. Maughan, has reviewed and approved this analysis.

Citation Information

7. Provide citations to the statutory authority for the rule. If there is also a federal requirement for the rule, provide a citation to that requirement:

Title 34A, Chapter 6

Incorporations by Reference Information

8. A) This rule adds, updates, or removes the following title of materials incorporated by references:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Incorporation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Official Title of Materials Incorporated (from title page)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue, or version</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B) This rule adds, updates, or removes the following title of materials incorporated by references:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Incorporation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Official Title of Materials Incorporated (from title page)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue, or version</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C) This rule adds, updates, or removes the following title of materials incorporated by references:
NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULE

TYPE OF RULE: Amendment

Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R657-13-9 Filing ID 54396

Agency Information

1. Department: Natural Resources
2. Agency: Wildlife Resources
3. Room no.: Suite 2110
4. Building: Department of Natural Resources
5. Street address: 1594 W North Temple
6. City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116
7. Mailing address: PO Box 146301
8. City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-6301
9. Contact person(s):
   Name: Staci Coons
   Phone: 801-450-3093
   Email: stacicoons@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information

2. Rule or section catchline:

3. Purpose of the new rule or reason for the change (Why is the agency submitting this filing?):
   This rule is being amended pursuant to Regional Advisory Council and Wildlife Board meetings conducted annually for taking public input and reviewing the Division of Wildlife Resources' (DWR) fish and crayfish management program.

4. Summary of the new rule or change (What does this filing do? If this is a repeal and reenact, explain the substantive differences between the repealed rule and the reenacted rule):
   This rule revision removes Ken's Lake from the list of allowed waterbodies for spearfishing.

Fiscal Information

5. Provide an estimate and written explanation of the aggregate anticipated cost or savings to:
   A) State budget:
   This amendment removes Ken's Lake from the list of waterbodies that allows spearfishing. The DWR has determined that these amendments do not create a cost or savings impact to the state budget or the DWR's budget.
since the changes will not increase workload and can be carried out with existing budget.

B) Local governments:

Since this amendment removes one location for spearfishing this should have little to no effect on local governments. This filing does not create any direct cost or savings impact to local governments because they are not directly affected by this rule. Nor are local governments indirectly impacted because this rule does not create a situation requiring services from local governments.

C) Small businesses ("small business" means a business employing 1-49 persons):

This amendment removes one location for spearfishing; therefore, this rule does not impose any additional financial requirements on small businesses, nor generate a cost or saving impact to small businesses because this rule does not create a situation requiring services from them.

D) Non-small businesses ("non-small business" means a business employing 50 or more persons):

This amendment removes one location for spearfishing; therefore, this rule does not impose any additional financial requirements on non-small businesses, nor generate a cost or saving impact to non-small businesses because this rule does not create a situation requiring services from them.

E) Persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, state, or local government entities ("person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, governmental entity, or public or private organization of any character other than an agency):

This amendment removes one location for spearfishing; therefore, this rule does not impose any additional financial requirements on other persons, nor generate a cost or saving impact to other persons because this rule does not create a situation requiring services from them.

F) Compliance costs for affected persons (How much will it cost an impacted entity to adhere to this rule or its changes?):

The DWR has determined that this amendment will not create additional costs for those individuals wishing to participate in spearfishing in Utah.

G) Comments by the department head on the fiscal impact this rule may have on businesses (Include the name and title of the department head):

After conducting a thorough analysis, it was determined that this proposed rule amendment will not result in a measurable fiscal impact to businesses. Brian Steed, Executive Director

6. A) Regulatory Impact Summary Table (This table only includes fiscal impacts that could be measured. If there are inestimable fiscal impacts, they will not be included in this table. Inestimable impacts will be included in narratives above.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regulatory Impact Table</th>
<th>Fiscal Cost FY2022</th>
<th>FY2023</th>
<th>FY2024</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Fiscal Cost</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fiscal Benefits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Benefits</th>
<th>State Government</th>
<th>Local Governments</th>
<th>Small Businesses</th>
<th>Non-Small Businesses</th>
<th>Other Persons</th>
<th><strong>Total Fiscal Benefits</strong></th>
<th><strong>Net Fiscal Benefits</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B) Department head approval of regulatory impact analysis:

The Executive Director of the Department of Natural Resources, Brian Steed, has reviewed and approved this fiscal analysis.

Citation Information

7. Provide citations to the statutory authority for the rule. If there is also a federal requirement for the rule, provide a citation to that requirement:

Section 23-14-18 | Section 23-14-19 | Section 23-19-1 | Section 23-22-3

Public Notice Information

9. The public may submit written or oral comments to the agency identified in box 1. (The public may also request a hearing by submitting a written request to the
Grantsville Reservoir (Tooele County); closed from April 1 through the fourth Saturday in June; underwater spearfishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass is closed from April 1 through the fourth Saturday in June.

Fleming Gorge Reservoir (Daggett County), except underwater spearfishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass is closed from April 1 through the fourth Saturday in June; and largemouth and smallmouth bass from April 1 through the fourth Saturday in June; and tiger musky year round.

Fish Lake (Sevier County), except underwater spearfishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass is closed from April 1 through the fourth Saturday in June; and

Electric Lake (Emery County);

Brown’s Draw Reservoir (Duchesne County);

Deer Creek Reservoir (Wasatch County), except underwater spearfishing is closed for all species of game fish other than wipers and rainbow trout;

Tiger Musky year round.

Agency Authorization Information

Agency head or designee, and title: J. Shirley, Division Director  Date: 03/07/2022


(1) A person possessing a valid Utah fishing or combination license may engage in underwater spearfishing, only as provided in this section.

(2) The following waters are open to underwater spearfishing from January 1 through December 31 for all species of game fish, unless specified otherwise by individual water:

(a) Big Sand Wash Reservoir (Duchesne County);

(b) Brown’s Draw Reservoir (Duchesne County);

(c) Causey Reservoir (Weber County);

(d) Deer Creek Reservoir (Wasatch County), except underwater spearfishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass is closed from April 1 through the fourth Saturday in June;

(e) East Canyon Reservoir (Morgan County), except underwater spearfishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass is closed from April 1 through the fourth Saturday in June;

(f) Echo Reservoir (Summit County), except underwater spearfishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass is closed from April 1 through the fourth Saturday in June;

(g) Electric Lake (Emery County);

(h) Fish Lake (Sevier County), except underwater spearfishing for any game fish is closed from September 16 to the first Saturday in June in the following year;

(i) Flaming Gorge Reservoir (Daggett County), except underwater spearfishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass is closed from April 1 through the fourth Saturday in June;

(j) Grantsville Reservoir (Tooele County);

(k) [Ken’s Lake (San Juan County)];

(l) Lake Powell (Garfield, Kane and San Juan Counties), except underwater spearfishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass is closed from April 1 through the fourth Saturday in June;

(m) Newcastle Reservoir (Iron County), except underwater spearfishing is closed for all species of game fish other than wipers and rainbow trout;

(n) Pineview Reservoir (Weber County), except underwater spearfishing is closed for:

(i) largemouth and smallmouth bass from April 1 through the fourth Saturday in June; and

(ii) tiger musky year round.

NOTE OF PROPOSED RULE

TYPE OF RULE: Amendment

Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R657-26-5  Filing ID 54397
NOTICES OF PROPOSED RULES

Agency Information

1. Department: Natural Resources  
Agency: Wildlife Resources  
Room no.: Suite 2110  
Building: Department of Natural Resources  
Street address: 1594 W North Temple  
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116  
Mailing address: PO Box 146301  
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-6301  
Contact person(s):  
Name: Staci Coons  
Phone: 801-450-3093  
Email: stacicoons@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information

2. Rule or section catchline:  
R657-26-5. Hearings

3. Purpose of the new rule or reason for the change (Why is the agency submitting this filing?):  
This section is being amended pursuant to Regional Advisory Council and Wildlife Board meetings conducted annually for taking public input and reviewing the Division of Wildlife Resources' (DWR) adjudicative proceedings for a license, permit, or certificate of registration.

4. Summary of the new rule or change (What does this filing do? If this is a repeal and reenact, explain the substantive differences between the repealed rule and the reenacted rule):  
This revision clarifies language by including trap registration.

Fiscal Information

5. Provide an estimate and written explanation of the aggregate anticipated cost or savings to:  
A) State budget:  
This amendment only clarifies existing language; therefore, the DWR has determined that these amendments do not create a cost or savings impact to the state budget or the DWR's budget, since the changes will not increase workload and can be carried out with existing budget.

B) Local governments:  
Since this amendment only clarifies existing language, this should have little to no effect on local governments. This filing does not create any direct cost or savings impact to local governments because they are not directly affected by this rule. Nor are local governments indirectly impacted because this rule does not create a situation requiring services from local governments.

C) Small businesses ("small business" means a business employing 1-49 persons):  
This amendment clarifies existing language; therefore, this rule does not impose any additional financial requirements on small businesses, nor generate a cost or saving impact to small businesses because this rule does not create a situation requiring services from them.

D) Non-small businesses ("non-small business" means a business employing 50 or more persons):  
This amendment clarifies existing language; therefore, this rule does not impose any additional financial requirements on non-small businesses, nor generate a cost or saving impact to non-small businesses because this rule does not create a situation requiring services from them.

E) Persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, state, or local government entities ("person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, governmental entity, or public or private organization of any character other than an agency):  
This amendment clarifies existing language; therefore, this rule does not impose any additional financial requirements on other persons, nor generate a cost or saving impact to other persons because this rule does not create a situation requiring services from them.

F) Compliance costs for affected persons (How much will it cost an impacted entity to adhere to this rule or its changes?):  
The DWR has determined that this amendment will not create additional costs for those individuals who participate in adjudicative proceedings in Utah.

G) Comments by the department head on the fiscal impact this rule may have on businesses (Include the name and title of the department head):  
After conducting a thorough analysis, it was determined that this proposed rule amendment will not result in a measurable fiscal impact to businesses. Brian Steed, Executive Director

6. A) Regulatory Impact Summary Table (This table only includes fiscal impacts that could be measured. If there are inestimable fiscal impacts, they will not be included in this table. Inestimable impacts will be included in narratives above.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regulatory Impact Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

94  

UTAH STATE BULLETIN, April 01, 2022, Vol. 2022, No. 07
NOTICES OF PROPOSED RULES

Citation Information
7. Provide citations to the statutory authority for the rule. If there is also a federal requirement for the rule, provide a citation to that requirement:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23-13-2</td>
<td>23-14-1</td>
<td>23-14-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23-19-9</td>
<td>23-20-14</td>
<td>63G-4-302</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Public Notice Information
9. The public may submit written or oral comments to the agency identified in box 1. (The public may also request a hearing by submitting a written request to the agency. See Section 63G-3-302 and Rule R15-1 for more information.)

A) Comments will be accepted until: 05/02/2022

B) Department head approval of regulatory impact analysis:
The Executive Director of the Department of Natural Resources, Brian Steed, has reviewed and approved this fiscal analysis.

R657. Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources.
R657-26-5. Hearings.
(1)(a) The presiding officer shall provide the respondent with an opportunity for a hearing.
(b) A hearing shall be held if the division receives a written request for a hearing from the respondent within 20 calendar days after the date the notice of agency action is issued.
(2) The respondent, or a person designated by the respondent to appear on the respondent's behalf, may testify at the hearing and present any relevant information or evidence.
(3) Hearings shall be open to the public.
(4) After reviewing all the information provided by the parties, the presiding officer may suspend the respondent's license, permit or certificate of registration privileges in accordance with Section 23-19-9.
(5)(a) The type of license, permit or certificate of registration privilege suspension imposed shall be within the following categories:
(i) all fishing licenses and permits;
(ii) all furbearer and [bobcat trap registration licenses[ and], including bobcat permits;
(iii) all hunting licenses and permits for big game;
(iv) all hunting licenses and permits for small game and wild turkey permits. Any person suspended for small game will be eligible to purchase an alternate hunting license to apply for and obtain big game, cougar, and bear permits but will not be issued a hunting license valid to take small game;
(v) all permits to take and pursue cougar and bear;
(vi) all falconry permits and falconry certificates of registration;
(vii) certificates of registration of a type specified; or
(viii) all hunting licenses, permits and certificates of registration;
(ix) all licenses, permits, and certificates of registration issued by the division.
(b) The presiding officer may suspend the license, permit or certificate of registration privileges most closely associated with the activity for which the person was participating in when the violation occurred.
(c) The presiding officer may suspend the license, permit or certificate of registration privileges most closely associated with the activity that involved the unlawful taking of protected wildlife for which no season has been established.

Agency Authorization Information

| Agency head or designee, and title: | J. Shirley, Division Director | Date: 03/07/2022
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Local Governments</th>
<th>$0</th>
<th>$0</th>
<th>$0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Fiscal Cost</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Benefits</th>
<th>$0</th>
<th>$0</th>
<th>$0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Fiscal Benefits</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Net Fiscal Benefits</th>
<th>$0</th>
<th>$0</th>
<th>$0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**10. This rule change MAY become effective on:** 05/09/2022

NOTE: The date above is the date the agency anticipates making the rule or its changes effective. It is NOT the effective date. To make this rule effective, the agency must submit a Notice of Effective Date to the Office of Administrative Rules on or before the date designated in Box 10.
(d) If the violation involves acts that occurred while participating in an activity regulated by Title 23, Wildlife Resources Code of Utah, which include more than one of the types of license or permit privileges as provided in Subsection (a), the presiding officer may suspend the license, permit or certificate of registration privileges for all categories that apply.

(e) The presiding officer may impose a suspension of all privileges to hunt protected wildlife or all privileges to take protected wildlife if the violations are found by the presiding officer to be conspicuously bad or offensive. This may include, but are not restricted to, the violations described in Subsections (e)(i) through (e)(viii).

(i) Any violation which could result in suspension that involves taking, in a single criminal episode, four times the legal bag limit of any protected fish species.

(ii) Any violation which could result in suspension that involves taking, in a single criminal episode, three times the legal bag limit of any small game species or waterfowl.

(iii) Any violation which could result in suspension that involves a once-in-a-lifetime species.

(iv) Any violation which could result in suspension that occurs out of season or in a closed area for the species illegally taken and involves a trophy animal.

(v) Three or more felony or class A misdemeanor violations under Section 23-20-4 in a seven-year period, regardless of suspension periods previously imposed.

(vi) Any violation which could result in suspension that involves the unlawful taking, in a single criminal episode, of two or more big game animals.

(vii) Any violation which could result in suspension that involves the unlawful taking, in a single criminal episode, of two or more cougar or bear.

(viii) Any violation subject to Section 23-19-9 that further violates an existing order of revocation or suspension recognized by the Utah Division of Wildlife Resources.

(ix) Any violation which involves the unlawful taking of big game for pecuniary gain.

(6) The director shall appoint a qualified person as a presiding officer in accordance with Subsection 23-19-9(9).

(7) The presiding officer may suspend privileges to take protected wildlife up to but not to exceed the limits as defined in Utah Code Subsections 23-19-9-(4) and (5). The presiding officer will take into account any aggravating or mitigating circumstances when deciding the length of a suspension period.

(8) The presiding officer may suspend privileges based on two or more separate criminal episodes either concurrently or consecutively.

(9) The presiding officer may suspend privileges previously suspended by a court, presiding officer or the Wildlife Board either concurrently or consecutively.

(10) The courts may suspend, in criminal sentencing, a person's privilege to apply for, purchase, or exercise the benefits conferred by a license, permit, or certificate of registration in accordance with Subsection 23-19-9(10).

(11) The division shall suspend and reinstate all hunting, fishing, trapping, and falconry privileges consistent with Title 23, Chapter 25, Wildlife Violator Compact.

KEY: wildlife, suspensions, violations
Date of Last Change: 2022[August 7, 2007]
Notice of Continuation: July 2, 2021

Authorizing, and Implemented or Interpreted Law: 23-13-2; 23-14-1; 23-14-19; 23-19-9; 23-20-14; 63G-4-302; 63G-4-203

NOTICe OF PROPOSED RULE

TYPE OF RULE: New

Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R978-2
Filing ID: 54418

Agency Information

1. Department: Veterans' and Military Affairs
Agency: Administration
Room no.: 450
Street address: 550 Foothill Drive
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84113
Mailing address: PO Box 581217
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84156

Contact person(s):
Name: Phone: Email:

Jennica Gruver 801-234-0836 jennicagruver@utah.gov
Gary Harter 801-440-6946 gharter@utah.gov
Jeff Hanson 801-897-8762 jbhanson@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information

2. Rule or section catchline:
R978-2. Rule Governing Veterans' Affairs

3. Purpose of the new rule or reason for the change (Why is the agency submitting this filing?):
This proposed rule puts back in place the rule supported by Title 71, which governs the operations of the Utah Department of Veterans' and Military Affairs (Department), the appointment and duties of the Department's executive director, the maintenance and operations of the Utah Veterans' Cemetery and Memorial Park, as well as the Department's four state veterans nursing homes.

4. Summary of the new rule or change (What does this filing do? If this is a repeal and reenact, explain the substantive differences between the repealed rule and the reenacted rule):
Fulfills requirement to enact rules for Department responsibilities and clarifies operations and maintenance of the Utah Veterans' Cemetery and Memorial Park, as

NOTICES OF PROPOSED RULES
well as the Department's four state veterans nursing homes. Statutory authority for this rule can be found in Title 71. (EDITOR'S NOTE: A corresponding 120-day (emergency) Rule R978-2 that is effective as of 03/08/2022 is under ID No. 54404 in this issue, April 1, 2022, of the Bulletin.)

Fiscal Information

5. Provide an estimate and written explanation of the aggregate anticipated cost or savings to:

A) State budget:
Funding for Department activities is largely provided by the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs.

B) Local governments:
Local governments do not provide funding for the operation of our veterans' homes, veterans' cemetery nor making veterans aware of benefits. Separately from this rule, local governments do interaction with military installations in their areas to ensure their communities are great places for military service members to live and succeed.

C) Small businesses ("small business" means a business employing 1-49 persons):
The Department does contract for services with private companies.

D) Non-small businesses ("non-small business" means a business employing 50 or more persons):
The Department does contract for services with private companies.

E) Persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, state, or local government entities ("person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, governmental entity, or public or private organization of any character other than an agency):
Most costs for veteran residents in our veterans skilled nursing facilities and interment in the veterans' cemetery are paid for by the U.S. Veterans Affairs (VA). Costs for care by residents in the veterans home not fully covered by the U.S. VA, are the responsibility of the resident. Fees charged for the interment of spouses of veterans interred in the veterans' cemetery are borne by the families.

F) Compliance costs for affected persons (How much will it cost an impacted entity to adhere to this rule or its changes?):
No compliance costs associated with this rule.

G) Comments by the department head on the fiscal impact this rule may have on businesses (Include the name and title of the department head):

No impact on businesses. Gary Harter, Executive Director

6. A) Regulatory Impact Summary Table (This table only includes fiscal impacts that could be measured. If there are inestimable fiscal impacts, they will not be included in this table. Inestimable impacts will be included in narratives above.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regulatory Impact Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fiscal Cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fiscal Benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Fiscal Benefits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B) Department head approval of regulatory impact analysis:
The Executive Director of the Utah Department of Veterans' and Military Affairs, Gary Harter, has reviewed and approved this fiscal analysis.

Citation Information

7. Provide citations to the statutory authority for the rule. If there is also a federal requirement for the rule, provide a citation to that requirement:
Section 71-8-2

Public Notice Information

9. The public may submit written or oral comments to the agency identified in box 1. (The public may also
(e) cooperative activities with other veterans' organizations

for drugs and medicines for certain veterans, and nursing home

(5) The department may contract with reputable nursing

home management firms for the day-to-day operation of the nursing

homes as provided in 38 CFR 51.210. Selection shall be by a

competitive bid process under State Purchasing rules with criteria

established by the department. The department shall establish the

duration for the management contracts and other contractual terms

and conditions in the best interests of the residents.

(6) Notwithstanding the authority of the management firm
to employ and direct all nursing home employees, the State Officer
shall be an employee of the department and shall be independent of
the management firm. The State Officer shall oversee the operations
of the state nursing home.

R978-2-5. Cemetery and Memorial Park.

(1) The department shall administer the state veterans'
cemetery and memorial park in accordance with Section 71-7-3.

(2) Fees charged for burial expenses shall be posted at the
cemetery office and on the department website. Fees charges for
other funeral expenses, including headstone replacement, shall be
posted at the cemetery office and on the department website.

(3) Private burial fees shall be equivalent to the annually
determined federal burial reimbursement rate.

R978-2-6. Homeless Veterans.

(1) The department shall coordinate with local, state and
federal programs providing short and long term housing for homeless
veterans in the state as provided in Subsection 71-8-3 (1)(d).

R978-2-7. Education Programs.

(1) The department shall administer the State Approving
Agency (SAA) for Veterans Education as directed in Subsection 71-
8-3(1)(e).

(2) The SAA shall perform all duties necessary for the
inspection, approval and supervision of educational programs offered
by qualified educational institutions, training establishments, and
tests for licensing and certification in accordance with the standards
and 38 USC. 30, 32, 33, 35, and 36, and 10 USC 1606 and 1607.

(3) The SAA shall provide in-depth technical assistance
and outreach liaison with related organizations, agencies, individuals
and activities to help veterans and other eligible persons achieve their
educational and vocational goals.

(5) The SAA shall perform other duties and functions as
determined by the U.S. Department of Veteran Affairs via annual
contract for SAA services and by the department.


(1) The department shall assist veterans, their widows and
dependents in procurement of rights and benefits which may accrue
to them by reason of military service to the United States in
accordance with Section 71-9-1. Specifically, the department shall
disseminate information on benefits to veterans and interested parties
via:

(a) community outreach

(b) fairs, exhibits and community events

(c) the Utah Veterans Voice publication and other
appropriate print and electronic media

(d) the department's public website: http://veterans.utah.
gov

(e) cooperative activities with other veterans' organizations
(2) Specific state benefits that the department shall assist veterans and their dependents in securing include:
   (a) Disabled Veteran Property Tax Abatement
   (b) Purple Heart Tuition Waiver
   (c) Purple Heart Fee Exemption
   (d) Scott B Lundell Tuition Waiver for military members' surviving dependents
   (e) Honorary high school diplomas
   (f) Veteran's license plates
   (g) Free use of armories
   (h) Fishing license privileges
   (i) Special fun tags
   (j) America the Beautiful pass
   (k) Trax or bus reduced fare cards
   (l) Veterans Upward Bound
   (m) Utah Veterans with Disabilities Honors Pass
   (n) Veterans assistance registry
   (o) Resident tuition for state colleges and universities
   (p) Such other state benefits to veterans as may be established by statute

   (1) The department cannot administer any federal veterans benefit programs, but it shall provide information and assistance to veterans, their widows and dependents in understanding and navigating the rules of federal veterans' benefits. These federal benefits include:
      (a) Veterans compensation and pensions
      (b) Dependency and indemnity compensation payments
      (c) Disability compensation
      (d) Home loan guarantee program
      (e) United States Veterans' Affairs administered education benefits.
   (2) The department may contract with other military service organizations to assist veterans, their spouses, widows and dependents in securing their rights, benefits, and employment preferences as provided in Section 71-9-1.

R978-2-10. Tracking Veteran Employees.
   (1) The department shall coordinate with the Utah State Department of Human Resource Management to maintain current counts of the number of veterans employed by the State of Utah in each department, as provided in Subsection 71-8-3 (5). The department shall encourage state agencies and departments to properly record veteran status for employees.
   (2) A count of veterans in state government shall be updated and kept on file at least twice per year.

   (1) The department shall create and maintain a record of veterans in Utah as provided in Subsection 71-8-3 (6).
   (2) The department shall maintain a searchable self-registration for Utah veterans on the department website.
   (3) The department shall work with the Utah Department of Information Technology, the Department of Workforce Services, and the Utah Drivers License Division to develop a searchable, digital database of Utah veterans.
   (4) The department shall secure paper and digital copies of veterans' form DD-214 to assist in creating a database of verified veterans from Utah and to assist Utah veterans in securing all available benefits.
   (5) The department shall contract, as appropriate, for technical assistance in creating and maintaining veterans' databases.

   (1) The department shall develop and maintain cooperative relationships with military-related organizations and with leaders of military installations in Utah in accordance with 71-8-3 including:
      (a) Camp Williams
      (b) Dugway Proving Ground
      (c) Hill Air Force Base including Ogden Air Logistics Complex
      (d) Tooele Army Depot
      (e) Utah Test and Training Range
   (2) The department shall develop and maintain cooperative relationships with Utah's congressional delegation and military staffers and shall cooperate on military issues, challenges and opportunities that arise in Utah.

   (1) The department provides support and participates in several boards to accomplish its mission. These boards include:
      (a) Veterans Advisory Council
      (b) George E. Wahlen Ogden Veterans Home Advisory Board
      (c) William E. Christoffersen Salt Lake Veterans Home Advisory Board
      (d) Mervyn S. Bennion Central Utah Veterans Home Advisory Board
      (e) Southern Utah Veterans Home Advisory Board
      (f) Other boards as may be created
   (2) Board members are appointed in accordance with statute:
      (a) The Governor appoints members of the Veterans Advisory Council with input from the department executive director.
      (b) The executive director appoints members of the remaining boards with input from the state officers of the nursing homes and the cemetery manager.
   (3) Boards meet at a minimum of quarterly with agenda and minutes maintained and posted as required by statute.
      (a) Board members may participate in required meetings either in person or by electronic means to include: telephone, internet or mobile device.
      (b) If a board member does participate via telephonic communication, the board member will be on speaker phone. The speaker phone will be amplified so that the other board members and other persons present in the board meeting will be able to hear participants.
      (c) All those participating either in person or by electronic means will count for quorum requirements and voting on issues, as appropriate.

R978-2-14. Grant Program.
   (1) The department shall administer a grants program for veterans' organizations as directed in Subsection 71-8-2(4) and consistent with the availability of funds as determined by the executive director in consultation with the Governor's Office of Management and Budget.
   (2) Grants may be solicited by the department at any time following the determination that funds are available.
   (3) Grants are limited to a one year period of performance.
NOTICES OF PROPOSED RULES

(4) Grants may be awarded for one or more of the following purposes such as supporting veteran and military outreach, employment, education, mental wellness, healthcare, homelessness prevention, recognition events and other areas as determined by the department and consistent with the department mission.

(5) The department may award a grant to:
   (a) an institution of higher education listed in Section 53B-1-102;
   (b) a nonprofit organization involved in veterans or military-related activities; or
   (c) a political subdivision of the state.

(6) Grant submissions will include name of submitting organization, verification of organization eligibility to receive grant as outlined in Subsection R978-1-14(5), purpose of the proposal, amount of requested funds, targeted veterans or military population, intended outcomes, time period for accomplishment of effort, matching funds to be applied to the effort, metrics and measurements, any partners and other elements that the department may request.

(7) Grants will be reviewed by a four member committee comprised of two members from the department, designated by the executive director, and two members from the Veterans Advisory Council, designated by the council chair.

(a) The committee will make recommendations to the executive director for final approval.

(b) Committee members may participate in required meetings either in person or by electronic means to include telephone, internet or mobile device.

(c) Grants will be evaluated on a best value determination.

(8) Grants will be limited to not exceed ten thousand dollars from department funds for any one submission and the limit could be set lower depending on available funds.

(a) Submitting organizations are required to designate matching funds for the grant at a ratio to be determined by the department.

(b) At the completion of the performance period the department may request any remaining funds be returned to the department.

(9) Recipients of grants are required to submit quarterly reports to the department detailing performance of the effort, veterans serviced, metrics and measurements, funds expended and future efforts.

(10) An applicant that receives a grant under this part shall return the grant proceeds or a portion of the grant proceeds to the office if the applicant:

(i) fails to perform in accordance with the contract or other binding agreement; or

(ii) fails to maintain a qualifying status as described in Subsection (5).

KEY: veterans' and military affairs
Date of Last Change: 2022
Authorizing, and Implemented or Interpreted Law: 71-8-2

End of the Notices of Proposed Rules Section
NOTICES OF
CHANGES IN PROPOSED RULES

After an agency has published a PROPOSED RULE in the Utah State Bulletin, it may receive comment that requires the PROPOSED RULE to be altered before it goes into effect. A CHANGE IN PROPOSED RULE allows an agency to respond to comments it receives.

As with a PROPOSED RULE, a CHANGE IN PROPOSED RULE is preceded by a RULE ANALYSIS. This analysis provides summary information about the CHANGE IN PROPOSED RULE including the name of a contact person, anticipated cost impact of the rule, and legal cross-references.

While the law does not designate a comment period for a CHANGE IN PROPOSED RULE, it does provide for a 30-day waiting period. An agency may accept additional comments during this period and, at its option, may designate a comment period or may hold a public hearing. The 30-day waiting period for CHANGES IN PROPOSED RULES published in this issue of the Utah State Bulletin ends May 02, 2022.

Following the RULE ANALYSIS, the text of the CHANGE IN PROPOSED RULE is usually printed. The text shows only those changes made since the PROPOSED RULE was published in an earlier edition of the Utah State Bulletin. Additions made to the rule appear underlined (example). Deletions made to the rule appear struck out with brackets surrounding them ([example]). A row of dots in the text between paragraphs (. . . . . . .) indicates that unaffected text, either whole sections or subsections, was removed to conserve space. If a CHANGE IN PROPOSED RULE is too long to print, the Office of Administrative Rules may include only the RULE ANALYSIS. A copy of rules that are too long to print is available from the agency or from the Office of Administrative Rules.

From the end of the 30-day waiting period through July 30, 2022, an agency may notify the Office of Administrative Rules that it wants to make the CHANGE IN PROPOSED RULE effective. When an agency submits a NOTICE OF EFFECTIVE DATE for a CHANGE IN PROPOSED RULE, the PROPOSED RULE as amended by the CHANGE IN PROPOSED RULE becomes the effective rule. The agency sets the effective date. The date may be no fewer than 30 days nor more than 120 days after the publication date of the CHANGE IN PROPOSED RULE. If the agency designates a public comment period, the effective date may be no fewer than seven calendar days after the close of the public comment period nor more than 120 days after the publication date. Alternatively, the agency may file another CHANGE IN PROPOSED RULE in response to additional comments received. If the Office of Administrative Rules does not receive a NOTICE OF EFFECTIVE DATE or another CHANGE IN PROPOSED RULE by the end of the 120-day period after publication, the CHANGE IN PROPOSED RULE filing, along with its associated PROPOSED RULE, lapses.

CHANGES IN PROPOSED RULES are governed by Section 63G-3-303, Rule R15-2, and Sections R15-4-3, R15-4-4, R15-4-5b, R15-4-7, R15-4-9, and R15-4-10.

The Changes in Proposed Rules Begin on the Following Page
NOTICE OF CHANGE IN PROPOSED RULE

Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R547-13 Filing ID: 54222

Agency Information
1. Department: Human Services
Agency: Juvenile Justice Services
Building: MASOB
Street address: 195 N 1950 W 3rd Floor
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Contact person(s):
Name: Phone: Email:
Reg Garff 801-602-6261 rgarff@utah.gov
Jonah Shaw 385-310-2389 jshaw@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information
2. Rule or section catchline:
R547-13. Guidelines for Admission to Secure Youth Detention Facilities

3. Publication date of previous proposed rule or change in proposed rule:
01/15/2022 (EDITOR’S NOTE: The original proposed amendment upon which this change in proposed rule (CPR) was based was published in the January 15, 2022, issue of the Utah State Bulletin, on page 115. Underlining in the rule below indicates text that has been added since the publication of the proposed rule mentioned above; strike-out indicates text that has been deleted. You must view the CPR and the proposed amendment together to understand all of the changes that will be enforceable should the agency make this rule effective.)

4. Reason for this change (Why is the agency submitting this filing?):
This CPR fixes minor errors from the previous filing

5. Summary of this change (What does this filing do?):
This CPR moves one segment of language from Subsection R547-13-13(3) to Section R547-13-14. It also fixes minor errors.

6. Aggregate anticipated cost or savings to:

A) State budget:
This CPR will have no impact on the state budget. It is technical in nature and does not impact fiscal processes.

B) Local government:
This CPR will have no impact on local governments. It is technical in nature and does not impact fiscal processes.

C) Small businesses ("small business" means a business employing 1-49 persons):
This CPR will have no impact on small businesses. It is technical in nature and does not impact fiscal processes.

D) Non-small businesses ("non-small business" means a business employing 50 or more persons):
This CPR will have no impact on non-small businesses. It is technical in nature and does not impact fiscal processes.

E) Persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, or state or local government entities ("person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, governmental entity, or public or private organization of any character other than an agency):
This CPR will have no impact on persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, or state or local government entities. It is technical in nature and does not impact fiscal processes.

F) Compliance costs for affected persons:
No compliance costs are associated with this CPR.

G) Comments by the department head on the fiscal impact this rule may have on businesses (Include the name and title of the department head):
After conducting a thorough analysis, it was determined that this proposal will not result in a fiscal impact to businesses. Tracy Gruber, Executive Director

7. Regulatory Impact Summary Table (This table only includes fiscal impacts that could be measured. If there are inestimable fiscal impacts, they will not be included in this table. Inestimable impacts will be included in narratives above.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regulatory Impact Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Cost FY2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fiscal Information

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN PROPOSED RULE
### Notices of Changes in Proposed Rules

**Small Businesses** | $0 | $0 | $0  
**Non-Small Businesses** | $0 | $0 | $0  
**Other Persons** | $0 | $0 | $0  
**Total Fiscal Cost** | $0 | $0 | $0  
**Fiscal Benefits**  
**State Government** | $0 | $0 | $0  
**Local Governments** | $0 | $0 | $0  
**Small Businesses** | $0 | $0 | $0  
**Non-Small Businesses** | $0 | $0 | $0  
**Other Persons** | $0 | $0 | $0  
**Total Fiscal Benefits** | $0 | $0 | $0  
**Net Fiscal Benefits** | $0 | $0 | $0  

**B) Department head approval of regulatory impact analysis:**  
The Executive Director of the Department of Human Services, Tracy Gruber, has reviewed and approved this fiscal analysis.

### Agency Authorization Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency head or designee, and title:</th>
<th>Tracy Gruber, Executive Director</th>
<th>Date: 03/01/2022</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**R547. Human Services, Juvenile Justice Services.**

**R547-13. Guidelines for Admission to Secure Youth Detention Facilities.**

**R547-13-1. Purpose and Authority.**  
(1) Section 62A-1-111 authorizes the Department of Human Services to adopt administrative rules. Subsection 80-5-202(1)(a) authorizes the Division of Juvenile Justice Services to establish standards for the admission of minors to detention.  
(2) This rule establishes guidelines for admission to secure detention to meet the requirements of Section 80-5-202.  
(3) This rule shall be applied to minor candidates for placement in any secure detention facilities operated by the division.  
(4) Pursuant to Subsection 80-5-202(3)(b), the division shall prioritize the use of home detention for a minor who might otherwise be held in secure detention.

**R547-13-2. Definitions.**  
(1) Terms used in this rule are defined in Sections 62A-7-101 and 78A-6-105.  
(2) "Division" means the Division of Juvenile Justice Services.  
(3) "Minor" means a person age ten or over and under the age of 21.  
(4) "Status offense" means a violation of the law that would not be a violation but for the age of the offender.

**R547-13-3. General Rules.**  
(1) A minor under the age of 12 may not be detained in a secure detention facility, unless the minor is arrested for any of the following state or federal equivalent criminal offenses:  
(a) Section 76-5-103, aggravated assault resulting in serious bodily injury to another;  
(b) Section 76-5-202, aggravated murder or attempted aggravated murder;  
(c) Section 76-5-203, murder or attempted murder;  
(d) Section 76-5-302, aggravated kidnapping;  
(e) Section 76-5-405, aggravated sexual assault;  
(f) Section 76-6-103, aggravated arson;  
(g) Section 76-6-203, aggravated burglary;  
(h) Section 76-6-302, aggravated robbery; or  
(i) Section 76-10-508.1, felony discharge of a firearm.  
(2) Except as established in Subsection R547-13-3(1), no minor under the age of 10 may be detained in a secure detention facility.  
(3) A minor age 12 or over may be detained in a secure detention facility if:  
(a) a minor is arrested for any of the following state or federal equivalent criminal offenses;
(i) any offense that would be a felony if committed by an adult;
(ii) any attempt, conspiracy, or solicitation to commit a felony offense;
(iii) any class A misdemeanor violation of 76-5 Part 1, offense against the person; assault and related offenses;
(iv) any class A or B misdemeanor violation of Section 76-10-5, use of a firearm or other dangerous weapon;
(v) a class A misdemeanor violation of Section 76-5-206, negligent homicide;
(vi) a class A misdemeanor violation of Subsection 58-37-8(1)(b)(iii), a controlled substance violation;
(vii) any criminal offense defined as domestic violence by Subsections 77-36-1(4), and 78B-7-102(5)(a) and (b);
(viii) a class A or B misdemeanor violation of Subsection 76-6-104(1)(a) or (b), reckless burning that endangers human life;
(ix) a class A misdemeanor violation of Section 76-6-105, causing a catastrophe;
(x) a class A misdemeanor violation of Subsection 76-6-106(2)(b)(i), criminal mischief involving tampering with property that endangers human life;
(xi) a class A misdemeanor violation of Section 76-6-406, theft by extortion;
(xii) a class A misdemeanor violation of Section 76-9-702.1, sexual battery;
(xiii) a class A misdemeanor violation of Subsection 76-5-401.3(2)(c) or (d), unlawful adolescent sexual activity;
(xiv) a class A misdemeanor violation of Section 76-9-702.5, lewdness involving a child;
(xv) a class A misdemeanor violation of Subsection 76-9-702.7(1), voyeurism with recording device;
(xvi) a class A misdemeanor violation of Subsection 41-6A-401.3(2), leaving the scene of an accident involving injury; and
(xvii) a class A misdemeanor violation of Subsection 41-6A-503(1)(b)(i) or (ii), driving under the influence involving injury, driving under the influence with a passenger under 16 years of age;
(b) the minor is an escapee or absconder from a Juvenile Justice Services secure facility or community placement; or
(c) the minor has been verified as a fugitive, absconder from probation or parole, or a runaway from another state and a formal request has been received, such as a National Crime Information Center verification, a telephone call, FAX, or email from a law enforcement officer or a verified call, FAX, or email from the institution, to hold, pending return to the other jurisdiction, whether or not an offense is currently charged.
(4) A minor not otherwise qualified for admission to a secure detention facility may not be detained for any of the following:
(a) ungovernable or runaway behavior;
(b) neglect, abuse, abandonment, dependency, or other status requiring protection for any other reason;
(c) status offenses such as curfew, possession or consumption of alcohol, tobacco, minor-in-a-tavern, truancy; or
(d) attempted suicide.

R547-13-5. Juvenile Court Warrants for Custody or Pickup Orders.
A minor shall be admitted to a secure detention facility when a juvenile court judge or commissioner has issued a warrant for custody pursuant to 80-2-202.

R547-13-6. Juvenile Justice Services' Cases.
A minor who is on parole or involved in a trial placement from a secure facility, and who is detained solely on a warrant from the division may be held in a secure detention facility up to 48 hours excluding weekends and legal holidays.

R547-13-7. DCFS Cases.
A minor in the custody or under the supervision of the Division of Child and Family Services (DCFS) cannot be held in a secure detention facility unless the minor qualifies for detention under a section of this rule.

R547-13-8. Traffic Cases.
A minor brought to detention for a traffic violation cannot be held in a secure detention facility unless the minor qualifies for detention under a section of this rule.

(1) Out-of-state minors who are escapees, absconders, and runaways shall be detained in accordance with Subsection R547-13-3(3)(c).
(2) Minors who are out-of-state runaways who commit any non-status criminal offense may be admitted to a secure detention facility.
(3) Out-of-state, non-runaway minors, when brought to a secure detention facility with an alleged criminal offense, may be detained or released based on the same criteria that applies to resident minor.

R547-13-10. Immigration Cases.
A minor may be detained at a secure detention facility when a lawful detainer or order is presented by United States Immigration and Customs Enforcement.

Absent without leave (AWOL) military personnel who are minors shall be admitted to a secure detention facility.

(1) In accordance with Section 88-2-202, the division establishes the following guidelines for use of home detention:
(2) Home detention is a court-ordered program that is an alternative to being placed into secure detention. The minor and parent or guardian shall sign the home detention rules and expectations before being released from secure detention.
(3) Division staff will monitor the minor's compliance to the home detention rules and expectations and additional "special conditions" ordered by the Juvenile Court.
(4) Division will provide probation weekly updates on the minor's behavior and compliance on home detention.

(1) If a home detention violation is alleged, the home detention counselor may cause the alleged violator to be brought to a secure detention facility by filing an affidavit in support of a request for a warrant for custody or requesting and expedited hearing for the court to review allegations for a probable cause determination.
(2) If the case involves a violator who is a runaway where a warrant for custody or pickup order has not yet been issued, a law enforcement officer may bring the violator to a secure detention facility. The home detention counselor may then transfer the minor back to the status of home detention, if appropriate, or may authorize the minor to be held in secure detention for a re-hearing.

(3) A minor placed on home detention who is arrested by a law enforcement officer for an alleged non-status criminal offense shall be admitted to a secure detention facility pursuant to Utah Rule of Juvenile Procedure 7a. The request for warrant shall be supported by an affidavit from the requesting authority the next business day.


A minor may be admitted to a secure detention facility for conditions such as: an alleged probation violation, contempt of court, or a stayed order for detention when it has been ordered by a judge. When it is not possible to get a written order, verbal authorization from a judge to detention is sufficient to hold a minor in a secure detention facility pursuant to Utah Rule of Juvenile Procedure 7a. The request for warrant shall be supported by an affidavit from the requesting authority the next business day.

R547-13-15. Other Court Orders for Detention.

A minor brought to a secure detention facility pursuant to either federal or out-of-state court orders shall be admitted unless otherwise directed by a juvenile court judge.


(1) Minors who meet the detention admission guidelines shall receive the "Detention Risk Assessment Tool" (DRAT) to inform placement decisions. Minors that score below the cutoff on the DRAT will be "diverted" and not admitted to locked detention.

(2) A minor and parent or guardian will sign an "Alternative to Detention Contract" (ADC) before leaving detention. If the parent or guardian is unavailable, the minor will sign the ADC and be transported to the local Youth Services Center.

(3) Division staff will create a supervision plan based on the minor's recent behavior in the community, school and home. The level of supervision may include the following based on the current needs:
   (a) parent or guardian restrictions;
   (b) division staff supervision; and
   (c) youth services crisis residential.

(4) A minor and parent or guardian will be given a commitment to appear at meetings with probation and the Juvenile Court, and the minor's behavior and compliance to the contract will be reported to the Juvenile Court.

R547-13-17. Authority of the Division.

To the extent permitted by this rule and by law, the Director has full authority to limit or adjust individual admissions to a secure detention facility.

KEY: juvenile corrections, juvenile detention, admission guidelines, juvenile justice services
Date of Last Change: 2022

Notice of Continuation: March 27, 2017
Authorizing, and Implemented or Interpreted Law: 80-5-202; 80-5-203; 80-5-204; 80-5-205
5. Summary of this change (What does this filing do?):

This filing will remove "big game" and replace it with "cougar".

Fiscal Information

6. Aggregate anticipated cost or savings to:

A) State budget:

This proposed rule amendment corrects language that was inserted in error; therefore, the Division of Wildlife Resources (DWR) does not believe that these amendments would create a cost or savings impact to the state budget or the DWR's budget since the changes will not increase workload and can be carried out with existing budget.

B) Local government:

Since the proposed amendments regulate the take of cougar this filing does not create any direct cost or savings impact to local governments. Nor are local governments indirectly impacted because this rule does not create a situation requiring services from local governments.

C) Small businesses ("small business" means a business employing 1-49 persons):

The proposed rule amendment does not have the potential to impact small businesses. The filing corrects an error in the filing text.

D) Non-small businesses ("non-small business" means a business employing 50 or more persons):

The proposed rule amendment does not have the potential to impact non-small businesses. The filing corrects an error in the filing text.

E) Persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, or state or local government entities ("person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, governmental entity, or public or private organization of any character other than an agency):

The proposed rule amendment does not have the potential to impact other persons. The filing corrects an error in the filing text.

F) Compliance costs for affected persons:

The DWR has determined that this amendment will not create additional costs for those individuals who will be removing the trail cameras during the closed season.

G) Comments by the department head on the fiscal impact this rule may have on businesses (Include the name and title of the department head):

After conducting a thorough analysis, it was determined that this proposed rule amendment will not result in a measurable fiscal impact to businesses. Brian Steed, Executive Director

7. A) Regulatory Impact Summary Table (This table only includes fiscal impacts that could be measured. If there are inestimable fiscal impacts, they will not be included in this table. Inestimable impacts will be included in narratives above.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regulatory Impact Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Fiscal Cost $0 $0 $0

Fiscal Benefits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Benefits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Fiscal Benefits $0 $0 $0

Net Fiscal Benefits $0 $0 $0

B) Department head approval of regulatory impact analysis:

The Executive Director of the Department of Natural Resources, Brian Steed, has reviewed and approved this fiscal analysis.

Citation Information

8. Provide citations to the statutory authority for the rule. If there is also a federal requirement for the rule, provide a citation to that requirement:
the pursuit. The owner of the dogs is presumed the dog handler when managing, training, commanding and retrieving the dogs involved in responsible for transporting, releasing, tracking, controlling, a person to pursue cougar during designated seasons.

mountain lion, lion, puma, panther or catamount.

transferred to a dog handler for or in consideration of pursuing cougar excess of $100 that is paid, loaned, granted, given, donated, or person who was not a member of the initial hunting party to arrive held at bay or its ability to escape is otherwise restricted to allow a person to pursue cougar once the limited entry season for which the permit is valid ends.

NOTE: The date above is the date the agency anticipates making the rule or its changes effective. It is NOT the effective date. To make this rule effective, the agency must submit a Notice of Effective Date to the Office of Administrative Rules on or before the date designated in Box 10.

Agency Authorization Information

Agency head or designee, and title: J. Shirley, Division Director Date: 03/14/2022

R657. Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources.
R657-10. Taking Cougar.
R657-10-1. Purpose and Authority.
(1) Under authority of Sections 23-14-18 and 23-14-19, the Wildlife Board has established this rule for taking and pursuing cougar.

(2) Specific dates, areas, number of permits, limits, and other administrative details which may change annually are published in the guidebook of the Wildlife Board for taking cougar.

R657-10-2. Definitions.
(1) Terms used in this rule are defined in Section 23-13-2.

(2) In addition:
(a) "Canned hunt" means that a cougar is treed, cornered, held at bay or its ability to escape is otherwise restricted to allow a person who was not a member of the initial hunting party to arrive and take the cougar.

(b) "Compensation" means anything of economic value in excess of $100 that is paid, loaned, granted, given, donated, or transferred to a dog handler for or in consideration of pursuing cougar for any purpose.

(c) "Cougar" means Puma concolor, commonly known as mountain lion, lion, puma, panther or catamount.

(d) "Cougar pursuit permit" means a permit that authorizes a person to pursue cougar during designated seasons.

(e) "Dog handler" means the person in the field that is responsible for transporting, releasing, tracking, controlling, managing, training, commanding and retrieving the dogs involved in the pursuit. The owner of the dogs is presumed the dog handler when the owner is in the field during pursuit.

(f) "Evidence of sex" means the sex organs of a cougar, including a penis, scrotum or vulva.

(g) "Green pelt" means the untanned hide or skin of any cougar.

(h) "Harvest objective" means an identified limit on the number of cougars that may be harvested during the season on a particular unit.

(i) "Harvest objective permit" means any permit that can be obtained without entering a drawing and is valid on all units during non-limited entry seasons. A person may use dogs to hunt cougars with this permit.

(j) "Immediate family member" means a livestock owner's spouse, child, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, father, mother, father-in-law, mother-in-law, brother, sister, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepchild and grandchild.

(k) "Kitten" means a cougar that has obvious spots on its sides or its back or has obvious leg barring coloration.

(l) "Limited entry season" means any season listed in the hunt tables of the guidebook of the Wildlife Board for taking cougar, which is identified as limited entry and a person must draw a permit to hunt that season.

(m) "Limited entry permit" means any permit obtained for a limited entry season by any means, including conservation permits and sportsman permits. Limited entry permits may only be used on the specific unit they are issued for during the limited entry season. Limited entry permits may be used on any unit open to cougar hunting once the limited entry season for which the permit is valid ends.

(n) "Location of Harvest" means the exact location that the cougar is killed. GPS coordinates are preferred.

(o) "Private lands" means any lands that are not public lands, excluding Indian trust lands.

(p) "Public lands" means any lands owned by the state, a political subdivision or independent entity of the state, or the United States, excluding Indian trust lands, that are open to the public for purposes of engaging in pursuit.

(q) "Pursue" means to chase, tree, corner or hold a cougar at bay.

(r) "Spot-and-stalk permit" means a cougar permit available over the counter for seasons and units designated by the Division Director as per Statute 23-16-10. A hunter who obtains this permit may not use dogs to take a cougar.

(s) "Predator management unit" means a unit managed under direction of DWR W1AG-4 to reduce cougar densities. This type of unit does not have a limit on the number of cougars that may be harvested during the season.

(t) "Trail Camera" means a device that is not held or manually operated by a person and is used to capture images, video, or location data of wildlife using heat or motion to trigger the device.

(u) "Waiting period" means a specified period that a person who has obtained a cougar permit must wait before applying for any other limited entry cougar season.

(v) "Written permission" means written authorization from the owner or person in charge to enter upon private lands and must include:

(i) the name and signature of the owner or person in charge;

(ii) the address and phone number of the owner or person in charge;
(iii) the name of the dog handler given permission to enter the private lands;
(iv) a brief description of the pursuit activity authorized;
(v) the appropriate dates; and
(vi) a general description of the property.

(1) A person may only use weapons identified in Sections R657-5-8 through R657-5-11.

(1) Cougar may be taken or pursued only during open seasons and using methods prescribed in this rule and the guidebook of the Wildlife Board for taking cougar. Otherwise, under the Wildlife Resources Code, it is unlawful for any person to pursue, possess, capture, kill, injure, drug, rope, trap, snare or in any way harm or transport cougar.
(2)(a) A person may not pursue a single cougar in repeated pursuits such that it renders the cougar physically unable to escape.
(b) After a cougar has been pursued, chased, treed, cornered or held at bay, a person may not, in any manner, restrict or hinder the animal's ability to escape.
(c) A person must make reasonable efforts to call dogs off of a cougar that has been cornered or held at bay.
(3) A person may not engage in a canned hunt.
(4) A person may not take any wildlife from an airplane or any other airborne vehicle or device or any motorized terrestrial or aquatic vehicle, including snowmobiles and other recreational vehicles.
(5) Electronic locating equipment may not be used to locate cougars wearing electronic radio devices.
(6)(a) A person shall not place, maintain, or use any trail camera or non-handheld device capable of capturing image, video, location, time or date data in the field to take, attempt to take, or aid in the take or attempted take of [big game]cougar between July 31 and December 31;
(b) Engage in the sale or purchase of trail camera or other non-handheld device media, including images, video, location, time, or date data to take, attempt to take, or aid in the take or attempted take of cougar; or
(c) Engage in the storage and sale or purchase of stored media, including image, video, location, time or date data to take, attempt to take, or aid in the take or attempted take of cougar.
(d) The prohibition on the use of trail cameras does not apply to:
(i) private landowners monitoring or protecting their property from trespass;
(ii) monitoring active agricultural operations;
(iii) to aid in the take of bear and cougar depredating livestock; and
(iv) municipalities participating in the Urban Deer Program.
(e) Trail cameras and other non-handheld devices described in Subsection (6)(a) on private property cannot be used to take, attempt to take, or aid in the take or attempted take of cougar between July 31 and December 31.

KEY: wildlife, cougar, game laws
Date of Last Change: 2022
Notice of Continuation: July 2, 2021
Authorizing, and Implemented or Interpreted Law: 23-14-18; 23-14-19

NOTICE OF CHANGE IN PROPOSED RULE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.):</th>
<th>R657-33</th>
<th>Filing ID: 54340</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Agency Information
1. Department: Natural Resources
Agency: Wildlife Resources
Room no.: 2110
Building: Department of Natural Resources
Street address: 1594 W North Temple
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116
Mailing address: PO Box 146301
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-6301
Contact person(s):
Name: Staci Coons
Phone: 801-450-3093
Email: stacicoons@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information
2. Rule or section catchline:
R657-33. Taking Bear
3. Publication date of previous proposed rule or change in proposed rule:
02/01/2022 (EDITOR'S NOTE: The original proposed amendment upon which this change in proposed rule (CPR) was based was published in the February 1, 2022, issue of the Utah State Bulletin, on page 319. Underlining in the rule below indicates text that has been added since the publication of the proposed rule mentioned above; strike-out indicates text that has been deleted. You must view the CPR and the proposed amendment together to understand all of the changes that will be enforceable should the agency make this rule effective.)
4. Reason for this change (Why is the agency submitting this filing?):
This change is to correct text that was submitted erroneously.
5. Summary of this change (What does this filing do?):

This filing will remove "big game" and replace it with "bear".

Fiscal Information

6. Aggregate anticipated cost or savings to:

A) State budget:

This proposed rule amendment corrects language that was inserted in error; therefore, the Division of Wildlife Resources (DWR) does not believe that these amendments would create a cost or savings impact to the state budget or the DWR’s budget since the changes will not increase workload and can be carried out with existing budget.

B) Local government:

Since the proposed amendments regulate the take of bear this filing does not create any direct cost or savings impact to local governments. Nor are local governments indirectly impacted because this rule does not create a situation requiring services from local governments.

C) Small businesses ("small business" means a business employing 1–49 persons):

The proposed rule amendment does not have the potential to impact small businesses. The filing corrects an error in the filing text.

D) Non-small businesses ("non-small business" means a business employing 50 or more persons):

The proposed rule amendment does not have the potential to impact non-small businesses. The filing corrects an error in the filing text.

E) Persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, or state or local government entities ("person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, governmental entity, or public or private organization of any character other than an agency):

The proposed rule amendment does not have the potential to impact other persons. The filing corrects an error in the filing text.

F) Compliance costs for affected persons:

The DWR has determined that this amendment will not create additional costs for those individuals who will be removing the trail cameras during the closed season.

G) Comments by the department head on the fiscal impact this rule may have on businesses (Include the name and title of the department head):

After conducting a thorough analysis, it was determined that this proposed rule amendment will not result in a measurable fiscal impact to businesses. Brian Steed, Executive Director

7. A) Regulatory Impact Summary Table (This table only includes fiscal impacts that could be measured. If there are inestimable fiscal impacts, they will not be included in this table. Inestimable impacts will be included in narratives above.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regulatory Impact Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Governments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Businesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Small Businesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fiscal Cost</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fiscal Benefits**

| State Government       | $0     | $0     | $0     |
| Local Governments      | $0     | $0     | $0     |
| Small Businesses       | $0     | $0     | $0     |
| Non-Small Businesses   | $0     | $0     | $0     |
| Other Persons          | $0     | $0     | $0     |
| Total Fiscal Benefits  | $0     | $0     | $0     |

Net Fiscal Benefits

| Net Fiscal Benefits    | $0     | $0     | $0     |

B) Department head approval of regulatory impact analysis:

The Executive Director of the Department of Natural Resources, Brian Steed, has reviewed and approved this fiscal analysis.

Citation Information

8. Provide citations to the statutory authority for the rule. If there is also a federal requirement for the rule, provide a citation to that requirement:
Section 23-14-18 | Section 23-14-19

Public Notice Information

10. The public may submit written or oral comments to the agency identified in box 1. (The public may also request a hearing by submitting a written request to the agency. See Section 63G-3-302 and Rule R15-1 for more information.)

A) Comments will be accepted No formal comment until: period

11. This rule change MAY become effective on: 05/02/2022

NOTE: The date above is the date the agency anticipates making the rule or its changes effective. It is NOT the effective date. To make this rule effective, the agency must submit a Notice of Effective Date to the Office of Administrative Rules on or before the date designated in Box 10.

Agency Authorization Information

Agency head or designee, and title: J. Shirley, Division Director Date: 03/14/2022

R657. Natural Resources, Wildlife Resources.

R657-33. Taking Bear.

R657-33-1. Purpose and Authority.

(1) Under authority of Sections 23-14-18 and 23-14-19, the Wildlife Board has established this rule for taking and pursuing bear.

(2) Specific dates, areas, number of permits, limits and other administrative details which may change annually are published in the guidebook of the Wildlife Board for taking and pursuing bear.


(1) Terms used in this rule are defined in Section 23-13-2.

(2) In addition:

(a) "Accompany" means at a distance within which visual contact and verbal communication are maintained without the assistance of any electronic device.

(b) "Bait" means any lure containing animal, mineral or plant materials.

(c) "Baiting" means the placing, exposing, depositing, distributing or scattering of bait to lure, attract or entice bear on or over any area.

(d) "Bear" means Ursus americanus, commonly known as black bear.

(e) "Canned hunt" means that a bear is treed, cornered, held at bay or its ability to escape is otherwise restricted to allow a person who was not a member of the initial hunting party to arrive and take the bear.

(f) "Compensation" means anything of economic value in excess of $100 that is paid, loaned, granted, given, donated, or transferred to a dog handler for or in consideration of pursuing bear for any purpose.

(g) "Control permit" means a permit issued in response to bear depredation to commercial crops pursuant to Subsection R657-33-23(4).

(h) "Cub" means a bear less than one year of age.

(i) "Draw-lock" means a mechanical device used to hold and support the draw weight of a conventional or compound bow at any increment of draw until released by the archer using a trigger mechanism attached to the device.

(j) "Dog handler" means the person in the field that is responsible for transporting, releasing, tracking, controlling, managing, training, commanding and retrieving the dogs involved in the pursuit. The owner of the dogs is presumed the dog handler when the owner is in the field during pursuit.

(k) "Evidence of sex" means the teats, and sex organs of a bear, including a penis, scrotum or vulva.

(l) "Green pelt" means the untanned hide or skin of a bear.

(m) "Harvest-objective hunt" means any hunt that is identified as harvest-objective in the hunt table of the guidebook for taking bear.

(n) "Harvest-objective permit" means any permit valid on harvest-objective units.

(o) "Harvest-objective unit" means any unit designated as harvest-objective in the hunt table of the guidebook for taking bear.

(p) "Immediate family member" means a landowner's or lessee's spouse, child, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, father, mother, father-in-law, mother-in-law, brother, sister, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepchild, and grandchild.

(q) "Limited entry hunt" means any hunt listed in the hunt table, published in the guidebook of the Wildlife Board for taking bear, which is identified as a limited entry hunt for bear.

(i) "Limited entry hunt" does not include harvest objective hunts or pursuit only.

(r) "Limited entry permit" means any permit obtained for a limited entry hunt, including conservation permits, expo permits, and sportsman permits.

(s) "Private lands" means any lands that are not public lands, excluding Indian trust lands.

(t) "Public lands" means any lands owned by the state, a political subdivision or independent entity of the state, or the United States, excluding Indian trust lands, that are open to the public for purposes of engaging in pursuit.

(u) "Pursue" means to chase, tree, corner or hold a bear at bay with dogs.

(v) "Restricted pursuit unit" means a bear pursuit unit where pursuit is allowed only by a dog handler who:

(i) possesses a pursuit permit issued for that particular pursuit unit;

(ii) possesses or is accompanied by a person who possesses a limited entry bear permit for the unit, and the pursuit occurs within the area and during the season established for the limited entry bear permit; or

(iii) is engaged in pursuit for compensation as provided in Subsection R657-33-26(2).
A person may not apply for or obtain more than one permits and bear pursuit permits.

Limited entry bear permits, and may purchase harvest objective bear valid until three days after the date of purchase.

Administered by the Division under Rule R657-62, the person may be the dog handler.

Any person who obtains a limited entry bear permit, a harvest objective bear permit, a spot-and-stalk permit, or bear pursuit permit, a person must possess a valid Utah hunting or combination license.

Residents and nonresidents may apply for and receive

Any bear permit purchased after the season opens is not

A person may acquire more than one bear control permit under Subsection R657-33-23(4).

A person may only use weapons identified in Sections R657-5-8

Any other bear permit.

"Written permission" means written authorization from the owner or person in charge to enter upon private lands and must include:

(ii) Applications missing any of the items in Subsection (i) may still be considered valid if the application is corrected before the deadline through the application correction process.

(ii) Application period" means a specified period that a person who has obtained a bear permit must wait before applying for any other bear permit.

(bb) "Written permission" means written authorization from the owner or person in charge to enter upon private lands and must include:

(i) the name and signature of the owner or person in charge;

(ii) Applications missing any of the items in Subsection (i) may still be considered valid if the application is corrected before the deadline through the application correction process.

(ii) Application period" means a specified period that a person who has obtained a bear permit must wait before applying for any other bear permit.

(bb) "Written permission" means written authorization from the owner or person in charge to enter upon private lands and must include:

(i) the name and signature of the owner or person in charge;

(ii) the address and phone number of the owner or person in charge;

(iii) the name of the dog handler given permission to enter the private lands;

(iv) a brief description of the pursuit activity authorized;

(v) the appropriate dates; and

(vi) a general description of the property.

**R657-33-6. Firearms, Archery Equipment, Crossbows, and Airguns.**

(1) A person may only use weapons identified in Sections R657-5-8 through R657-5-11.

(2) A person is prohibited from using weapons identified in Section R657-5-7.

**R657-33-7. Traps and Trapping Devices.**

(1) Bear may not be taken with a trap, snare or any other trapping device, except as authorized by the division.

(2) Bear accidentally caught in any trapping device must be released unharmed.

(3)(a) Authorization must be obtained from a division representative to remove the carcass of a bear from any trapping device.

(b) The carcass shall remain the property of Utah and must be surrendered to the division.

**R657-33-9. Prohibited Methods.**

(1) Bear may be taken or pursued only during open seasons and using methods prescribed in this rule and the guidebook of the Wildlife Board for taking and pursuing bear. Otherwise, under the Wildlife Resources Code, it is unlawful for any person to pursue, possess, capture, kill, injure, drug, rope, trap, snare, or in any way harm or transport bear.

(2)(a) A person may not pursue a single bear in repeated pursuits such that it renders the bear physically unable to escape.

(b) After a bear has been pursued, chased, treed, cornered, legally baited or held at bay, a person may not, in any manner, restrict or hinder the animal's ability to escape.

(c) A person must make reasonable efforts to call dogs off a bear that has been cornered or held at bay.

(3) A person may not engage in a canned hunt.

(4) A person may not take any wildlife from an airplane or any other airborne vehicle or device or any motorized terrestrial or aquatic vehicle, including snowmobiles and other recreational vehicles.

(5)(a) A person shall not place, maintain, or use any trail camera or non-handheld device capable of capturing image, video, location, time or date data in the field to take, attempt to take, or aid in the take or attempted take of big game between July 31 and December 31;

(b) Engage in the sale or purchase of trail camera or other non-handheld device media, including images, video, location, time, or date data to take, attempt to take, or aid in the take or attempted take of bear; or
(c) Engage in the storage and sale or purchase of stored media, including images, video, location, time, or date data to take, attempt to take, or aid in the take or attempted take of bear;

(d) The prohibition on the use of trail cameras does not apply to:
   (i) private landowners monitoring or protecting their property from trespass;
   (ii) monitoring active agricultural operations;
   (iii) to aid in the take of bear and cougar depredating livestock; and
   (iv) municipalities participating in the Urban Deer Program.

(e) Trail cameras and other non-handheld devices described in Subsection (5)(a) on private property cannot be used to take, attempt to take, or aid in the take of a bait station while pursuing bear.

2(a) Bait may be placed only in areas open to hunting and only during the open seasons.

(b) All materials used as bait must be removed within 72 hours after the close of the season or within 72 hours after the persons, who are registered for that bait station harvest a bear.

3(a) A person may use nongame fish as bait, except those listed as prohibited in Rule R657-13 and the guidebook of the Wildlife Board for Taking Bear.

4(a) Domestic livestock or its parts, including processed meat scraps, may be used as bait.

(b) A person using domestic livestock or their parts for bait must have in possession:
   (i) a certificate of brand inspection, bill of sale, or other proof of ownership or legal possession.
   (ii) 100 yards of water or a public road or designated trail; or
   (iii) 1/2 mile of any permanent dwelling or campground.


1 A person may not waste or permit to be wasted or spoiled any protected wildlife or their parts in accordance with Section 23-20-8.

2 The skinned carcass of a bear may be left in the field and does not constitute waste of wildlife.


1(a) Except as provided in Subsection R657-33-3(1)(b) and Subsection (2), bear may be pursued only by persons who have obtained a bear pursuit permit.

(b) The bear pursuit permit does not allow a person to:
   (i) kill a bear; or
   (ii) pursue bear for compensation.

(c) A person may pursue bear for compensation only as provided in Subsection (2).

(d) To obtain a bear pursuit permit, a person must possess a Utah hunting or combination license.

2(a) A person may pursue bear on public lands for compensation, provided the dog handler:
   (i) receives compensation from a client or customer to pursue bear;
   (ii) is a licensed hunting guide or outfitter under Title 58, Chapter 79, Hunting Guides and Outfitters Licensing Act and authorized to pursue bear;
(iii) possesses on their person the Utah hunting guide or outfitter license;
(iv) possesses on their person all permits and authorizations required by the applicable public lands managing authority to pursue bear for compensation; and
(v) is accompanied by the client or customer at all times during pursuit.
(b) A person may pursue bear on private lands for compensation, provided the dog handler:
(i) receives compensation from a client or customer to pursue bear;
(ii) is accompanied by the client or customer at all times during pursuit;
(iii) possesses on their person written permission from all private landowners on whose property pursuit takes place.
(c) A person who is an employee or agent of the Division of Wildlife Services may pursue bear on public lands and private lands while acting within the scope of their employment.
(3) A pursuit permit is not required to pursue bear if the individual satisfies the requirements in Subsection (2).
(4)(a) A person pursuing bear for compensation under Subsections (2)(a) and (2)(b) shall comply with all other requirements and restrictions in statute, rule and the guidebooks of the Wildlife Board regulating the pursuit and take of bear.
(b) Any violation of, or failure to comply with Title 23, Wildlife Resources Code, this rule, or the guidebooks of the Wildlife Board may be grounds for suspension of the privilege to pursue bear for compensation under this subsection, as determined by a division hearing officer.
(5) Except as provided in Subsection (6), a bear pursuit permit authorizes the holder to pursue bear with dogs on any unit open to pursuing bear during the seasons and under the conditions prescribed by the Wildlife Board in guidebook.
(6) The Wildlife Board may establish or designate in the guidebook restricted pursuit units as determined necessary or convenient to better manage wildlife resources, including to protect wildlife, curtail over-utilization of resources, reduce conflict with other recreational activities, reduce conflict with private and public land activities, and protect wildlife habitat.
(a) Bear may not be pursued on a restricted pursuit unit unless the dog handler:
(i) possesses a pursuit permit issued for the particular restricted pursuit unit;
(ii) possesses or is accompanied by a person who possesses a limited entry or harvest objective bear permit allowing the use of dogs, and the pursuit occurs within the area and during the season established by the respective permit; or
(iii) is engaged in pursuit for compensation as provided in Subsection (2), and occurs within the area and during the season established for the:
(A) paying client's limited entry or harvest objective bear permit allowing the use of dogs; or
(B) restricted pursuit unit.
(b) A pursuit permit issued for a restricted pursuit unit authorizes the holder to pursue bear on:
(i) the particular restricted pursuit unit for which the permit is issued; and
(ii) any other bear pursuit unit not designated as a restricted pursuit unit.
(c) Notwithstanding Subsection (6)(a)(i), when two or more dog owners are in the field pursuing bear together, only one must possess a restricted pursuit unit permit, provided the dog owners accompany the person possessing the restricted pursuit unit permit at all times.
(i) A dog handler pursuing bear on a restricted pursuit unit may leave the pursuit permit holder to retrieve dogs that separate from the pack, provided the dog handler;
(A) takes reasonable steps to keep the pack together before and during pursuit;
(B) separates from the pursuit permit holder exclusively to retrieve stray dogs and does not attempt to actively pursue bear during the retrieval process; and
(C) immediately releases any bear incidentally treed or held at bay by the stray dogs.
(ii) Maximum number of dogs in the field and pack sizes described in Section R657-33-12 remain applicable, even if there are multiple dog owners in the same hunting party.
(7) Pursuit permits may be obtained at division offices, through the Internet and at license agents.
(a) The division may distribute pursuit permits for restricted pursuit units:
(i) through its offices, license agents, or online resources on a first-come, first-served basis; or
(ii) through a random drawing.
(b) A person may not:
(a) take or pursue a female bear with cubs;
(b) repeatedly pursue, chase, tree, corner or hold at bay the same bear during the same day; or
(c) individually or in combination with another person, use more than eight dogs in the field to pursue a bear during the summer season as established by the Wildlife Board in the guidebook.
(9) If eligible, a person who has obtained a bear pursuit permit may also obtain a limited entry or harvest objective bear permit.
(10) Season dates, closed areas and bear pursuit permit areas are published in the guidebook of the Wildlife Board for taking and pursuing bear.

R657-33. Harvest Objective Unit Closures.
(1) Before hunting in a harvest objective unit, a hunter must visit the division’s website to verify that the bear hunting unit is still open. The website will be updated each day by 12 noon. Updates become effective the following day 30 minutes before official sunrise.
(2) Harvest objective units are open to hunting until:
(a) the bear harvest objective for that harvest objective unit is met and the division closes the area; or
(b) the end of the hunting season as provided in the guidebook of the Wildlife Board for taking bear.
(3) Upon closure of a harvest objective unit, a hunter may not take or pursue bear except as provided in Section R657-33-26.

KEY: wildlife, bear, game laws

Date of Last Change: 2022
Notice of Continuation: November 28, 2017
Authorizing, and Implemented or Interpreted Law: 23-14-18; 23-14-19; 23-13-2
End of the Notices of Changes in Proposed Rules Section
NOTICES OF
120-DAY (EMERGENCY) RULES

An agency may file a **120-DAY (EMERGENCY) RULE** when it finds that regular rulemaking procedures would:

(a) cause an imminent peril to the public health, safety, or welfare;
(b) cause an imminent budget reduction because of budget restraints or federal requirements; or
(c) place the agency in violation of federal or state law (Subsection 63G-3-304(1)).

As with a **PROPOSED RULE**, a **120-DAY RULE** is preceded by a **RULE ANALYSIS**. This analysis provides summary information about the **120-DAY RULE** including the name of a contact person, justification for filing a **120-DAY RULE**, anticipated cost impact of the rule, and legal cross-references.

Following the **RULE ANALYSIS**, the text of the **120-DAY RULE** is printed. New text is underlined (example) and text to be deleted is struck out with brackets surrounding the deleted text ([example]). An emergency rule that is new is entirely underlined. Likewise, an emergency rule that repeals an existing rule shows the text completely struck out. A row of dots in the text (........) indicates that unaffected text was removed to conserve space.

A **120-DAY RULE** is effective when filed with the Office of Administrative Rules, or on a later date designated by the agency. A **120-DAY RULE** is effective for 120 days or until it is superseded by a permanent rule. Because of its temporary nature, a **120-DAY RULE** is not codified as part of the Utah Administrative Code.

The law does not require a public comment period for **120-DAY RULES**. However, when an agency files a **120-DAY RULE**, it may file a **PROPOSED RULE** at the same time, to make the requirements permanent.

Emergency or **120-DAY RULES** are governed by Section 63G-3-304, and Section R15-4-8.

---

**NOTICE OF EMERGENCY (120-DAY) RULE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.)</th>
<th>Filing ID:</th>
<th>54404</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Agency Information

1. **Department:** Veterans’ and Military Affairs  
**Agency:** Administration  
**Room no.:** Ste 105  
**Street address:** 550 Foothill Drive  
**City, state and zip:** Salt Lake City, UT 84113  
**Mailing address:** PO Box 581217  
**City, state and zip:** Salt Lake City, UT 84156  
**Contact person(s):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Email</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jennica Gruver</td>
<td>801-234-0836</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jennicagruver@utah.gov">jennicagruver@utah.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary Harter</td>
<td>801-440-6946</td>
<td><a href="mailto:gharter@utah.gov">gharter@utah.gov</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Jeff Hanson     | 801-897-8762   |jbhanson@utah.gov       |

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

**General Information**

2. **Rule or section catchline:**  
R978-2. Rule Governing Veterans’ Affairs

3. **Effective Date:**  03/08/2022

4. **Purpose of the new rule or reason for the change:**  
(Why is the agency submitting this filing?):  
Rule R978-1 expired because the Department did not file a five-year review by the due date. The purpose of this emergency filing is to reinstate the expired rule text. The Office of Administrative Rules’ filing management system will not allow reuse of numbers so Rule R978-1 is put back into place as Rule R978-2 but the text is the same.  
(EDITOR’S NOTE: A corresponding proposed new Rule R978-2 is under ID No. 54418 in this issue, April 1, 2022, of the Bulletin.)
5. Summary of the new rule or change (What does this filing do?):

This emergency rule filing is to reinstate rule text which regulates the operations of the Utah Department of Veterans Military Affairs (Department), the appointment and duties of the department's executive director, the maintenance and operations of the Utah Veterans Cemetery and Memorial Park as well as the department's four state veterans nursing homes. Statutory authority for these rules can be found in Title 71.

6. A) The agency finds that regular rulemaking would:

- cause an imminent peril to the public health, safety, or welfare;
- cause an imminent budget reduction because of budget restraints or federal requirements; or
- place the agency in violation of federal or state law.

B) Specific reasons and justifications for this finding:

The Department did not file a five-year review before the due date for Rule R978-1. This rule is necessary to comply with state code (Title 71) and provide for the welfare of veterans' and military members. This rule describes specific procedures at the four state veterans' homes and state veterans' cemetery. A lapse in the rules may affect the Department's services to veterans.

Fiscal Information

7. Provide an estimate and written explanation of the aggregate anticipated cost or savings to:

A) State budget:

Enacting this rule results in no additional state funds. For the state veterans' homes, the funding for their operation is paid from federal funds or private funds, not state funds.

B) Local governments:

Local governments do not provide funding for the operation of our veterans' homes, veterans cemetery nor making veterans aware of benefits. Separately from this rule, local governments do interact with military installations in their areas to ensure their communities are great places for military service members to live and succeed.

C) Small businesses ("small business" means a business employing 1-49 persons):

The Department does contract for services with private companies. This rule does not change this opportunity.

D) Persons other than small businesses, non-small businesses, state, or local government entities ("person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, governmental entity, or public or private organization of any character other than an agency):

Most costs for veteran residents in our veterans' skilled nursing facilities and interment in the veterans' cemetery are paid for the U.S. Veterans Affairs (VA). Costs for care by residents in the veterans home not fully covered by the U.S. VA, are the responsibility of the resident. Fees charged for the interment of spouses of veterans interred in the veterans' cemetery are borne by the families.

E) Compliance costs for affected persons (How much will it cost an impacted entity to adhere to this rule or its changes?):

No compliance costs associated with this rule.

F) Comments by the department head on the fiscal impact this rule may have on businesses (Include the name and title of the department head):

No impact on businesses. Gary Harter, Executive Director

Citation Information

8. Provide citations to the statutory authority for the rule. If there is also a federal requirement for the rule, provide a citation to that requirement:

Section 71-8-2

Agency Authorization Information

| Agency head or designee, and title: | Gary Harter, Executive Director | Date: 03/08/2022 |

R978. Veterans' and Military Affairs, Administration.
R978-2-1. Authority.
(1) This rule is established pursuant to Section 71-8-2 which established the Department of Veterans' and Military Affairs. This rule is made pursuant to Title 63G, Chapter 3 of the Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act.

R978-2-2. Purpose.
(1) The purpose of this rule is to define the functions and mission of the Department of Veterans' and Military Affairs under Sections 71-8-1 through 71-11-10 and 38 CFR.

(1) Terms used in this rule are defined in Sections 71-8-1, 71-10-1, and 71-11-2.
(2) Additional terms are defined as follows:
  (a) "Homeless veteran" means a qualified veteran who is currently experiencing an episode of homelessness without a stable, regular indoor place of residence.
  (b) "Nursing Home" means a State licensed facility accommodating persons who require skilled nursing care and related medical services.
  (c) "State Officer" means the State official authorized to oversee the operations of a State veterans nursing home.
  (d) "Widow" means the unmarried spouse of a deceased veteran of either sex.
R978-2-4. Nursing Homes.
(1) The department shall administer the various state veterans' nursing homes in accordance with Title 71, Chapter 11, Utah Veterans' Nursing Home Act.
(2) Each nursing home shall have a State Officer who shall act as the department's liaison to carry out the requirements of this act.
(3) Each home shall enforce admission requirements in accordance with Section 71-11-6 as established by the department.
(4) Each home shall comply with 38 CFR 51, "Per Diem for Nursing Home Care of Veterans" for per diem payments, per diem payments for veterans with service connected disabilities, payments for drugs and medicines for certain veterans, and nursing home standards.
(5) The department may contract with reputable nursing home management firms for the day-to-day operation of the nursing homes as provided in 38 CFR 51.210. Selection shall be by a competitive bid process under State Purchasing rules with criteria established by the department. The department shall establish the duration for the management contracts and other contractual terms and conditions in the best interests of the residents.
(6) Notwithstanding the authority of the management firm to employ and direct all nursing home employees, the State Officer shall be an employee of the department and shall be independent of the management firm. The State Officer shall oversee the operations of the state nursing home.

R978-2-5. Cemetery and Memorial Park.
(1) The department shall administer the state veterans' cemetery and memorial park in accordance with Section 71-7-3.
(2) Fees charged for burial expenses shall be posted at the cemetery office and on the department website. Fees charges for other funeral expenses, including headstone replacement, shall be posted at the cemetery office and on the department website.
(3) Private burial fees shall be equivalent to the annually determined federal burial reimbursement rate.

R978-2-6. Homeless Veterans.
(1) The department shall coordinate with local, state and federal programs providing short and long term housing for homeless veterans in the state as provided in Subsection 71-8-3 (1)(d).

R978-2-7. Education Programs.
(1) The department shall administer the State Approving Agency (SAA) for Veterans Education as directed in Subsection 71-8-3(1)(e).
(2) The SAA shall perform all duties necessary for the inspection, approval and supervision of educational programs offered by qualified educational institutions, training establishments, and tests for licensing and certification in accordance with the standards and provisions of 38 U.S.C. 30, 32, 33, 35, and 36, and 10 U.S.C. 1606 and 1607.
(3) The SSA shall provide in-depth technical assistance and outreach liaison with all related organizations, agencies, individuals and activities to help veterans and other eligible persons achieve their educational and vocational goals.
(4) The SSA shall reach out to eligible persons and inform them of their benefits through the GI Bill, which will assist veterans in making the most informed decision toward their vocational and educational goals.

(1) The department shall assist veterans, their widows and dependents in procurement of all rights and benefits which may accrue to them by reason of military service to the United States in accordance with Section 71-9-1. Specifically, the department shall disseminate information on benefits to veterans and interested parties via:
   (a) community outreach
   (b) fairs, exhibits and community events
   (c) the Utah Veterans Voice publication and other appropriate print and electronic media
   (d) the department's public website (http://veterans.utah.gov)
   (e) cooperative activities with other veterans organizations
   (2) Specific state benefits that the department shall assist veterans and their dependents in securing include:
      (a) Disabled Veteran Property Tax Abatement
      (b) Purple Heart Tuition Waiver
      (c) Purple Heart Fee Exemption
      (d) Scott B Lundell Tuition Waiver for military members' surviving dependents
      (e) Honorary high school diplomas
      (f) Veteran's license plates
      (g) Free use of armories
      (h) Fishing license privileges
      (i) Special fun tags
      (j) America the Beautiful pass
      (k) Trax/bus reduced fare cards
      (l) Veterans Upward Bound
      (m) Utah Veterans with Disabilities Honors Pass
      (n) Veterans assistance registry
      (o) Resident tuition for state colleges and universities
      (p) Such other state benefits to veterans as may be established by statute

(1) The department cannot administer any federal veterans benefit programs, but it shall provide information and assistance to veterans, their widows and dependents in understanding and navigating the rules of federal veterans' benefits. These federal benefits include:
   (a) Veterans compensation and pensions
   (b) Dependency and indemnity compensation (DIC) payments
   (c) Disability compensation
   (d) Home loan guarantee program
   (e) G.I. Bill
   (2) The department may contract with other military service organizations to assist veterans, their spouses, widows and dependents in securing their rights, benefits, and employment preferences as provided in Section 71-9-1.

R978-2-10. Tracking Veteran Employees.
(1) The department shall coordinate with the Utah State Department of Human Resource Management (DHRM) to maintain current counts of the number of veterans employed by the State of Utah in each department, as provided in Subsection 71-8-3 (5).
department shall encourage state agencies and departments to properly record veteran status for all employees.
(2) A count of veterans in state government shall be updated and kept on file at least twice per year.

(1) The department shall create and maintain a record of veterans in Utah as provided in Subsection 71-8-3 (6).
(2) The department shall maintain a searchable self-registration for Utah veterans on the department website.
(3) The department shall work with the Utah Department of Information Technology, the Department of Workforce Services, and the Utah Drivers License Division to develop a searchable, digital database of Utah veterans.
(4) The department shall secure paper and digital copies of veterans' form DD-214 to assist in creating a database of verified veterans from Utah and to assist Utah veterans in securing all available benefits.
(5) The department shall contract, as appropriate, for technical assistance in creating and maintaining veterans' databases.

(1) The department shall develop and maintain cooperative relationships with military-related organizations and with leaders of military installations in Utah in accordance with 71-8-3 including but not limited to:
   (a) Camp Williams
   (b) Dugway Proving Ground
   (c) Hill Air Force Base including Ogden Air Logistics Complex
   (d) Tooele Army Depot
   (e) Utah Test and Training Range
(2) The department shall develop and maintain cooperative relationships with Utah's congressional delegation and military staffs and shall cooperate on military issues, challenges and opportunities that arise in Utah.

(1) The department provides support and participates in several boards in order to accomplish its mission. These boards include, but are not limited to:
   (a) Veterans Advisory Council
   (b) George E. Wahlen Ogden Veterans Home Advisory Board
   (c) William E. Christoffersen Salt Lake Veterans Home Advisory Board
   (d) Mervyn S. Bennion Central Utah Veterans Home Advisory Board
   (e) Southern Utah Veterans Home Advisory Board
   (f) Utah Veterans Cemetery and Memorial Park Advisory Board
   (g) Other boards as may be created
(2) Board members are appointed in accordance with statute:
   (a) The Governor appoints members of the Veterans Advisory Council with input from the department executive director.
   (b) The executive director appoints members of the remaining boards with input from the state officers of the nursing homes and the cemetery manager.
   (3) Boards meet at a minimum of quarterly with agenda and minutes maintained and posted as required by statute.
   (a) Board members may participate in required meetings either in person or by electronic means to include, but not limited to: telephone, internet or mobile device.
   (b) If a board member does participate via telephonic communication, the board member will be on speaker phone. The speaker phone will be amplified so that the other board members and all other persons present in the board meeting will be able to hear all participants.
   (c) All those participating either in person or by electronic means will count for quorum requirements and voting on issues, as appropriate.

R978-2-14. Grant Program.
(1) The department shall administer a grants program for veterans organizations as directed in Subsection 71-8-2(4) and consistent with the availability of funds as determined by the executive director in consultation with the Governor's Office of Management and Budget.
(2) Grants may be solicited by the department at any time following the determination that funds are available.
(3) Grants are limited to a one year period of performance.
(4) Grants may be awarded for one or more of the following purposes such as supporting veteran and military outreach, employment, education, mental wellness, healthcare, homelessness prevention, recognition events and other areas as determined by the department and consistent with the department mission.
(5) The department may award a grant to:
   (a) an institution of higher education listed in Section 53B-1-102;
   (b) a nonprofit organization involved in veterans or military-related activities; or
   (c) a political subdivision of the state.
(6) Grant submissions will include name of submitting organization, verification of organization eligibility to receive grant as outlined in Subsection R978-1-14(5), purpose of the proposal, amount of requested funds, targeted veterans or military population, intended outcomes, time period for accomplishment of effort, matching funds to be applied to the effort, metrics and measurements, any partners and other elements that the department may request.
(7) Grants will be reviewed by a four member committee comprised of two members from the department, designated by the executive director, and two members from the Veterans Advisory Council, designated by the council chair.
   (a) The committee will make recommendations to the executive director for final approval.
   (b) Committee members may participate in required meetings either in person or by electronic means to include telephone, internet or mobile device.
   (c) Grants will be evaluated on a best value determination.
(8) Grants will be limited to not exceed ten thousand dollars from department funds for any one submission and the limit could be set lower depending on available funds.
   (a) Submitting organizations are required to designate matching funds for the grant at a ratio to be determined by the department.
   (b) At the completion of the performance period the department may request any remaining funds be returned to the department.
(9) Recipients of grants are required to submit quarterly reports to the department detailing performance of the effort, veterans serviced, metrics and measurements, funds expended and future efforts.
(10) An applicant that receives a grant under this part shall return the grant proceeds or a portion of the grant proceeds to the office if the applicant:

(i) fails to perform in accordance with the contract or other binding agreement; or

(ii) fails to maintain a qualifying status as described in Subsection (5).

KEY: veterans' and military affairs
Date of Last Change: March 8, 2022
Authorizing, and Implemented or Interpreted Law: 71-8-2

End of the Notices of 120-Day (Emergency) Rules Section
FIVE-YEAR NOTICES OF REVIEW
AND STATEMENTS OF CONTINUATION

Within five years of an administrative rule’s original enactment or last five-year review, the agency is required to review the rule. This review is intended to help the agency determine, and to notify the public, that the administrative rule in force is still authorized by statute and necessary. Upon reviewing a rule, an agency may: repeal the rule by filing a PROPOSED RULE; continue the rule as it is by filing a FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION (REVIEW); or amend the rule by filing a PROPOSED RULE and by filing a REVIEW. By filing a REVIEW, the agency indicates that the rule is still necessary.

A REVIEW is not followed by the rule text. The rule text that is being continued may be found in the online edition of the Utah Administrative Code available at adminrules.utah.gov. The rule text may also be inspected at the agency or the Office of Administrative Rules. REVIEWS are effective upon filing.

REVIEWS are governed by Section 63G-3-305.

FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.):</th>
<th>R21-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Filing ID:</td>
<td>53505</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Effective Date: 03/10/2022

Agency Information

1. Department: Government Operations
2. Agency: Debt Collections
3. Room no.: First Floor
4. Building: Taylorsville State Office Building
5. Street address: 4315 S 2400 W
6. City, state and zip: Taylorsville, UT 84129-2128
7. Mailing address: PO Box 141031
8. City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-1031
9. Contact person(s):
   Ally Branch
   Phone: 801-957-3523
   Email: abranch@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information

2. Rule catchline:
   R21-1. Transfer of Collection Responsibility of State Agencies

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

This rule is established pursuant to Subsections 63A-3-502(3)(m), 63A-3-502(7)(f), 63A-3-502(4)(g), and 63A-3-502(6)(b); Section 15-1-4; and the office intent language and fees authorized by the Legislature in applicable laws. Subsection 63A-3-502(3)(m) authorizes the office to establish procedures for writing off accounts receivable for accounting and collection purposes. Subsection 63A-3-502(7)(f) authorizes the office to require state agencies to bill and make initial collection efforts of its receivables up to the time the accounts must be transferred. Subsection 63A-3-502(7)(a) authorizes the office to require state agencies to transfer collection responsibility to the office or its designee according to time limits specified by the office. Subsection 63A-3-502(4)(g) authorizes the office to establish: 1) a fee to cover administrative costs of collection; 2) a late penalty fee; 3) an interest charge; and 4) fees to collect accounts receivable for higher education by following the procedures and requirements of Section 63A-3-504. Subsection 63A-3-502(6)(b) prohibits the office from assessing the interest charge established by the office under Subsection 63A-3-502(4)(g) on an account receivable subject to the post judgment interest rate established by Section 15-1-4. Section 15-1-4 requires civil and criminal judgments of the district court and justice court to bear interest at the federal post judgment interest rate and sets forth the procedures to be followed. The annual appropriation act authorizes the fees charged by the office to collect accounts and provides legislative intent language allowing the costs of collection to be collected from the debtor.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

No written comments have been received.
5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

This rule is to establish the procedures by which agencies shall bill and make initial collection efforts according to a coordinated schedule, the method to be used by agencies to transfer their delinquent accounts receivable to the Office of State Debt Collection or its designee for additional collection action, write-off of receivables, and the procedures and allocation of costs of collection established pursuant to Subsections 63A-3-502(4)(g), 63A-3-502(6)(b), and Section R15-1-4, and by the Legislature in applicable laws. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information

Agency head or designee, and title: Janica Gines, Director Date: 03/10/2022

FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION

Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R277-479 Filing ID: 50440
Effective Date: 03/12/2022

Agency Information

1. Department: Education
Agency: Administration
Building: Board of Education
Street address: 250 E 500 S
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84111
Mailing address: PO Box 144200
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-4200

Contact person(s):
Name: Angie Stallings Phone: 801-538-7830 Email: angie.stallings@schools.utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information

2. Rule catchline:
R277-479. Funding for Charter School Students With Disabilities on an IEP

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

This rule is authorized by the Utah Constitution, Article X, Section 3, which vests general control and supervision over public education in the Board; Subsection 53E-3-401(4) which allows the Board to make rules to execute the Board’s duties and responsibilities under the Constitution and state law; Subsection 53E-3-501(1)(c)(w)(A) which directs the Board to adopt rules regarding services for persons with disabilities; and Section 53E-7-202 which directs the Board to set standards for state funds appropriated for students with disabilities.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

There were no public comments received.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

This rule is necessary because this rule specifies standards and procedures for funding of charter school students with disabilities on an Individualized Education Program (IEP). Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information

Agency head or designee, and title: Angie Stallings, Deputy Superintendent of Policy Date: 03/12/2022

FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION

Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R277-612 Filing ID: 50505
Effective Date: 03/12/2022

Agency Information

1. Department: Education
Agency: Administration
Building: Board of Education
Street address: 250 E 500 S
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84111
Mailing address: PO Box 144200
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-4200

Contact person(s):
Name: Angie Stallings Phone: 801-538-7830 Email: angie.stallings@schools.utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.
General Information

2. Rule catchline:
R277-612. Foreign Exchange Students

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:
This rule is authorized by the Utah Constitution, Article X, Section 3, which vests general control and supervision over public education in the Board; Subsection 53F-2-303(3)(b) which directs the Board to make rules to administer the cap on the number of foreign exchange students for purposes of apportioning state monies for the students; and Subsection 53E-3-401(4) which allows the Board to make rules to execute the Board's duties and responsibilities under the Utah Constitution and state law.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:
There were no public comments received.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:
This rule is necessary because this rule administers the cap on the number of foreign exchange students that may be counted by school districts and charter schools for state funding; and provides guidance to school districts and charter schools in working with exchange student agencies and accepting foreign exchange students to provide for safety and fairness to the exchange students and Utah public school students. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency head or designee, and title</th>
<th>Angie Stallings, Deputy Superintendent of Policy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>03/12/2022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.)</th>
<th>R277-801</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Filing ID</td>
<td>50546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective Date</td>
<td>03/12/2022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Agency Information

1. Department: Education
Agency: Administration
Building: Board of Education
Street address: 250 E 500 S
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84111

Mailing address: PO Box 144200
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-4200
Contact person(s):
Name: Angie Stallings
Phone: 801-538-7830
Email: angie.stallings@schools.utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information

2. Rule catchline:
R277-801. Services for Students who are Deaf, Hard of Hearing, Blind, Visually Impaired, and Deaf-Blind

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:
This rule is authorized by the Utah Constitution, Article X, Section 3, which vests general control and supervision over public education in the Board; Subsection 53E-3-401(4) which allows the Board to make rules to execute the Board's duties and responsibilities under the Utah Constitution and state law; and Section 53E-8-201 which creates the Utah School for the Deaf and Blind (USDB), and authorizes USDB to provide services to qualifying students.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:
There were no public comments received.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:
This rule is necessary because this rule establishes rules for local education agencies (LEAs) and USDB to provide services to students who are deaf, hard of hearing, blind, visually impaired, and deaf-blind. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency head or designee, and title</th>
<th>Angie Stallings, Deputy Superintendent of Policy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>03/12/2022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.)</th>
<th>R311-200</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Filing ID</td>
<td>53576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective Date</td>
<td>03/08/2022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Agency Information

1. Department: Education
Agency: Administration
Building: Board of Education
Street address: 250 E 500 S
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84111
Agency Information

1. Department: Environmental Quality
Agency: Environmental Response and Remediation
Building: Multi Agency State Office Building
Street address: 195 N 1950 W
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116
Mailing address: PO Box 144840
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-4840
Contact person(s):
Name: Email:
David Wilson djwilson@utah.gov
Therron Blatter tblatter@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information

2. Rule catchline:
R311-200. Underground Storage Tanks: Definitions

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:
Section 19-6-403 of the Utah Underground Storage Tank (UST) Act gives the Utah Waste Management and Radiation Control Board authority to regulate USTs and petroleum storage tanks and make rules for administration of the petroleum storage tank program. Subsection 19-6-105(1)(g) of the Solid and Hazardous Waste Act gives the board the authority to establish standards governing USTs and aboveground petroleum storage tanks.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:
No comments on this rule have been received since the last five-year review

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:
This rule is necessary for continued operation of the Underground Storage Tank program. It contains important definitions that clarify terms used elsewhere in the UST rules. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information

Agency head or designee, and title: Brent Everett, Director
Date: 02/15/2022

FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION
Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R311-201
Filing ID: 53577
Effective Date: 03/08/2022

Agency Information

1. Department: Environmental Quality
Agency: Environmental Response and Remediation
Building: Multi Agency State Office Building
Street address: 195 N 1950 W
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116
Mailing address: PO Box 144840
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-4840
Contact person(s):
Name: Phone: Email:
David Wilson 385-251-0893 djwilson@utah.gov
Therron Blatter 801-554-6762 tblatter@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information

2. Rule catchline:
R311-201. Underground Storage Tanks: Certification Programs and UST Operator Training

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:
Section 19-6-403 of the Utah Underground Storage Tank (UST) Act gives the Utah Waste Management and Radiation Control Board authority to regulate USTs and petroleum storage tanks and make rules for the administration of the petroleum storage tank program and certification of UST installers, inspectors, testers, removers, and petroleum storage tank consultants.

Subsection 19-6-105(1)(g) of the Solid and Hazardous Waste Act gives the board the authority to establish standards governing USTs and aboveground petroleum storage tanks.
Subsection 19-6-402(7)(a) of the UST Act refers to education and experience standards established by board rule for certified petroleum storage tank consultants.

Section 19-1-301 of the Environmental Quality Code requires that the Department of Environmental Quality and its boards comply with procedures and requirements of Title 63G, Chapter 4, Administrative Procedures Act (APA), and specifies that procedures for an adjudicative proceeding conducted by an administrative law judge are governed by the APA and rules adopted by a board as allowed by Subsection 63G-4-102(6).

Section 63G-4-102 of the APA states that the APA governs actions by state agencies that determine or limit legal rights and privileges of persons and governs judicial review of those actions. It allows agencies to enact and follow rules affecting or governing adjudicative proceedings if the rules are enacted according to procedures outlined in Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, and if the rules conform to the requirements of the APA.

Sections 63G-4-201 through 63G-4-205 of the APA allow agencies to enact rules governing certain aspects of adjudicative proceedings, such as commencement of proceedings, designation of categories of proceedings as formal or informal, and procedures for conducting informal and formal proceedings.

Section 63G-4-503 of the APA requires an agency to issue rules regarding declaratory orders.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

No comments on this rule have been received since the last five-year review.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

This rule is necessary for continued operation of the Petroleum Storage Tank program. As directed by Subsection 19-6-403(1)(a) of the Utah UST Act, the rule provides certification requirements for UST installers, UST removers, UST testers, UST inspectors, and petroleum storage tank consultants. It also provides for training and registration of UST operators, as required by the Energy Policy Act and Subsection 19-6-403(1)(b) of the UST Act. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

General Information

2. Rule catchline:

R311-202. Federal Underground Storage Tank Regulations

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

Section 19-6-403 of the Utah Underground Storage Tank (UST) Act gives the Utah Waste Management and Radiation Control Board authority to regulate USTs and petroleum storage tanks and make rules for administration of the petroleum storage tank program and the adoption of applicable Federal UST regulations.

Subsection 19-6-105(1)(g) of the Solid and Hazardous Waste Act gives the board the authority to establish standards governing USTs and aboveground petroleum storage tanks

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

No comments on this rule have been received since the last five-year review.
Section 19-6-403 of the Utah Underground Storage Tank (UST) Act gives the Utah Waste Management and Radiation Control Board authority to regulate USTs and petroleum storage tanks and make rules for registration of tanks and administration of the petroleum storage tank program.

Subsection 19-6-105(1)(g) of the Solid and Hazardous Waste Act gives the board the authority to establish standards governing USTs and aboveground petroleum storage tanks.

Section 19-6-408 of the UST Act provides for the assessment of an annual petroleum storage tank registration fee on petroleum storage tanks.

Subsection 19-6-411(2)(b) of the UST Act requires the board to make rules specifying which portions of an underground storage tank installation shall be subject to the permitting fees when less than a full UST system is installed.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

No comments on this rule have been received since the last five-year review.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

This rule is necessary for continued operation of the Petroleum Storage Tank program. It clarifies when UST owners/operators and installers must notify on new installations, upgrades, and changes of ownership. It provides for the administration of the registration fee mandated by Section 19-6-408 of the Utah UST Act, the installer permit fees mandated by Section 19-6-411, and the installer notification requirements mandated by Section 19-6-407. It also provides clarification of the tank testing requirements in Section 19-6-413 of the UST Act and subparts C (General Operating Requirements) and D (Release Detection) of 40 CFR 280, the federal UST regulations. It also provides clarification of the secondary containment and Operator Inspection requirements in subparts B (UST Systems: Design, Construction, Installation and Notification) and J (Operator Training) of 40 CFR 280, the federal UST regulations. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information
Agency head or designee, and title: Brent Everett, Director
Date: 02/15/2022
4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

No comments on this rule have been received since the last five-year review.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

This rule is necessary for continued operation of the Petroleum Storage Tank program. It specifies the requirements for UST closure plans, specifies labeling requirements and acceptable disposal methods for USTs that have been removed, and specifies when remedial activities may take place without the supervision of a certified petroleum storage tank consultant. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information

Agency head or designee, and title: Brent Everett, Director
Date: 02/15/2022

General Information

2. Rule catchline:
R311-204. Underground Storage Tanks: Closure and Remediation

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

Section 19-6-403 of the Utah Underground Storage Tank (UST) Act gives the Utah Waste Management and Radiation Control Board authority to regulate USTs and petroleum storage tanks and make rules for administration of the petroleum storage tank program.

Subsection 19-6-105(1)(g) of the Solid and Hazardous Waste Act gives the board the authority to establish standards governing USTs and aboveground petroleum storage tanks.

Section 19-6-402 of the UST Act provides definitions for terms pertinent to the underground storage tank program, including "Certified petroleum storage tank consultant", and refers to consultant education and experience standards established by the board.

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.
General Information

2. Rule catchline:
R311-205. Underground Storage Tanks: Site Assessment Protocol

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:
Section 19-6-403 of the Utah Underground Storage Tank (UST) Act gives the Utah Waste Management and Radiation Control Board authority to regulate USTs and petroleum storage tanks and make rules for administration of the petroleum storage tank program.

Subsection 19-6-105(1)(g) of the Solid and Hazardous Waste Act gives the board the authority to establish standards governing USTs and aboveground petroleum storage tanks.

Section 19-6-413 of the UST Act refers to requirements set by rule for tightness tests performed as part of the application to receive a petroleum storage tank certificate of compliance.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:
The Division of Environmental Response and Remediation (Division) received comments regarding this rule during the informal comment period related to rulemaking. The comments dealt with concerns regarding sampling protocols and procedures in the "Utah Petroleum Storage Tank Environmental Media Sampling Handbook" which were incorporated by reference in this rule. The Division determined that the comment received would not change the essence of the proposed rules but will be considered in future implementation of the program.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:
This rule is necessary for continued operation of the Petroleum Storage Tank program. It also specifies the requirements for site assessments for UST closures and specifies tank testing and site check requirements for tanks that will be covered by the Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund after a period of non-participation. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency head or designee, and title:</th>
<th>Brent Everett, Director</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>02/15/2022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.):</th>
<th>R311-206</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Filing ID:</td>
<td>53583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective Date:</td>
<td>03/08/2022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Agency Information

1. Department: Environmental Quality
2. Agency: Environmental Response and Remediation
3. Building: Multi Agency State Office Building
4. Street address: 195 N 1950 W
5. City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116
6. Mailing address: PO Box 144840
7. City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-4840
8. Contact person(s):
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name:</th>
<th>Phone:</th>
<th>Email:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>David Wilson</td>
<td>385-251-0893</td>
<td><a href="mailto:djwilson@utah.gov">djwilson@utah.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Therron Blatter</td>
<td>801-554-6762</td>
<td><a href="mailto:tblatter@utah.gov">tblatter@utah.gov</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information

2. Rule catchline:

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:
Section 19-6-403 of the Utah Underground Storage Tank (UST) Act gives the Utah Waste Management and Radiation Control Board authority to regulate USTs and petroleum storage tanks, and make rules for administration of the petroleum storage tank program, including format and required information regarding records to be kept by tank owner/operators who are participating in the Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund, and voluntary participation in the Fund of above-ground petroleum storage tanks and unregulated underground tanks.

Subsection 19-6-105(1)(g) of the Solid and Hazardous Waste Act gives the board the authority to establish standards governing USTs.
Subsection 19-6-410.5(5)(d) required that the Division of Environmental Response and Remediation, by January 1, 2015, create a risk profile model and rebate schedule for rebates of a percentage of the environmental assurance fee collected from UST owner/operators that participate in the environmental assurance program.

Subsection 19-6-411(7)(b) of the UST Act specifies that the board shall make rules providing for the identification of tanks that do not qualify for a certificate of compliance.

Subsection 19-6-428(3)(b) of the UST Act provides that the Director of the Division of Environmental Response and Remediation may determine, with reasonable cause, that soil/groundwater sampling is not required to establish that no petroleum has been released when a petroleum storage tank owner/operator desires to place petroleum storage tank facility under Fund coverage after a period of non-participation.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

No comments on this rule have been received since the last five-year review.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

This rule is necessary for continued operation of the Underground Storage Tank program. It specifies requirements for petroleum storage tank owners and operators participating in the Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund, and for those who show financial responsibility by other mechanisms. It also provides rules for identification of compliant tanks, as mandated by Subsection 19-6-411(7) of the UST Act. It also specifies the conditions under which the director may determine that there is reasonable cause under Subsection 19-6-428(3)(b) of the UST Act to establish that no sampling is required for sites that will participate in the Fund after a period of non-participation. This rule includes Section R311-206-11, requirements for the environmental assurance fee rebate program mandated by Subsection 19-6-410.5(5)(d) of the UST Act. The maximum rebate percentage is set by statute and cannot be changed in rule. Risk factors were developed in the context of the various components of a facility and an overall risk level assigned to a UST facility based on facility's characteristics. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency head or designee, and title:</th>
<th>Brent Everett, Director</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>02/15/2022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department: Environmental Quality</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agency: Environmental Response and Remediation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building: Multi Agency State Office Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street address: 195 N 1950 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing address: PO Box 144840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-4840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact person(s):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name: David Wilson Phone: 385-251-0893 Email: <a href="mailto:djwilson@utah.gov">djwilson@utah.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name: Thermon Blatter Phone: 801-554-6762 Email: <a href="mailto:tblatter@utah.gov">tblatter@utah.gov</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information

2. Rule catchline:

R311-207. Accessing the Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund for Leaking Petroleum Storage Tanks

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

Section 19-6-403 of the Utah Underground Storage Tank (UST) Act gives the Utah Waste Management and Radiation Control Board authority to regulate USTs and petroleum storage tanks and make rules for administration of the petroleum storage tank program.

Subsection 19-6-105(1)(g) of the Solid and Hazardous Waste Act gives the board the authority to establish standards governing USTs and aboveground petroleum storage tanks.

Section 19-6-409 of the UST Act creates the Petroleum Storage Tank (PST) Trust Fund and provides for payment of costs covered by the fund, including certain costs of certified petroleum storage tank consultants hired by third parties who have been affected by a release from a petroleum storage tank.
Section 19-6-419 of the UST Act specifies costs to be paid by the Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund for investigating and cleaning up releases at covered petroleum storage tank sites and specifies that the board shall make rules governing the apportionment of costs among third-party claimants for releases that are covered by the fund.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

The Division of Environmental Response and Remediation received comments regarding this rule during the informal comment period related to rulemaking. The comments dealt with the personnel classifications and labor rates found in the Cost Guidelines for Underground Storage Tank Sites which were incorporated by reference in this rule. The personnel classifications and labor rates were updated based on comments received.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

This rule is an integral part of the Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund and provides the necessary protocol allowing access to fund monies for investigating and cleaning up petroleum releases covered by the fund. It helps maintain the financial viability of the fund to provide a means for petroleum storage tank owner/operators to meet the federal and state-mandated financial responsibility requirements and provide reimbursement for expenses associated with covered petroleum releases. It provides necessary requirements to implement Subsection 19-6-409(2)(e) of the UST Act and provides for payment of certain costs of certified petroleum storage tank consultants hired by third parties. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information

Agency head or designee, and title: Brent Everett, Director Date: 02/15/2022

FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION

Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): Filing ID: 53585
R311-208
03/08/2022

Agency Information

1. Department: Environmental Quality
Agency: Environmental Response and Remediation
Building: Multi Agency State Office Building
Street address: 195 N 1950 W

City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116
Mailing address: PO Box 144840
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-4840

Contact person(s):

Name: Phone: Email:
David Wilson 385-251-0893 djwilson@utah.gov
Therron Blatter 801-554-8762 tblatter@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information

2. Rule catchline:
R311-208. Underground Storage Tank Penalty Guidance

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

Section 19-6-403 of the Utah Underground Storage Tank (UST) Act gives the Utah Waste Management and Radiation Control Board authority to regulate USTs and petroleum storage tanks and make rules for administration of the petroleum storage tank program.

Subsection 19-6-105(1)(g) of the Solid and Hazardous Waste Act gives the board the authority to establish standards governing UST and aboveground petroleum storage tanks.

Section 19-6-425 of the UST Act provides for civil penalties for violations of the Act.

Section 19-6-416 of the UST Act provides for penalties for deliveries of petroleum to a regulated petroleum storage tank that is not identified as being properly certified and in compliance.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

No comments on this rule have been received since the last five-year review.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

This rule provides guidance to the Director of the Division of Environmental Response and Remediation in imposing and negotiating appropriate penalties against the various degrees of violations. The guidance provides that penalty amounts shall be in accordance with the severity of the
Waste Subsection 19-6-105(1)(g) of the Solid and Hazardous Storage Tanks Act gives the Utah Waste Management and Environmental Quality Department authority to use the Petroleum Storage Tank Cleanup Fund to investigate, abate, or take corrective action regarding releases from USTs that are not covered by the Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund.

Subsection 19-6-420(10) of the UST Act allows the director to recover costs incurred for managing and overseeing cleanups of releases not covered by the Petroleum Storage Tank Fund.

Section 19-6-424.5 of the UST Act allows the director to finance cleanup costs that are part of an agreement or order.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

No comments on this rule have been received since the last five-year review.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

This rule is integral to the goals of the UST Act to protect human health and the environment. It provides criteria for use of the Petroleum Storage Tank Cleanup Fund created by Section 19-6-405.7 of the UST Act and the cleanup appropriations made by the legislature. It also provides rules for recovery of management and oversight expenses allowed by Subsection 19-6-420(10) of the UST Act. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information
Agency head or designee, and title: Brent Everett, Director Date: 02/15/2022

General Information
2. Rule catchline: R311-209. Petroleum Storage Tank Cleanup Fund and State Cleanup Appropriation

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

Section 19-6-403 of the Utah Underground Storage Tank (UST) Act gives the Utah Waste Management and Radiation Control Board authority to regulate petroleum storage tanks and make rules for administration of the petroleum storage tank program.

Subsection 19-6-105(1)(g) of the Solid and Hazardous Waste Act gives the board the authority to establish standards governing USTs and aboveground petroleum storage tanks.

Section 19-6-405.7(4) of the UST Act gives the director of the Division of Environmental Response and Remediation the authority to use the Petroleum Storage Tank Cleanup Fund to investigate, abate, or take corrective action regarding releases from USTs that are not covered by the Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund.

Subsection 19-6-420(10) of the UST Act allows the director to recover costs incurred for managing and overseeing cleanups of releases not covered by the Petroleum Storage Tank Fund.

Section 19-6-424.5 of the UST Act allows the director to finance cleanup costs that are part of an agreement or order.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

No comments on this rule have been received since the last five-year review.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

This rule is integral to the goals of the UST Act to protect human health and the environment. It provides criteria for use of the Petroleum Storage Tank Cleanup Fund created by Section 19-6-405.7 of the UST Act and the cleanup appropriations made by the legislature. It also provides rules for recovery of management and oversight expenses allowed by Subsection 19-6-420(10) of the UST Act. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information
Agency head or designee, and title: Brent Everett, Director Date: 02/15/2022

General Information
2. Rule catchline: R311-209. Petroleum Storage Tank Cleanup Fund and State Cleanup Appropriation

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

Section 19-6-403 of the Utah Underground Storage Tank (UST) Act gives the Utah Waste Management and Radiation Control Board authority to regulate petroleum storage tanks and make rules for administration of the petroleum storage tank program.

Subsection 19-6-105(1)(g) of the Solid and Hazardous Waste Act gives the board the authority to establish standards governing USTs and aboveground petroleum storage tanks.

Section 19-6-405.7(4) of the UST Act gives the director of the Division of Environmental Response and Remediation the authority to use the Petroleum Storage Tank Cleanup Fund to investigate, abate, or take corrective action regarding releases from USTs that are not covered by the Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund.

Subsection 19-6-420(10) of the UST Act allows the director to recover costs incurred for managing and overseeing cleanups of releases not covered by the Petroleum Storage Tank Fund.

Section 19-6-424.5 of the UST Act allows the director to finance cleanup costs that are part of an agreement or order.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

No comments on this rule have been received since the last five-year review.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

This rule is integral to the goals of the UST Act to protect human health and the environment. It provides criteria for use of the Petroleum Storage Tank Cleanup Fund created by Section 19-6-405.7 of the UST Act and the cleanup appropriations made by the legislature. It also provides rules for recovery of management and oversight expenses allowed by Subsection 19-6-420(10) of the UST Act. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information
Agency head or designee, and title: Brent Everett, Director Date: 02/15/2022

General Information
2. Rule catchline: R311-209. Petroleum Storage Tank Cleanup Fund and State Cleanup Appropriation

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

Section 19-6-403 of the Utah Underground Storage Tank (UST) Act gives the Utah Waste Management and Radiation Control Board authority to regulate petroleum storage tanks and make rules for administration of the petroleum storage tank program.

Subsection 19-6-105(1)(g) of the Solid and Hazardous Waste Act gives the board the authority to establish standards governing USTs and aboveground petroleum storage tanks.

Section 19-6-405.7(4) of the UST Act gives the director of the Division of Environmental Response and Remediation the authority to use the Petroleum Storage Tank Cleanup Fund to investigate, abate, or take corrective action regarding releases from USTs that are not covered by the Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund.

Subsection 19-6-420(10) of the UST Act allows the director to recover costs incurred for managing and overseeing cleanups of releases not covered by the Petroleum Storage Tank Fund.

Section 19-6-424.5 of the UST Act allows the director to finance cleanup costs that are part of an agreement or order.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

No comments on this rule have been received since the last five-year review.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

This rule is integral to the goals of the UST Act to protect human health and the environment. It provides criteria for use of the Petroleum Storage Tank Cleanup Fund created by Section 19-6-405.7 of the UST Act and the cleanup appropriations made by the legislature. It also provides rules for recovery of management and oversight expenses allowed by Subsection 19-6-420(10) of the UST Act. Therefore, this rule should be continued.
FIVE-YEAR NOTICES OF REVIEW AND STATEMENTS OF CONTINUATION

City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116
Mailing address: PO Box 144840

City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-4840
Contact person(s):

Name: Phone: Email:
David Wilson 385-251-0893 djwilson@utah.gov
Therron Blatter 801-554-6762 tblatter@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information

2. Rule catchline:
R311-210. Administrative Procedures

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

Section 19-6-403 of the Utah Underground Storage Tank (UST) Act gives the Utah Waste Management and Radiation Control Board authority to regulate USTs and petroleum storage tanks and make rules for administration of the petroleum storage tank program.

Subsection 19-6-105(1)(g) of the Solid and Hazardous Waste Act gives the board the authority to establish standards governing USTs and aboveground petroleum storage tanks.

Section 19-1-301 of the Environmental Quality Code requires that the Department of Environmental Quality and its boards comply with procedures and requirements of Title 63G, Chapter 4, Administrative Procedures Act (APA), and specifies that procedures for an adjudicative proceeding conducted by an administrative law judge are governed by the APA and rules adopted by a board as allowed by Subsection 63G-4-102(6).

Sections 63G-4-201 through 63G-4-205 of the APA allow agencies to enact rules governing certain aspects of adjudicative proceedings, such as: commencement of proceedings, designation of categories of proceedings as formal or informal, and procedures for conducting informal and formal proceedings.

Section 63G-4-503 of the APA requires an agency to issue rules regarding declaratory orders.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

No comments on this rule have been received since the last five-year review.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

The rules regarding administrative procedures for all divisions within the Department of Environmental Quality are found in Rule R305-7. Rule R311-210 contains only one sentence, stating that underground storage tank administrative proceedings are governed by Rule R305-7. Adjudicative rules are necessary to address agency adjudicative needs not addressed in the Administrative Procedures Act, such as delineating the role of a presiding officer, providing a standard of agency review, designating proceedings as formal or informal, and providing specific procedures for involved formal adjudications. Without this rule, it would be difficult or impossible to conduct UST Act adjudications adequately. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information

Agency head or designee, and title: Brent Everett, Director
Date: 02/15/2022

FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION

Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R311-211 Filing ID: 53199
Effective Date: 03/08/2022

Agency Information

1. Department: Environmental Quality
Agency: Environmental Response and Remediation
Building: Multi Agency State Office Building
Street address: 195 N 1950 W
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116
Mailing address: PO Box 144840

City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-4840
Contact person(s):

Name: Phone: Email:
David Wilson 385-251-0893 djwilson@utah.gov
Therron Blatter 801-554-6762 tblatter@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.
General Information

2. Rule catchline:
R311-211. Corrective Action Cleanup Standards Policy - UST and CERCLA Sites

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

Section 19-6-403 of the Utah Underground Storage Tank (UST) Act gives the Utah Waste Management and Radiation Control Board authority to regulate petroleum storage tanks and make rules for administration of the petroleum storage tank program.

Subsection 19-6-105(1)(g) of the Solid and Hazardous Waste Act gives the board the authority to establish standards governing USTs and aboveground petroleum storage tanks.

Section 19-6-303 of the Hazardous Substance Mitigation Act authorizes the executive director to make rules consistent with the state's responsibilities and involvement with the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA).

Section 19-6-106 of the Solid and Hazardous Waste Act authorizes the Waste Management and Radiation Control Board to make rules under CERCLA, to the extent the board has jurisdiction.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

No comments on this rule have been received since the last five-year review.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

This rule provides essential standards to be used in directing corrective action at contaminated UST and CERCLA sites and determining when cleanup is complete. This oversight of cleanup is an essential part of the agency's statutory responsibility. By statutory authority, the Division of Environmental Response and Remediation administers both the UST and CERCLA programs. Because of this structure and the common cleanup standards that apply in both programs, it is appropriate, from Utah's perspective, to retain both in this rule. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information

Agency head or designee, and title: Brent Everett, Director
Date: 02/15/2022

Agency Information

1. Department: Environmental Quality
2. Agency: Environmental Response and Remediation
3. Building: Multi Agency State Office Building
4. Street address: 195 N 1950 W
5. City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116
6. Mailing address: PO Box 144840
7. City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-4840
8. Contact person(s):
   Name: David Wilson Phone: 385-251-0893 Email: djwilson@utah.gov
   Theron Blatter 801-554-6762 tblatter@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information

2. Rule catchline:
R311-212. Administration of the Petroleum Storage Tank Loan Program

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

Section 19-6-403 of the Utah Underground Storage Tank (UST) Act gives the Utah Waste Management and Radiation Control Board authority to regulate USTs and petroleum storage tanks and make rules for administration of the petroleum storage tank program.

Subsection 19-6-105(1)(g) of the Solid and Hazardous Waste Act gives the board the authority to establish standards governing USTs and aboveground petroleum storage tanks.

Section 19-6-409 of the UST Act authorizes the board to make rules for the administration of the Petroleum Storage Tank Loan Program.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:
No comments on this rule have been received since the last five-year review.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

This rule is necessary for continued operation of the Petroleum Storage Tank Loan program and is required by statute. The UST Act contains the basic framework of the loan program, and mandates that the Board make rules for the program's administration. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information

| Agency head or designee, and title: | Brent Everett, Director | Date: 02/15/2022 |

FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION

Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R414-60 Filing ID: 53359
Effective Date: 03/11/2022

Agency Information

1. Department: Health
Agency: Health Care Financing, Coverage and Reimbursement Policy
Building: Cannon Health Building
Street address: 288 N 1460 W
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116
Mailing address: PO Box 143101
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-3101

Contact person(s):
Name: Craig Devashrayee
Phone: 801-538-6641 Email: cdevashrayee@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information

2. Rule catchline:
R414-60. Medicaid Policy for Pharmacy Program

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

Section 26-18-3 requires the Department of Health (Department) to implement Medicaid policy through administrative rules while Section 26-1-5 authorizes the Department to adopt rules for program implementation. Additionally, 42 CFR 447.502 through 447.520 sets forth criteria for the payment of drugs.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:
The Department did not receive any written comments regarding this rule.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:
The Department has determined that this rule is necessary because it implements pharmacy services and prescription drug coverage, clarifies coverage for over-the-counter drugs, specifies reimbursement and pharmacy dispensing fees, and implements federal policy for covered outpatient drugs. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information

| Agency head or designee, and title: | Nate Checketts, Executive Director | Date: 03/10/2022 |

FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION

Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R414-310 Filing ID: 50988
Effective Date: 03/11/2022

Agency Information

1. Department: Health
Agency: Health Care Financing, Coverage and Reimbursement Policy
Building: Cannon Health Building
Street address: 288 N 1460 W
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116
Mailing address: PO Box 143101
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-3101

Contact person(s):
Name: Craig Devashrayee
Phone: 801-538-6641 Email: cdevashrayee@utah.gov
Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information

2. Rule catchline:

R414-310. Medicaid Primary Care Network Demonstration Waiver

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

Section 26-18-3 requires the Department of Health (Department) to implement Medicaid policy through administrative rules while Section 26-1-5 authorizes the Department to adopt rules for program implementation. Additionally, Section 1115 of the Social Security Act authorizes services under a waiver of federal Medicaid requirements.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

The Department did not receive any written comments regarding this rule.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

The Department has determined that this rule is necessary because it specifies enrollee rights and responsibilities, sets forth eligibility and verification requirements, spells out eligibility as it relates to creditable health coverage, specifies provisions for income and budgeting, specifies application procedures, sets forth procedures for eligibility decisions and reviews, clarifies the effective date of enrollment, outlines criteria for reporting changes, specifies notice and termination procedures, and clarifies the meaning of improper medical coverage. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency head or designee, and title:</th>
<th>Nate Checketts, Executive Director</th>
<th>Date:</th>
<th>03/10/2022</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Room no.: 2100
Building: Taylorsville State Office Building
Street address: 4315 S 2700 W
City, state and zip: Taylorsville, UT 84129-2128
Mailing address: PO Box 141531
City, state and zip: Taylorsville, UT 84114-1531
Contact person(s):
Name: Bryan Embley
Phone: 801-618-6720
Email: bkembley@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information

2. Rule catchline:

R477-1. Definitions

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

All rules in Title R477 are authorized and required by Subsection 63A-17-106(5)(j) to carry out human resources functions as directed in the statute.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

No written comments have been received.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

This rule provides the definitions used throughout Title R477. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency head or designee, and title:</th>
<th>John Barrand, Division Director</th>
<th>Date:</th>
<th>03/09/2022</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Room no.: 2100
Building: Taylorsville State Office Building
Street address: 4315 S 2700 W
City, state and zip: Taylorsville, UT 84129-2128
Mailing address: PO Box 141531
City, state and zip: Taylorsville, UT 84114-1531
Contact person(s):
Name: Bryan Embley
Phone: 801-618-6720
Email: bkembley@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information

2. Rule catchline:

R477-2. Medicaid Demonstrations

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

This rule provides the definitions used throughout Title R477. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency head or designee, and title:</th>
<th>Government Operations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Agency Information

1. Department: Government Operations
FIVE-YEAR NOTICES OF REVIEW AND STATEMENTS OF CONTINUATION

| Agency: | Human Resource Management |
| Room no.: | 2100 |
| Building: | Taylorsville State Office Building |
| Street address: | 4315 S 2700 W |
| City, state and zip: | Taylorsville, UT 84129-2128 |
| Mailing address: | PO Box 141531 |
| City, state and zip: | Taylorsville, UT 84114-1531 |
| Contact person(s): | Bryan Embley |
| Name: | Phone: 801-618-6720 |
| Email: | bkembley@utah.gov |

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

## General Information

### 2. Rule catchline:

R477-2. Administration

### 3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

All rules in Title R477 are authorized and required by Subsection 63A-17-106(5)(j) to carry out human resources functions as directed in the statute.

### 4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

No written comments have been received.

### 5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

This rule specifies the applicability of Title R477, clarifies record keeping and financial responsibilities relating to employment activities by state agencies, and contains statements required by various state and federal laws. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

---

**Agency Authorization Information**

| Agency head or designee, and title: | John Barrand, Division Director |
| Date: | 03/09/2022 |

---

**FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION**

| Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): | R477-3 |
| Filing ID: | 53675 |

---

**Agency Authorization Information**

| Agency head or designee, and title: | John Barrand, Division Director |
| Date: | 03/09/2022 |
## Agency Authorization Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency head or designee, and title:</th>
<th>John Barrand, Division Director</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>03/09/2022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## General Information

2. Rule catchline:

R477-4. Filling Positions

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

All rules in Title R477 are authorized and required by Subsection 63A-17-106(5)(j) to carry out human resources functions as directed in the statute.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

No written comments have been received.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

This rule sets the procedures by which positions in state government may be filled. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

## Agency Information

1. Department: Government Operations


3. Room no.: 2100

4. Building: Taylorsville State Office Building

5. Street address: 4315 S 2700 W

6. City, state and zip: Taylorsville, UT 84129-2128

7. Mailing address: PO Box 141531

8. Name: Bryan Embley

9. Phone: 801-618-6720

10. Email: bkembley@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

---

## Agency Authorization Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency head or designee, and title:</th>
<th>John Barrand, Division Director</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>03/09/2022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## General Information

2. Rule catchline:

R477-5. Employee Status and Probation

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

All rules in Title R477 are authorized and required by Subsection 63A-17-106(5)(j) to carry out human resources functions as directed in the statute.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

No written comments have been received.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

This rule sets forth the requirements for career service eligible employees to obtain career service status. Therefore, this rule should be continued.
Agency Information
1. Department: Government Operations
Agency: Human Resource Management
Room no.: 2100
Building: Taylorsville State Office Building
Street address: 4315 S 2700 W
City, state and zip: Taylorsville, UT 84129-2128
Mailing address: PO Box 141531
City, state and zip: Taylorsville, UT 84114-1531
Contact person(s):
Name: Bryan Embley
Phone: 801-618-6720
Email: bkembley@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information
2. Rule catchline:
R477-6. Compensation

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:
All rules in Title R477 are authorized and required by Subsection 63A-17-106(5)(j) to carry out human resource functions as directed in the statute.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:
No written comments have been received.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:
This rule sets the framework for determining compensation for jobs, mechanisms by which employee pay may be adjusted, administration of various benefits, incentive awards, and more. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information
Agency head or designee, and title: John Barrand, Division Director
Date: 03/09/2022

FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION
Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R477-6
Filing ID: 54204
Effective Date: 03/09/2022

Agency Information
1. Department: Government Operations
Agency: Human Resource Management
Room no.: 2100
Building: Taylorsville State Office Building
Street address: 4315 S 2700 W
City, state and zip: Taylorsville, UT 84129-2128
Mailing address: PO Box 141531
City, state and zip: Taylorsville, UT 84114-1531
Contact person(s):
Name: Bryan Embley
Phone: 801-618-6720
Email: bkembley@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information
2. Rule catchline:
R477-7. Leave

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:
All rules in Title R477 are authorized and required by Subsection 63A-17-106(5)(j) to carry out human resource functions as directed in the statute.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:
No written comments have been received.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:
This rule outlines leave types, how leave is to be used, and specifies limits on leave accrual and use. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information

Agency head or designee, and title: John Barrand, Division Director
Date: 03/09/2022

FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION

Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R477-8
Filing ID: 53665
Effective Date: 03/09/2022

Agency Information

1. Department: Government Operations
Agency: Human Resource Management
Room no.: 2100
Building: Taylorsville State Office Building
Street address: 4315 S 2700 W
City, state and zip: Taylorsville, UT 84129-2128
Mailing address: PO Box 141531
City, state and zip: Taylorsville, UT 84114-1531
Contact person(s):
Name: Bryan Embley
Phone: 801-618-6720
Email: bkembley@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information

2. Rule catchline:
R477-8. Working Conditions

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

All rules in Title R477 are authorized and required by Subsection 63A-17-106(5)(j) to carry out human resources functions as directed in the statute.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

No written comments have been received.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

This rule outlines working conditions for state employees including the setting of work schedules, overtime, breaks, time reporting, dual employment, and other conditions in the workplace. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information

Agency head or designee, and title: John Barrand, Division Director
Date: 03/09/2022

FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION

Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R477-9
Filing ID: 53666
Effective Date: 03/09/2022

Agency Information

1. Department: Government Operations
Agency: Human Resource Management
Room no.: 2100
Building: Taylorsville State Office Building
Street address: 4315 S 2700 W
City, state and zip: Taylorsville, UT 84129-2128
Mailing address: PO Box 141531
City, state and zip: Taylorsville, UT 84114-1531
Contact person(s):
Name: Bryan Embley
Phone: 801-618-6720
Email: bkembley@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information

2. Rule catchline:
R477-9. Employee Conduct

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

All rules in Title R477 are authorized and required by Subsection 63A-17-106(5)(j) to carry out human resources functions as directed in the statute.
4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:
No written comments have been received.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:
This rule outlines the standards for employee conduct in the workplace and while interacting with the public. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information
Agency head or designee, and title: John Barrand, Division Director Date: 03/09/2022

FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION
Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R477-10 Filing ID: 53667
Effective Date: 03/09/2022

Agency Information
1. Department: Government Operations
3. Room no.: 2100
4. Building: Taylorsville State Office Building
5. Street address: 4315 S 2700 W
6. City, state and zip: Taylorsville, UT 84129-2128
7. Mailing address: PO Box 141531
8. City, state and zip: Taylorsville, UT 84114-1531
9. Contact person(s):
   Name: Bryan Embley
   Phone: 801-618-6720
   Email: bkembley@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information
2. Rule catchline:
R477-10. Employee Development

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

All rules in Title R477 are authorized and required by Subsection 63A-17-106(5)(j) to carry out human resources functions as directed in the statute.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:
No written comments have been received.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:
This rule outlines procedures for measuring, correcting, and developing employee performance. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information
Agency head or designee, and title: John Barrand, Division Director Date: 03/09/2022

FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION
Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R477-11 Filing ID: 53668
Effective Date: 03/09/2022

Agency Information
1. Department: Government Operations
3. Room no.: 2100
4. Building: Taylorsville State Office Building
5. Street address: 4315 S 2700 W
6. City, state and zip: Taylorsville, UT 84129-2128
7. Mailing address: PO Box 141531
8. City, state and zip: Taylorsville, UT 84114-1531
9. Contact person(s):
   Name: Bryan Embley
   Phone: 801-618-6720
   Email: bkembley@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information
2. Rule catchline:
R477-11. Discipline
3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

All rules in Title R477 are authorized and required by Subsection 63A-17-106(5)(j) to carry out human resources functions as directed in the statute.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

No written comments have been received.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

This rule specifies the procedures by which employees are disciplined or dismissed from employment. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

---

### Agency Authorization Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency head or designee, and title:</th>
<th>John Barrand, Division Director</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>03/09/2022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### General Information

2. Rule catchline:

R477-12. Separations

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

All rules in Title R477 are authorized and required by Subsection 63A-17-106(5)(j) to carry out human resources functions as directed in the statute.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

No written comments have been received.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

This rule outlines the procedures by which employees leave state employment not through the disciplinary process. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

---

### Agency Information

**Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.):** R477-13  
**Filing ID:** 53658  
**Effective Date:** 03/09/2022

**Agency Information**

1. **Department:** Government Operations  
2. **Agency:** Human Resource Management  
3. **Room no.:** 2100  
4. **Building:** Taylorsville State Office Building  
5. **Street address:** 4315 S 2700 W  
6. **City, state and zip:** Taylorsville, UT 84129-2128  
7. **Mailing address:** PO Box 141531  
8. **City, state and zip:** Taylorsville, UT 84114-1531  
9. **Contact person(s):**  
   - Name: Bryan Embley  
   - Phone: 801-618-6720  
   - Email: bkempley@utah.gov  

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.
Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

**General Information**


3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

   All rules in Title R477 are authorized and required by Subsection 63A-17-106(5)(j) to carry out human resources functions as directed in the statute.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

   No written comments have been received.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

   This rule contains the guidelines which govern volunteer programs operated by state agencies to maintain a difference between an employee and a volunteer. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

**Agency Authorization Information**

| Agency head or designee, and title: | John Barrand, Division Director | Date: 03/09/2022 |

---

**FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION**

Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R477-14 | Filing ID: 53670 |

Effective Date: 03/09/2022

**Agency Information**

1. Department: Government Operations

   Agency: Human Resource Management

   Room no.: 2100

   Building: Taylorsville State Office Building

   Street address: 4315 S 2700 W

   City, state and zip: Taylorsville, UT 84129-2128

   Mailing address: PO Box 141531

   City, state and zip: Taylorsville, UT 84114-1531

---

**Contact person(s):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name:</th>
<th>Phone:</th>
<th>Email:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bryan Embley</td>
<td>801-618-6720</td>
<td><a href="mailto:bkembley@utah.gov">bkembley@utah.gov</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

**General Information**


3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

   All rules in Title R477 are authorized and required by Subsection 63A-17-106(5)(j) to carry out human resources functions as directed in the statute.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

   No written comments have been received.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

   This rule specifies the standards for a drug-free workplace and procedures for testing and management action to detect and eliminate the influence of drugs or alcohol from the workplace. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

**Agency Authorization Information**

| Agency head or designee, and title: | John Barrand, Division Director | Date: 03/09/2022 |

---

**FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION**

Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R477-15 | Filing ID: 53671 |

Effective Date: 03/09/2022

**Agency Information**

1. Department: Government Operations

   Agency: Human Resource Management

   Room no.: 2100

   Building: Taylorsville State Office Building

   Street address: 4315 S 2700 W

   City, state and zip: Taylorsville, UT 84129-2128
**General Information**

2. **Rule catchline:**
   R477-15. Workplace Harassment Prevention

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:
   All rules in Title R477 are authorized and required by Subsection 63A-17-106(5)(j) to carry out human resources functions as directed in the statute.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:
   No written comments have been received.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:
   This rule outlines standards and procedures relating to discrimination and workplace harassment as required by state and federal law. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

**Agency Authorization Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency head or designee, and title:</th>
<th>John Barrand, Division Director</th>
<th>Date:</th>
<th>03/09/2022</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.):</th>
<th>R477-16</th>
<th>Filing ID:</th>
<th>53672</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Effective Date:</td>
<td>03/09/2022</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Agency Information**

1. **Department:** Government Operations
2. **Agency:** Human Resource Management
3. **Room no.:** 2100
4. **Building:** Taylorsville State Office Building

---

**General Information**

2. **Rule catchline:**
   R477-16. Abusive Conduct Prevention

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:
   All rules in Title R477 are authorized and required by Subsection 63A-17-106(5)(j) to carry out human resources functions as directed in the statute.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:
   No written comments have been received.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:
   This rule outlines the standards and procedures related to abusive conduct prevention as required by state law. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

**Agency Authorization Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency head or designee, and title:</th>
<th>John Barrand, Division Director</th>
<th>Date:</th>
<th>03/09/2022</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.):</th>
<th>R477-101</th>
<th>Filing ID:</th>
<th>53673</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Effective Date:</td>
<td>03/09/2022</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Agency Information**

1. **Department:** Government Operations
2. **Agency:** Human Resource Management
FIVE-YEAR NOTICES OF REVIEW AND STATEMENTS OF CONTINUATION

Agency Authorization Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency head or designee, and title:</th>
<th>John Barrand, Division Director</th>
<th>Date:</th>
<th>03/09/2022</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Agency Information

1. **Department**: Insurance
2. **Agency**: Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room no.:</th>
<th>2100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Building:</td>
<td>Taylorsville State Office Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street address:</td>
<td>4315 S 2700 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City, state and zip:</td>
<td>Taylorsville, UT 84129-2128</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mailing address:</th>
<th>PO Box 141531</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>City, state and zip:</td>
<td>Taylorsville, UT 84114-1531</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contact person(s):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name: Bryan Embley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email: <a href="mailto:bkembley@utah.gov">bkembley@utah.gov</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information


3. **A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule**: All rules in Title R477 are authorized and required by Subsection 63A-17-106(5)(j) to carry out human resources functions as directed in the statute.

4. **A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule**: No written comments have been received.

5. **A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any**: This rule contains the standards and procedures related to oversight of Administrative Law Judges working for the state as required by state law. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.):</th>
<th>R590-262</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Filing ID:</td>
<td>51439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective Date:</td>
<td>03/03/2022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Information

2. **Rule catchline**: R590-262. Health Data Authority Health Insurance Claims Reporting

3. **A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule**: Section 31A-22-614.5 requires the insurance commissioner to adopt rules regarding uniform claims processing and to coordinate them with rules adopted by the Department of Health.

4. **A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule**: The Department of Insurance (Department) has received no written comments regarding this rule during the past five years.

5. **A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any**: This rule is necessary because it allows the sharing of certain health coverage information between the Department and Department of Health. Without this rule, insurers would not be required to report important enrollment and claim information to the Department of Health. This would affect the processing of claims in a uniform manner and would have an adverse effect on consumers. Therefore, this rule should be continued.
Agency Authorization Information
Agency head or designee, and title: Steve Gooch, Public Information Officer  Date: 03/03/2022

FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION
Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R652-1  Filing ID: 51679
Effective Date: 03/02/2022

Agency Information
1. Department: Natural Resources
Agency: Forestry, Fire and State Lands
Room no.: 352
Building: Department of Natural Resources
Street address: 1594 W North Temple
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116
Mailing address: PO Box 145703
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-5703
Contact person(s):
Name: Phone: Email:
Brian Emery 385-239-0791 brianneemery@utah.gov
Jamie Barnes 385-222-1536 jamiebarnes@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information
2. Rule catchline:
R652-1. Definition of Terms

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:
This rule implements Subsection 65A-1-4(2) which authorizes the Division of Forestry, Fire and State Lands (Division) to provide definitions which apply to all rules promulgated by the Division unless otherwise provided.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:
No written comments were received.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:
This rule gives the Division the authority to define terms used within rules promulgated by the Division. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information
Agency head or designee, and title: Jamie Barnes, Director  Date: 03/02/2022

FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION
Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R652-3  Filing ID: 51680
Effective Date: 03/02/2022

Agency Information
1. Department: Natural Resources
Agency: Forestry, Fire and State Lands
Room no.: 352
Building: Department of Natural Resources
Street address: 1594 W North Temple
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116
Mailing address: PO Box 145703
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-5703
Contact person(s):
Name: Phone: Email:
Brian Emery 385-239-0791 brianneemery@utah.gov
Jamie Barnes 385-222-1536 jamiebarnes@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information
2. Rule catchline:
R652-3. Applicant Qualifications and Application Forms

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:
This rule implements Sections 65A-6-2 and 65A-7-1 which authorize the Division of Forestry, Fire and State Lands (Division) to prescribe the applicant requirements and the form of application.
4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

No written comments were received.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

This rule gives the Division the authority to determine if a person is qualified to apply for a lease or permit through the Division, which forms shall be provided, and how applications shall be processed. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

### Agency Authorization Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency head or designee, and title:</th>
<th>Jamie Barnes, Director</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>03/02/2022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.):</th>
<th>R652-4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Filing ID:</td>
<td>51690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective Date:</td>
<td>03/07/2022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Agency Information

1. Department: Natural Resources  
Agency: Forestry, Fire and State Lands  
Room no.: 352  
Building: Department of Natural Resources  
Street address: 1594 W North Temple  
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116  
Mailing address: PO Box 145703  
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-5703  
Contact person(s):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Email</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brianne Emery</td>
<td>385-239-0791</td>
<td><a href="mailto:brianneemery@utah.gov">brianneemery@utah.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamie Barnes</td>
<td>385-222-1536</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jamiebarnes@utah.gov">jamiebarnes@utah.gov</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### General Information

2. Rule catchline: R652-4. Application Fees and Assessments

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

This rule implements Subsection 65A-1-4(2) which authorizes the Division of Forestry, Fire and State Lands (Division) to adopt rules necessary to fulfill the purposes of Title 65A.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

No written comments were received.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

This rule gives the Division the authority to establish and maintain a fee schedule for the Division’s applications and assessments. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

### Agency Authorization Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency head or designee, and title:</th>
<th>Jamie Barnes, Director</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>03/07/2022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.):</th>
<th>R652-5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Filing ID:</td>
<td>51682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective Date:</td>
<td>03/02/2022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Agency Information

1. Department: Natural Resources  
Agency: Forestry, Fire and State Lands  
Room no.: 352  
Building: Department of Natural Resources  
Street address: 1594 W North Temple  
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116  
Mailing address: PO Box 145703  
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-5703  
Contact person(s):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Email</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brianne Emery</td>
<td>385-239-0791</td>
<td><a href="mailto:brianneemery@utah.gov">brianneemery@utah.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamie Barnes</td>
<td>385-222-1536</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jamiebarnes@utah.gov">jamiebarnes@utah.gov</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information
2. Rule catchline:
R652-5. Payments, Royalties, Audits, and Reinstatements

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:
This rule implements Subsection 65A-1-4(2) which authorizes the Division of Forestry, Fire and State Lands (Division) to adopt rules necessary to fulfill the purposes of Title 65A.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:
No written comments were received.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:
This rule gives the Division the authority to adopt the rules necessary to fulfill the purposes of Title 65A, specifically how payments, royalties, audits, and reinstatements will be handled by the Division. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information
Agency head or designee, and title: Jamie Barnes, Director Date: 03/02/2022

Contact person(s):
Name: Phone: Email:
Brianne Emery 385-239-0791 brianneemery@utah.gov
Jamie Barnes 385-222-1536 jamiebarnes@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information
2. Rule catchline:

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:
This rule provides procedures for appropriate access to Division of Forestry, Fire and State Lands (Division) records. This rule is authorized by Sections 63G-2-204, 63G-2-603, 63A-12-104, 65A-1-10, and 65A-6-7.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:
No written comments were received.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:
This rule defines the terms and roles and responsibilities of the Division in responding to requests for access to records. It also identifies circumstances in which a record may be denied, appealed, and fees associated with a request. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information
Agency head or designee, and title: Jamie Barnes, Director Date: 03/02/2022

FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION
Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R652-6 Filing ID: 51683 Effective Date: 03/02/2022
Agency Information
1. Department: Natural Resources
Agency: Forestry, Fire and State Lands
Room no.: 352
Building: Department of Natural Resources
Street address: 1594 W North Temple
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116
Mailing address: PO Box 145703
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-5703

FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION
Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R652-20 Filing ID: 51689 Effective Date: 03/02/2022
Agency Information
1. Department: Natural Resources
Agency: Forestry, Fire and State Lands
Room no.: 352
**General Information**

2. Rule catchline:

R652-20. Mineral Resources

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

This rule implements Section 65A-6-2 which authorizes the Division of Forestry, Fire and State Lands (Division) to establish rules for the issuance of mineral leases and management of state-owned lands and mineral resources.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

No written comments were received.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

This rule authorizes the Division to establish rules for the issuance of mineral leases and the management of state-owned lands and mineral resources. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

**Agency Authorization Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency head or designee, and title:</th>
<th>Date:</th>
<th>03/02/2022</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jamie Barnes, Director</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Agency Information**

1. Department: Natural Resources

Agency: Forestry, Fire and State Lands

Room no.: 352

Building: Department of Natural Resources

Street address: 1594 W North Temple

City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Mailing address: PO Box 145703

City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116-5703

**Contact person(s):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name:</th>
<th>Phone:</th>
<th>Email:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brianne Emery</td>
<td>385-239-0791</td>
<td><a href="mailto:brianneemery@utah.gov">brianneemery@utah.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamie Barnes</td>
<td>385-222-1536</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jamiebarnes@utah.gov">jamiebarnes@utah.gov</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

**General Information**

2. Rule catchline:

R652-30. Special Use Leases

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

This rule implements Section 65A-7-1 which authorizes the Division of Forestry, Fire and State Lands (Division) to prescribe standards and conditions for the leasing and development of surface resources on state lands.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

No written comments were received.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

This rule gives the Division the authority to set the standards and conditions for the leasing and/or development of surface resources on state lands. Therefore, this rule should be continued.
Agency Authorization Information
Agency head or designee, and title: Jamie Barnes, Director  Date: 03/07/2022

FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION
Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R652-40  Filing ID: 51692
Effective Date: 03/07/2022

Agency Information
1. Department: Natural Resources
   Agency: Forestry, Fire and State Lands
   Room no.: 352
   Building: Department of Natural Resources
   Street address: 1594 W North Temple
   City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116
   Mailing address: PO Box 145703
   City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-5703
   Contact person(s):
   Name: Phone: Email:
   Brianne Emery 385-239-0791 brianneemery@utah.gov
   Jamie Barnes 385-222-1536 jamiebarnes@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information
2. Rule catchline:
   R652-40. Easements

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:
   This rule implements Section 65A-7-8 which authorizes the Division of Forestry, Fire and State Lands(Division) to establish rules for the issuance of easements on, through, and over any sovereign land, and to establish price schedules for this use. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:
   This rule gives the Division the authority to establish rules for the issuance of easements on, through, and over any sovereign land, and to establish price schedules for this use. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information
Agency head or designee, and title: Jamie Barnes, Director  Date: 03/07/2022

FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION
Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R652-50  Filing ID: 51694
Effective Date: 03/07/2022

Agency Information
1. Department: Natural Resources
   Agency: Forestry, Fire and State Lands
   Room no.: 352
   Building: Department of Natural Resources
   Street address: 1594 W North Temple
   City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116
   Mailing address: PO Box 145703
   City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-5703
   Contact person(s):
   Name: Phone: Email:
   Brianne Emery 385-239-0791 brianneemery@utah.gov
   Jamie Barnes 385-222-1536 jamiebarnes@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information
2. Rule catchline:
   R652-50. Range Management

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:
   This rule implements Section 65A-9-2 which authorizes the Division of Forestry, Fire and State Lands (Division) to establish rules prescribing standards and conditions for
the utilization of forage and related development of range resources on sovereign lands.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:
No written comments were received.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:
This rule gives the Division the authority to establish rules prescribing standards and conditions for the utilization of forage and related development of range resources on sovereign lands. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

General Information

2. Rule catchline:
R652-60. Cultural Resources

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:
This rule implements Subsection 65A-2-2(1) which authorizes the Division of Forestry, Fire and State Lands (Division) to prescribe the management of cultural resources on sovereign lands. This rule outlines the manner by which the Division shall, pursuant to Section 9-8-404, take into account the effect of sovereign land uses on any district, site, building, structure or specimen that is included in or eligible for inclusion in the State Register or National Register of Historic Places, and allow the State Historic Preservation Officer a reasonable opportunity to comment with regard to the undertaking.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:
No written comments were received.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:
This rule gives the Division the authority to prescribe the management of cultural resources on sovereign lands. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information

Agency head or designee, and title: Jamie Barnes, Director Date: 03/07/2022

FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION

Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R652-60 Filing ID: 51698
Effective Date: 03/07/2022

Agency Information

1. Department: Natural Resources
Agency: Forestry, Fire and State Lands
Room no.: 352
Building: Department of Natural Resources
Street address: 1594 W North Temple
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116
Mailing address: PO Box 145703
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-5703

Contact person(s):
Name: Phone: Email:
Brian Emery 385-239-0791 brianneemery@utah.gov
Jamie Barnes 385-222-1536 jamiebarnes@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.
**General Information**

2. **Rule catchline:**

R652-70. Sovereign Lands

3. **A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:**

This rule provides for the management and classification of the surface of sovereign lands in Utah, which include but are not limited to, the beds of Bear Lake, the Great Salt Lake, Utah Lake, the Jordan River, the Bear River from the Amalga Bridge to the Great Salt Lake, the summer channel of the Bear River from the Utah-Idaho border to the Amalga Bridge, and portions of the beds of the Green and Colorado Rivers. Should any other lakes or streams, or portions thereof, be declared navigable by the courts, the beds of such lakes or streams would fall under the authority of these rules. It also provides for the issuance of special use leases, general permits and easements on sovereign lands and the procedures and fees necessary to obtain these rights of use. This rule implements Article XX of the Utah Constitution, and Section 65A-10-1.

4. **A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:**

No written comments were received.

5. **A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:**

This rule gives the Division of Forestry, Fire and State Lands the authority to manage and classify the surface of sovereign lands in Utah and provides for the issuance of special use leases, general permits and easements on sovereign lands and the procedures and fees necessary to obtain these rights of use. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

---

**Agency Authorization Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency head or designee, and title:</th>
<th>Jamie Barnes, Director</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date:</strong></td>
<td>03/07/2022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.):</th>
<th>R652-90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Filing ID:</strong></td>
<td>52440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Effective Date:</strong></td>
<td>03/08/2022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Agency Information**

1. **Department:** Natural Resources
2. **Agency:** Forestry, Fire and State Lands
3. **Room no.:** 352
4. **Building:** Department of Natural Resources
5. **Street address:** 1594 W North Temple
6. **City, state and zip:** Salt Lake City, UT 84116
7. **Mailing address:** PO Box 145703
8. **City, state and zip:** Salt Lake City, UT 84114-5703

---

**Contact person(s):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name:</th>
<th>Phone:</th>
<th>Email:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brianne Emery</td>
<td>385-239-0791</td>
<td><a href="mailto:brianneemery@utah.gov">brianneemery@utah.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamie Barnes</td>
<td>385-222-1536</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jamiebarnes@utah.gov">jamiebarnes@utah.gov</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.
5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

This rule sets forth the planning procedures for natural and cultural resources on sovereign land as required by law. These procedures establish comprehensive land-management policies using multiple-use, sustained-yield principles in order to make the interest of the beneficiary paramount. Management plans shall guide the implementation of stated management objectives and provide direction for land-use decisions and activities on sovereign lands. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency head or designee, and title:</th>
<th>Jamie Barnes, Director</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>03/08/2022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION

Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R652-100
Filing ID: 51702
Effective Date: 03/08/2022

Agency Information

1. Department: Natural Resources
Agency: Forestry, Fire and State Lands
Room no.: 352
Building: Department of Natural Resources
Street address: 1594 W North Temple
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116
Mailing address: PO Box 145703
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-5703
Contact person(s):
Name: Brianne Emery
Phone: 385-239-0791
Email: brianneemery@utah.gov
Name: Jamie Barnes
Phone: 385-222-1536
Email: jamiebarnes@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information

2. Rule catchline:
R652-100. Materials Permits

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

This rule implements Section 65A-7-1 which authorizes the Division of Forestry, Fire and State Lands (Division) to prescribe Division objectives, standards, and conditions for the issuance of materials permits and for conveyances for common varieties of sand, gravel, cinders, and similar materials on sovereign lands.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

No written comments were received.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

This rule gives the Division the authority to create and implement the objectives, standards, and conditions for the issuance of materials permits and for conveyances of materials on sovereign lands. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency head or designee, and title:</th>
<th>Jamie Barnes, Director</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>03/08/2022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION

Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R655-1
Filing ID: 51713
Effective Date: 03/13/2022

Agency Information

1. Department: Natural Resources
Agency: Water Rights
Room no.: 220
Street address: 1594 W North Temple
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116
Mailing address: 1594 W North Temple Suite 220
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116
Contact person(s):
Name: Marianne Burbidge
Phone: 801-538-7370
Email: marianneburbidge@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.
General Information

2. Rule catchline:
R655-1. Wells Used for the Discovery and Production of Geothermal Energy in the State of Utah

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:
This rule is issued pursuant to Section 73-22-5, wherein the Division of Water Rights is given jurisdiction and authority to require that all wells for the discovery and production of water and steam at temperatures greater than 120 degrees centigrade to be used for geothermal energy production in the state of Utah, be drilled, operated, maintained, and abandoned in a manner as to safeguard life, health, property, the public welfare, and to encourage maximum economic recovery.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:
No comments have been received in the past five years.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:
This rule is still required for processing and acceptance by the State Engineer. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information

Agency head or designee, and title: Teresa Wilhelmsen, State Engineer/Director Date: 03/11/2022

Contact person(s):
Name: Marianne Burbidge Phone: 801-538-7370 Email: marianneburbidge@utah.gov

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information

2. Rule catchline:
R655-6. Administrative Procedures for Informal Proceedings Before the Division of Water Rights

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:
This rule establishes and governs the administrative procedures for informal adjudicative proceedings before the Division of Water Rights as required by Section 63G-4-203. This rule governs all informal adjudicative proceedings commenced on or after January 1, 1988. Adjudicative proceedings commenced prior to January 1, 1988, are governed by Rule R655-2.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:
No comment has been received in the past five years.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:
This rule is still required for processing and acceptance by the State Engineer. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information

Agency head or designee, and title: Teresa Wilhelmsen, State Engineer/Director Date: 03/11/2022

Agency Information

1. Department: Natural Resources
Agency: Water Rights
Room no.: 220
Street address: 1594 W North Temple Suite 220
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116
Mailing address: 1594 W North Temple Suite 220
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116

FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION

Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R655-15 Filing ID: 51726
Effective Date: 03/13/2022

FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION

Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R655-6 Filing ID: 51725
Effective Date: 03/11/2022

FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION

Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R655-15 Filing ID: 51726
Effective Date: 03/13/2022

Agency Information

1. Department: Natural Resources
Agency: Water Rights
Room no.: 220
Street address: 1594 W North Temple Suite 220
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116
Mailing address: 1594 W North Temple Suite 220
City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84116
Agency Authorization Information

Agency head or designee, and title: Teresa Wilhelmsen, State Engineer/Director

Date: 03/11/2022

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

This rule is still required for processing and acceptance by the State Engineer. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

General Information

2. Rule catchline:


3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

This rule is promulgated pursuant to Subsections 73-2-1(5)(a) and 73-2-1(5)(b) which authorize the State Engineer to make rules governing water distribution systems, water commissioners, water measurement and reporting that are consistent with Title 73, Chapter 5, "Administration and Distribution".

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

No comments have been received in the past five years.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

This rule is still required for processing and acceptance by the State Engineer. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

General Information

2. Rule catchline:

R694-1. Archaeological Permits

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

As authorized by Subsection 9-8-305(5), this rule establishes requirements for the issuance of archaeological survey and excavation permits for all lands in Utah, and to ensure compliance with permit provisions and the underlying rules and law.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

No comments were received from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule during the past five years.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

Pursuant to Subsection 9-8-305(5), Rule R694-1 establishes specific rules for obtaining archaeological survey or excavation permits, including Public Lands Policy Coordinating Office's right to seek advice during the review process; delegating authority to other agencies to issue excavation permits; amending, suspending,
revoking, and reinstating permits; and waiving permit provisions under certain circumstances. Critically, this rule also provides specific permit provisions and describes what information applicants may provide in lieu of the graduate degree and professional experience requirements. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

FIVE-YEAR NOTICES OF REVIEW AND STATEMENTS OF CONTINUATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency Authorization Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agency head or designee, and title: Laura Ault, Deputy Director, Operations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Department: Government Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency: Technology Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street address: 4315 S 2700 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City, state and zip: Taylorsville, UT 84129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact person(s): Stephanie Weteling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name: Stephanie Weteling</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.

General Information

2. Rule catchline:
R895-3. Computer Software Licensing, Copyright, Control, Retention, and Transfer

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:
This rule is issued by the Chief Information Officer under the authority of Section 63A-16-205 of the Technology Governance Act, and in accordance with Section 63G-3-201 of the Utah Rulemaking Act.

The Division of Technology Services (DTS) must provide a rule with direction for state agencies on computer software licensing, copyright, control, retention, and transfer. This rule meets that requirement.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:
No comments have been received during and since the last five-year of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:
DTS must provide a rule with direction for state agencies on computer software licensing, copyright, control, retention, and transfer. This rule meets that requirement. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency Authorization Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agency head or designee, and title: Alan Fuller, CIO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.): R926-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective Date: 03/03/2022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Department: Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency: Program Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room no.: Administrative Suite, 1st Floor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building: Calvin Rampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street address: 4501 S 2700 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City, state and zip: Taylorsville, UT 84129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing address: PO Box 148455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City, state and zip: Salt Lake City, UT 84114-8455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact person(s): Linda Hull, Becky Lewis, James Palmer, Lori Edwards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name: Linda Hull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becky Lewis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Palmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lori Edwards</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please address questions regarding information on this notice to the agency.
General Information

2. Rule catchline:

R926-4. Establishing and Defining a Functional Classification of Highways in the State of Utah

3. A concise explanation of the particular statutory provisions under which the rule is enacted and how these provisions authorize or require this rule:

Rule R926-4 establishes and defines a functional classification of highways to implement Section 72-4-102.5, defines and designates regionally significant arterial highways, and establishes an access management policy consistent with the functional classification of roadways.

4. A summary of written comments received during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule:

The Department of Transportation (Department) has not received any written comments during and since the last five-year review of this rule from interested persons supporting or opposing this rule.

5. A reasoned justification for continuation of this rule, including reasons why the agency disagrees with comments in opposition to this rule, if any:

Subsection 72-4-102.5(7) requires the Department to make and maintain Rule R926-4. Therefore, this rule should be continued.

Agency Authorization Information

Agency head or designee, and title: Carlos M. Braceras, PE, Executive Director

Date: 03/03/2022

End of the Five-Year Notices of Review and Statements of Continuation Section
NOTICES OF FIVE-YEAR REVIEW EXTENSIONS

Rulewriting agencies are required by law to review each of their administrative rules within five years of the date of the rule's original enactment or the date of last review (Section 63G-3-305). If the agency finds that it will not meet the deadline for review of the rule (the five-year anniversary date), it may file a NOTICE OF FIVE-YEAR REVIEW EXTENSION (EXTENSION) with the Office of Administrative Rules. The EXTENSION permits the agency to file the review up to 120 days beyond the anniversary date.

Agencies have filed EXTENSIONS for the rules listed below. The “Extended Due Date” is 120 days after the anniversary date.

EXTENSIONS are governed by Subsection 63G-3-305(6).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NOTICE OF FIVE-YEAR REVIEW EXTENSION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.):</strong> R356-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Deadline Date:</strong> 07/11/2022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Agency Information**

1. **Department:** Governor
2. **Agency:** Criminal and Juvenile Justice (State Commission on)
3. **Room no.:** 330
4. **Building:** Senate Building
5. **Street address:** Utah State Capitol Complex
6. **City, state and zip:** Salt Lake City, UT 84114-2330
7. **Mailing address:** PO Box 142330
8. **City, state and zip:** Salt Lake City, UT 84114-2330
9. **Contact person(s):**
   - **Name:** Angelo Perillo
   - **Phone:** 801-538-1047
   - **Email:** aperillo@utah.gov

**Agency Authorization Information**

1. **Agency head or designee, and title:** Tom Ross, Executive Director
2. **Date:** 03/09/2022

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NOTICE OF FIVE-YEAR REVIEW EXTENSION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Utah Admin. Code Ref (R no.):</strong> R651-410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Deadline Date:</strong> 07/05/2022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Agency Information**

1. **Department:** Natural Resources
2. **Agency:** Parks and Recreation
3. **Room no.:** 116
4. **Building:** Department of Natural Resources
5. **Street address:** 1594 W North Temple
6. **City, state and zip:** Salt Lake City, UT 84116
7. **Mailing address:** PO Box 146001
8. **City, state and zip:** Salt Lake City, UT 84114-6001
9. **Contact person(s):**
   - **Name:** Amber Stubbings
   - **Phone:** 801-538-7418
   - **Email:** amberstubbings@utah.gov

**General Information**

2. **Rule catchline:** R356-3. Electronic Meetings
3. **Reason for requesting the extension and the new deadline date:**
   The agency needs more time to review this rule and the deadline is soon, so an extension is requested.

2. **Rule catchline:** R651-410. Off-Highway Vehicle Safety Equipment

**General Information**

2. **Rule catchline:**

3. Reason for requesting the extension and the new deadline date:

Due to other obligations at the agency, the five-year review could not be done by the deadline. An extension is requested to give the agency time to get it done.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency Authorization Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agency head or designee, and title:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

End of the Notices of Five-Year Review Extensions Section
NOTICES OF FIVE-YEAR EXPIRATIONS

Rulewriting agencies are required by law to review each of their administrative rules within five years of the date of the rule’s original enactment or the date of last review (Section 63G-3-305). The Office of Administrative Rules (Office) is required to notify agencies of rules due for review at least 180 days prior to the anniversary date. If the agency finds that it will not meet the deadline for review of the rule (the five-year anniversary date), it may file a NOTICE OF FIVE-YEAR EXTENSION (EXTENSION) with the Office. However, if the agency fails to file either the FIVE-YEAR NOTICE OF REVIEW AND STATEMENT OF CONTINUATION or the EXTENSION by the date provided by the Office, the rule expires.

Upon expiration of the rule, the Office files a NOTICE OF FIVE-YEAR EXPIRATION (EXPIRATION) to document the action. The Office is required to remove the rule from the Utah Administrative Code. The agency may no longer enforce the rule and it must follow regular rulemaking procedures to replace the rule if it is still needed.

The Office has filed EXPIRATIONS for each of the rules listed below which were not reviewed in accordance with Section 63G-3-305. These rules have expired and have been removed from the Utah Administrative Code.

The expiration of administrative rules for failure to comply with the five-year review requirement is governed by Subsection 63G-3-305(8).

End of the Notices of Notices of Five-Year Expirations Section
State law provides for agencies to make their administrative rules effective and enforceable after publication in the *Utah State Bulletin*. In the case of **PROPOSED RULES** or **CHANGES IN PROPOSED RULES** with a designated comment period, the law permits an agency to make a rule effective no fewer than seven calendar days after the close of the public comment period, nor more than 120 days after the publication date. In the case of **CHANGES IN PROPOSED RULES** with no designated comment period, the law permits an agency to make a rule effective on any date including or after the thirtieth day after the rule's publication date, but not more than 120 days after the publication date. If an agency fails to file a **NOTICE OF EFFECTIVE DATE** within 120 days from the publication of a **PROPOSED RULE** or a related **CHANGE IN PROPOSED RULE** the rule lapses.

Agencies have notified the Office of Administrative Rules that the rules listed below have been made effective.

**NOTICES OF EFFECTIVE DATE** are governed by Subsection 63G-3-301(12), Section 63G-3-303, and Sections R15-4-5a and R15-4-5b.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commerce</th>
<th>Environmental Quality</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Occupational and Professional Licensing</td>
<td>Drinking Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 54140 (Amendment) R156-60b: Marriage and Family Therapist Licensing Act Rule</td>
<td>No. 54090 (Amendment) R309-200-5: Primary Drinking Water Standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Published: 12/15/2021</td>
<td>Published: 12/01/2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective: 03/07/2022</td>
<td>Effective: 03/31/2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Published: 02/01/2022</td>
<td>Published: 12/01/2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective: 03/11/2022</td>
<td>Effective: 03/31/2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 54312 (Amendment) R164-2: Investment Adviser – Unlawful Acts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Published: 02/01/2022</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective: 03/11/2022</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>Government Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 54217 (Amendment) R277-419: Pupil Accounting</td>
<td>No. 54314 (Amendment) R27-6: Fuel Dispensing Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Published: 01/01/2022</td>
<td>Published: 02/01/2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective: 03/15/2022</td>
<td>Effective: 03/14/2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Published: 01/01/2022</td>
<td>Published: 02/01/2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective: 03/15/2022</td>
<td>Effective: 03/14/2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 54251 (Amendment) R277-484: Data Standards</td>
<td>No. 54316 (Amendment) R27-8: State Vehicle Maintenance Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Published: 01/15/2022</td>
<td>Published: 02/01/2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective: 03/15/2022</td>
<td>Effective: 03/14/2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 54218 (Repeal) R277-703: Centennial Scholarship for Early Graduation</td>
<td>No. 54317 (Amendment) R27-10: Identification Mark for State Motor Vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Published: 01/01/2022</td>
<td>Published: 02/01/2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective: 03/15/2022</td>
<td>Effective: 03/14/2022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Health Administration
No. 54326 (Amendment) R380-402: Medical Cannabis Cards
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/11/2022

No. 54327 (New Rule) R380-413: Administrative Penalties
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/11/2022

Disease Control and Prevention, Health Promotion
No. 54142 (Repeal) R384-205: Opiate Overdose Outreach Pilot Program
Published: 12/15/2021
Effective: 03/01/2022

Disease Control and Prevention, Epidemiology
No. 54145 (Amendment) R386-703: Injury Reporting Rule
Published: 12/15/2021
Effective: 03/16/2022

Disease Control and Prevention, Environmental Services
No. 54166 (Amendment) R392-300: Recreation Camp Sanitation
Published: 12/15/2021
Effective: 03/10/2022

No. 54143 (Amendment) R392-400: Temporary Mass Gathering Sanitation
Published: 12/15/2021
Effective: 03/10/2022

No. 54165 (Amendment) R392-501: Temporary Labor Community Sanitation
Published: 12/15/2021
Effective: 03/10/2022

No. 54173 (Repeal and Reenact) R392-700: Indoor Tanning Facility Sanitation
Published: 12/15/2021
Effective: 03/01/2022

Health Care Financing, Coverage and Reimbursement Policy
No. 54271 (Amendment) R414-10: Physician Services
Published: 01/15/2022
Effective: 03/01/2022

Family Health and Preparedness, Licensing
No. 54267 (Amendment) R432-5: Nursing Care and Pediatric Respite Care Facility Construction
Published: 01/15/2022
Effective: 03/03/2022

No. 54093 (New Rule) R432-153: Pediatric Respite Care Facility
Published: 12/15/2021
Effective: 03/10/2022

Center for Health Data, Vital Records and Statistics
No. 54337 (Amendment) R436-1: Duties of the Department of Health
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/16/2022

No. 54328 (Repeal and Reenact) R436-3: Amendments and Corrections to Vital Records
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/16/2022

No. 54331 (Amendment) R436-5: New Birth Certification After Legitimation, Court Determination of Paternity, or Adoption
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/16/2022

No. 54333 (Amendment) R436-8: Authorization for Final Disposition of Deceased Persons
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/16/2022

No. 54325 (Amendment) R436-9: Persons and Institutions Required to Keep Monthly Listings of Vital Statistics Events
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/16/2022

No. 54331 (Amendment) R436-5: New Birth Certification After Legitimation, Court Determination of Paternity, or Adoption
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/16/2022

No. 54336 (Amendment) R436-13: Disclosure of Records
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/16/2022

No. 54332 (Amendment) R436-17: Review and Approval of Research Requests
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/16/2022

No. 54322 (Amendment) R436-19: Abortion Reporting
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/16/2022

Human Services
Administration, Administrative Services, Licensing
No. 54008 (Repeal and Reenact) R501-8: Outdoor Youth Programs
Published: 11/01/2021
Effective: 03/07/2022

No. 54008 (Change in Proposed Rule) R501-8: Outdoor Youth Programs
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/07/2022
NOTICES OF RULE EFFECTIVE DATES

Child and Family Services
No. 54273 (Amendment) R512-2: Title IV-B Child and Family Services and Title IV-E Foster Care, Prevention, and Permanency
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/11/2022

No. 54274 (Amendment) R512-31: Foster Parent Due Process
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/11/2022

No. 54275 (Amendment) R512-40: Recruitment, Home Studies, and Approval of Adoptive Families for Children in the Custody of Child and Family Services
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/11/2022

No. 54276 (Amendment) R512-41: Qualifying Adoptive Families and Adoption Placement
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/11/2022

No. 54277 (Amendment) R512-43: Adoption Assistance
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/11/2022

No. 54278 (Amendment) R512-44: Choose Life Adoption Support Restricted Account
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/11/2022

No. 54279 (Amendment) R512-51: Fee Collection for Criminal Background Screening for Prospective Foster and Adoptive Parents and for Employees of Other Department of Human Services Licensed Programs
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/11/2022

No. 54280 (Amendment) R512-60: Children's Account
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/11/2022

No. 54281 (Amendment) R512-75: Rules Governing Adjudication of Consumer Complaints
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/11/2022

No. 54282 (Amendment) R512-76: Expungement of Child and Family Services Allegations
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/11/2022

No. 54283 (Amendment) R512-80: Definitions of Abuse, Neglect, and Dependency
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/11/2022

No. 54284 (Amendment) R512-200: Child Protective Services, Intake Services
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/11/2022

No. 54285 (Amendment) R512-201: Child Protective Services, Investigation Services
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/11/2022

No. 54286 (Amendment) R512-202: Child Protective Services, General Allegation Categories
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/11/2022

No. 54287 (Amendment) R512-203: Child Protective Services, Significant Risk Assessments
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/11/2022

No. 54284 (Amendment) R512-200: Child Protective Services, Intake Services
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/11/2022

No. 54285 (Amendment) R512-201: Child Protective Services, Investigation Services
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/11/2022

No. 54286 (Amendment) R512-202: Child Protective Services, General Allegation Categories
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/11/2022

No. 54241 (Amendment) R512-300: Out-of-Home Services
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/11/2022

No. 54242 (Amendment) R512-301: Out-of-Home Services, Responsibilities Pertaining to a Parent or Guardian
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/11/2022

No. 54245 (Amendment) R512-302: Out-of-Home Services, Responsibilities Pertaining to an Out-of-Home Caregiver
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/11/2022

No. 54246 (Amendment) R512-305: Out-of-Home Services, Transition to Adult Living Services
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/11/2022

No. 54248 (Amendment) R512-306: Out-of-Home Services, Transition to Adult Living Services, Education and Training Voucher Program
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/11/2022

No. 54247 (Amendment) R512-308: Out-of-Home Services, Guardianship Services and Placements
Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/11/2022

Published: 02/01/2022
Effective: 03/11/2022
No. 54250 (Amendment) R512-310: Reasonable and Prudent Parent Standard  
Published: 02/01/2022  
Effective: 03/11/2022

No. 54252 (Amendment) R512-311: Psychotropic Medication Oversight Panel  
Published: 02/15/2022  
Effective: 03/25/2022

No. 54288 (Amendment) R512-500: Kinship Services, Placement and Background Screening  
Published: 02/01/2022  
Effective: 03/11/2022

Services for People with Disabilities  
No. 54360 (New Rule) R539-12: Person-Centered Budget  
Published: 02/15/2022  
Effective: 03/25/2022

Juvenile Justice Services  
No. 54073 (New Rule) R547-2: Credit for Good Behavior  
Published: 11/15/2021  
Effective: 03/04/2022

No. 54221 (Amendment) R547-6: Youth Parole Authority  
Published: 01/15/2022  
Effective: 03/04/2022

No. 54068 (Amendment) R547-11: Guidelines for the Transfer to the Department of Corrections of a Minor Provisionally Housed in a Juvenile Justice Services Secure Care Facility  
Published: 11/15/2021  
Effective: 03/04/2022

No. 54223 (Amendment) R547-15: Formula for Reform Savings  
Published: 01/15/2022  
Effective: 03/04/2022

Insurance Administration  
No. 54362 (Repeal and Reenact) R590-91: Credit Life Insurance and Credit Accident and Health Insurance  
Published: 02/15/2022  
Effective: 03/25/2022

No. 54319 (Amendment) R590-143: Life And Health Reinsurance Agreements  
Published: 02/01/2022  
Effective: 03/16/2022

No. 54320 (Amendment) R590-157: Surplus Lines Insurance Premium Tax and Stamping Fee  
Published: 02/01/2022  
Effective: 03/16/2022

Natural Resources Administration  
No. 54361 (New Rule) R634-4: Health Reform - Health Insurance Coverage in State Contracts - Implementation  
Published: 02/15/2022  
Effective: 03/28/2022

Wildlife Resources  
No. 54338 (Amendment) R657-5: Taking Big Game  
Published: 02/01/2022  
Effective: 03/14/2022

No. 54329 (Amendment) R657-9: Taking Waterfowl, Snipe and Coot  
Published: 02/01/2022  
Effective: 03/14/2022

No. 54330 (Amendment) R657-62: Drawing Application Procedures  
Published: 02/01/2022  
Effective: 03/14/2022

Tax Commission Administration  
No. 54350 (Amendment) R861-1A-42: Waiver of Penalty and Interest for Reasonable Cause Pursuant to Utah Code Ann. Section 59-1-401  
Published: 02/01/2022  
Effective: 03/28/2022

Motor Vehicle Enforcement  
No. 54349 (Amendment) R877-23V-14: Dealer Identification of Fees Associated with Issuance of Temporary Permits Pursuant to Utah Code Ann. Sections 41-3-301 and 41-3-302  
Published: 02/01/2022  
Effective: 03/28/2022

Transportation Motor Carrier  
No. 54318 (Amendment) R909-3: Standards for Advertisement on Utah School Buses  
Published: 02/01/2022  
Effective: 03/14/2022